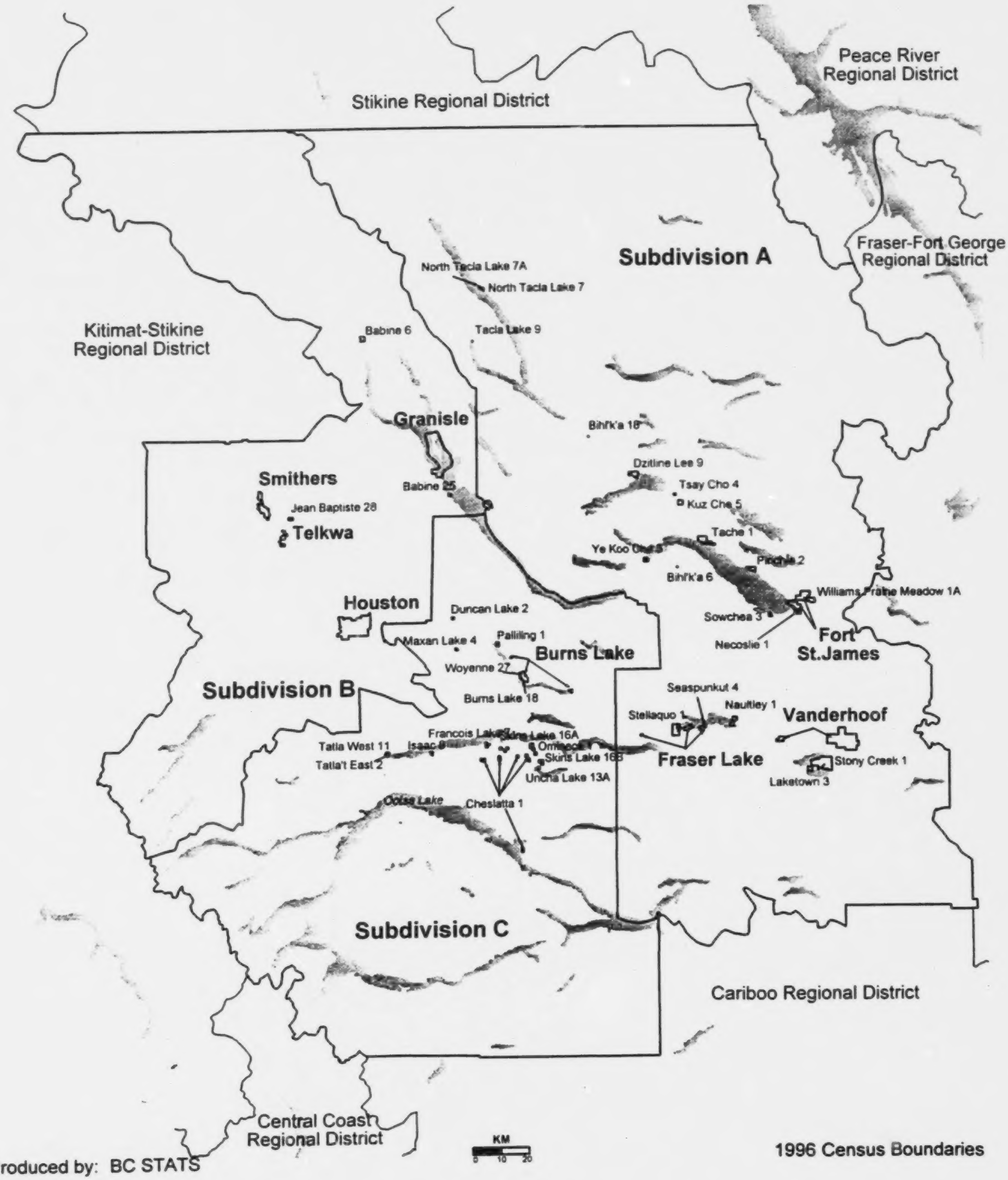
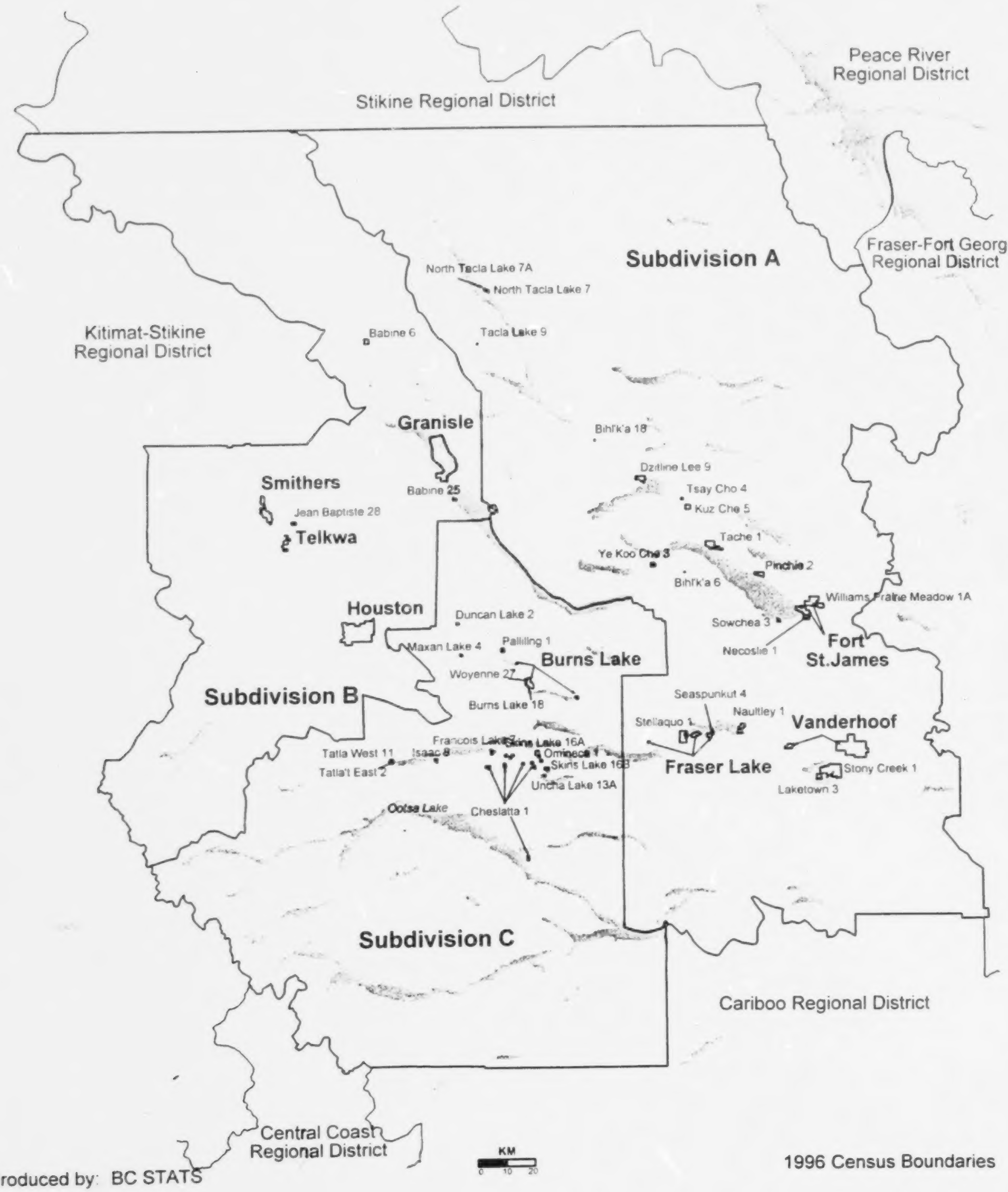
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District


Peace River Regional District
Stikine Regional District
Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Subdivision A
North Tacla Lake 7A
North Tacla Lake 7
Kitimat-Stikine Regional District
Babine 6
Tacla Lake 9
Granisle
Bihl'k'a 18
Dzitline Lee 9
Smithers
Tsay Cho 4
Babine 25
Kuz Che 5
Jean Baptiste 28
Telkwa
Tache 1
Ye Koo Che 3
Pinchie 2
Bihl'k'a 6
Houston
Williams Prairie Meadow 1A
Duncan Lake 2
Sowchea 3
Fort St.James
Palliling 1
Maxan Lake 4
Necoslie 1
Burns Lake
Woyenne 27
Subdivision B
Burns Lake 18
Seaspunkut 4
Nautley 1
Stellaquo 1
Vanderhoof
Francois Lake 7
Skins Lake 16A
Tatla West 11
Isaac 8
Omineca 1
Skins Lake 16B
Fraser Lake
Stony Creek 1
Tatla't East 2
Uncha Lake 13A
Laketown 3
Ootsa Lake
Cheslatta 1
Subdivision C
Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District


Stikine Regional District
Peace River Regional District
Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Kitimat-Stikine Regional District
Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
Subdivision A
Subdivision B
Subdivision C
North Tacla Lake 7A
North Tacla Lake 7
Babine 6
Tacla Lake 9
Granisle
Bihl'k'a 18
Smithers
Babine 25
Jean Baptiste 28
Telkwa
Dzitline Lee 9
Tsay Cho 4
Kuz Che 5
Tache 1
Ye Koo Che 3
Pinchie 2
Bihl'k'a 6
Williams Prairie Meadow 1A
Sowchea 3
Necoslie 1
Fort St.James
Houston
Duncan Lake 2
Maxan Lake 4
Palling 1
Burns Lake
Woyenne 27
Burns Lake 18
Seaspunkut 4
Nautley 1
Stellaquo 1
Vanderhoof
Fraser Lake
Stony Creek 1
Laketown 3
Francois Lake 7
Skins Lake 16A
Omineca 1
Skins Lake 16B
Uncha Lake 13A
Tatla West 11
Isaac 8
Tatla't East 2
Ootsa Lake
Cheslatta 1
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

BULKLEY – NECHAKO

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Bulkley–Nechako Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS

Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Burns Lake, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Houston, Smithers, Telkwa, Vanderhoof

Forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture are the main economic drivers for this region. The agriculture industry in this region consists mainly of grain production. There are currently two major mines operating in the area (Endako Molybdenum Mine and Huckleberry Copper Mine). Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Bulkley-Nechako							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,710	1,825	134	46	13	2,018	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	494	435	38	6	0	479	23.7%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	11	7	2	2	1	12	0.6%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	1	3	1	0	0	4	0.2%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	211	206	8	4	0	218	10.8%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	55	61	7	8	7	83	4.1%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	47	54	3	0	0	57	2.8%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	116	176	23	6	0	205	10.2%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	168	157	3	4	2	166	8.2%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	11	22	0	0	0	22	1.1%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	39	23	2	1	0	26	1.3%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	131	51	1	2	0	54	2.7%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	119	124	5	0	0	129	6.4%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	55	22	1	1	0	24	1.2%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	50	50	1	0	0	51	2.5%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	6	15	1	0	2	18	0.9%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	9	89	9	5	1	104	5.2%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	22	35	2	1	0	38	1.9%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	62	130	18	3	0	151	7.5%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	103	146	4	1	0	151	7.5%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	19	5	2	0	26	1.3%	0.5%	804

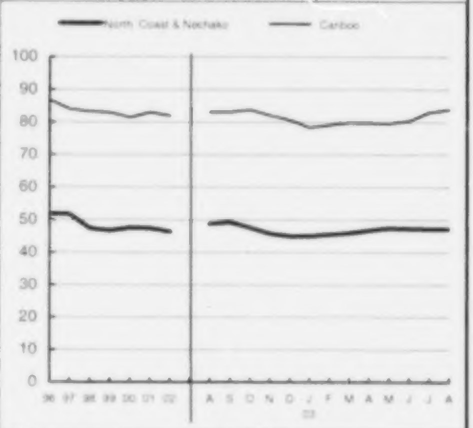
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

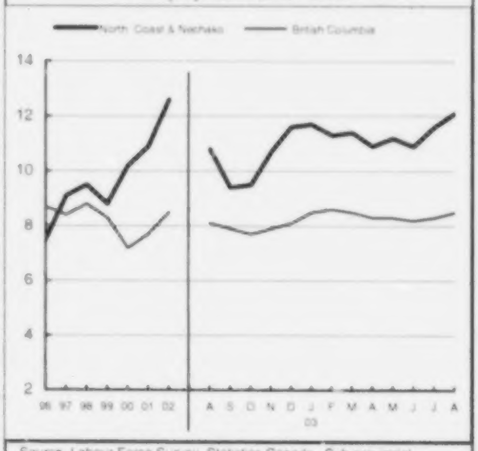
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		North Coast & Nechako		Cariboo		British Columbia	
		Emp (000)	Unemp %	Emp (000)	Unemp %	Emp (000)	Unemp %
1993		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,675.9	9.7
1994		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,754.0	9.0
1995		49.1	8.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
1996		51.9	7.5	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
1997		51.8	9.1	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
1998		47.4	9.5	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999		46.7	8.8	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
2000		47.5	10.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2001		47.4	10.9	83.0	9.7	1,942.4	7.7
2002		46.3	12.6	81.9	12.6	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	44.9	13.5	83.5	11.8	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	45.2	13.6	83.7	12.1	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	45.5	14.6	82.9	13.0	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	45.5	15.8	81.7	13.3	1,920.8	9.2
	May	45.2	16.1	80.0	14.7	1,940.1	9.2
	lun	45.4	15.0	80.8	13.6	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	47.1	12.9	81.8	13.7	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	48.8	10.8	83.1	12.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	49.3	9.4	83.1	12.2	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	47.6	9.5	83.8	10.4	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	45.8	10.7	82.1	10.7	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	45.0	11.6	80.7	11.9	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	45.1	11.7	78.4	13.1	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	45.5	11.3	79.2	13.0	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	46.0	11.4	79.9	12.8	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	46.8	10.9	79.8	12.5	1,987.8	8.3
	May	47.5	11.2	79.7	12.6	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	47.3	10.9	80.4	13.0	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	47.2	11.6	83.1	12.1	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	47.2	12.1	83.9	10.8	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	46.6	13.6	82.0	13.5	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	46.9	11.5	81.1	12.2	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	0.6		-1.1		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



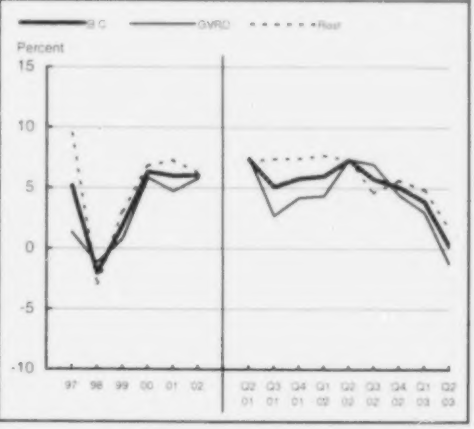
Source Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
Annual data	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
Quarterly data	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

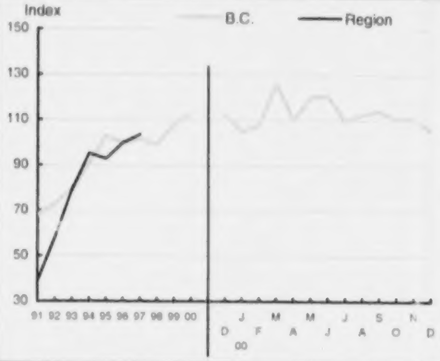


Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

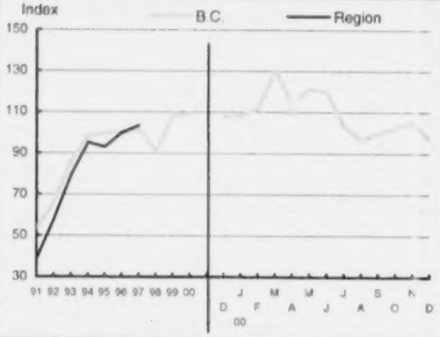
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	3	2	2	1	2
25	Wood	21	23	24	27	25
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	19	20	21	23	21
30	Metal Fabricating	2	2	2	4	3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	34	36	38	42	40
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	879.0	1,054.8	1,031.9	1,108.4	1,148.0
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	1,098.2	1,142.5
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	6.2	4.2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	899.0	1,079.5	1,051.7	1,132.7	1,173.4
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	2,672	2,790	2,795	2,652	2,693
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	2,562	2,647
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	64	39
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	2,854	3,021	2,996	2,881	2,920
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	121.1	127.6	132.6	126.7	128.7
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	123.5	127.3
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	2.0	1.4
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	**	135.0	139.5	134.2	136.4

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

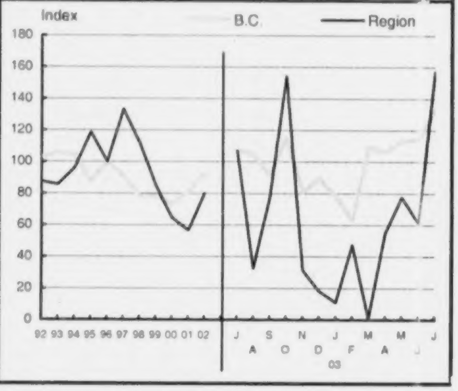


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	36.8	15.2	2.6	6.3	6.4	21.6	212
1996	31.0	7.5	1.1	5.3	1.0	23.6	241
1997	41.3	14.2	2.6	8.0	3.7	27.1	236
1998	34.7	15.4	3.2	6.5	5.6	19.3	184
1999	26.4	13.9	1.8	8.5	3.6	12.5	108
2000	20.1	10.2	1.9	5.4	3.0	9.8	75
2001	17.6	10.4	0.9	5.3	4.2	7.2	63
2002	24.8	19.5	5.5	4.0	10.0	5.3	38
YTD Jul '02	16.7	13.1	1.8	1.8	9.5	3.6	25
YTD Jul '03	10.6	6.2	3.1	1.4	1.6	4.5	35

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

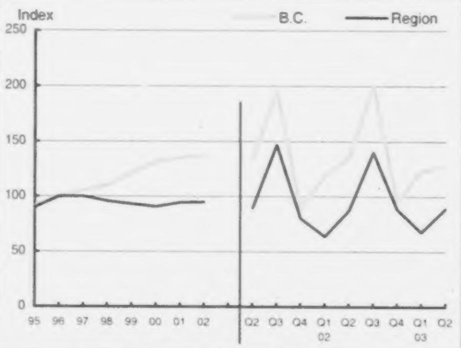
7 Tourism Room Revenue - Includes Stikine Region ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	1999	8,684.3	1,401.9	2,049.1	3,377.8	1,855.5
	2000	8,443.5	1,503.7	2,143.5	3,193.5	1,602.7
	2001	8,807.0	1,435.5	2,083.8	3,412.6	1,875.1
	2002	8,843.0	1,490.5	2,034.3	3,261.7	2,056.5
	2003	3,653.2	1,579.4	2,073.9		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Bulkley-Nechako 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	8,843.0	100.0%
Motels	4,700.4	53.2%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

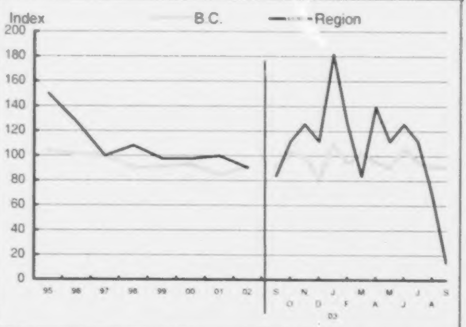


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1995	129
1996	109
1997	86
1998	93
1999	84
2000	84
2001	86
2002	78
Jan-Sep 02	53
Jan-Sep 03	69

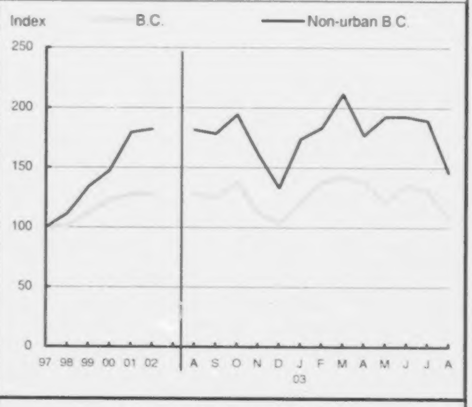
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



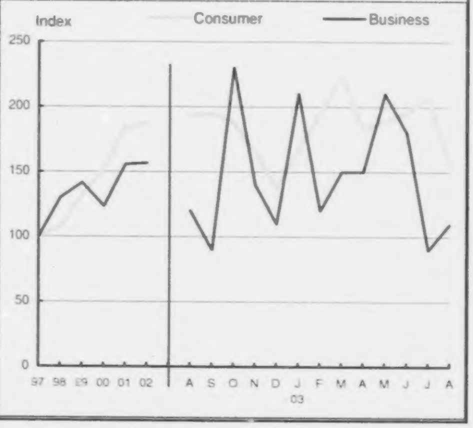
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Non-urban B.C. Consumer	Non-urban B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer	B.C. Business
1998	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	983	148	9,184	980
2001	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits)		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women
Reference Group		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot. Female 19-64
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Dec '00	5.7	6.8	9.9	4.7	3.0
	Mar '01	5.8	7.1	10.9	4.6	3.0
	Jun '01	5.8	7.0	10.9	4.7	3.0
	Sep '01	5.6	7.0	9.7	4.4	2.9
	Dec '01	5.8	7.0	9.9	4.7	2.8
	Mar '02	5.7	6.8	9.8	4.7	2.7
	Jun '02	4.7	5.7	7.6	4.0	2.3
	Sep '02	4.3	5.5	6.2	3.5	2.2
	Dec '02	3.8	4.7	5.3	3.2	2.0
	Mar '03	3.7	4.6	4.4	3.2	1.9

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

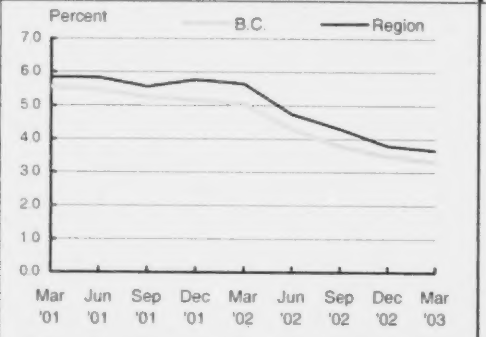
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)	
Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64	
3.7	4.2	3.9	2.4	Dec '00
4.5	5.6	4.6	2.9	Mar '01
5.5	5.6	5.8	3.7	Jun '01
3.3	3.8	3.4	2.0	Sep '01
5.3	6.6	5.5	3.1	Dec '01
4.9	6.4	5.1	2.5	Mar '02
5.4	5.8	5.8	2.9	Jun '02
3.7	4.2	3.9	2.3	Sep '02
4.4	4.7	4.6	2.6	Dec '02
4.6	5.6	4.8	2.8	Mar '03

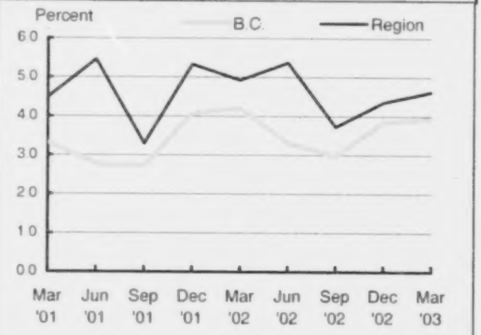
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	1,355	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	43.3	37.4
1-2 Years	17.2	16.3
>2 Years	39.5	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

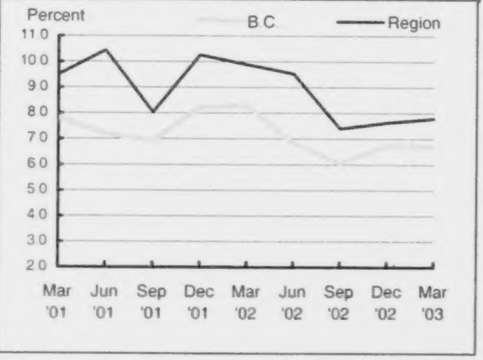
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
Reference Group		Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Mar '01	9.5	15.8	9.0	6.0
	Jun '01	10.4	15.8	10.2	6.7
	Sep '01	8.0	13.2	7.7	5.0
	Dec '01	10.3	16.1	10.0	6.2
	Mar '02	9.9	15.9	9.7	5.4
	Jun '02	9.5	13.1	9.7	5.6
	Sep '02	7.4	10.2	7.4	4.8
	Dec '02	7.6	9.9	7.8	4.9
	Mar '03	7.8	9.9	8.0	4.9

rior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

13 Demographics

Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate for this area is much higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is younger than the provincial median.

14 Projection

This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of outflows in the short-term due to forestry sector job losses. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is expected to be relatively high and positive over the duration of the projection period, and in combination with positive net migration should result in overall population growth for this area.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

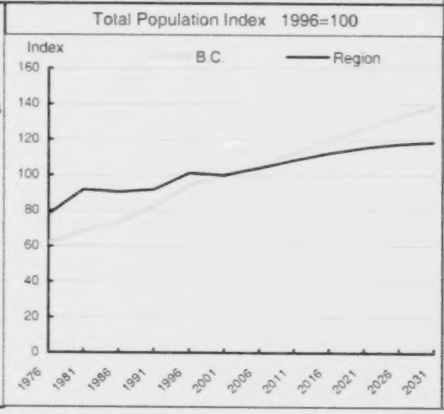
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	3.6	10.0	4.6	9.3	4.7	1.3	33.5	9.2	0.729	0.069	0.798	1976
1981	4.3	10.2	5.9	12.2	5.3	1.6	39.4	11.9	0.617	0.068	0.685	1981
1986	4.0	9.6	4.5	12.9	5.8	1.9	38.8	12.3	0.585	0.082	0.667	1986
1991	3.6	9.6	4.0	13.4	6.5	2.3	39.4	13.0	0.553	0.097	0.650	1991
1996	3.6	9.9	4.4	14.4	8.1	3.0	43.4	14.8	0.503	0.111	0.613	1996
2001	3.1	9.4	4.2	13.4	9.6	3.3	42.9	15.7	0.457	0.122	0.579	2001
2006	2.8	8.7	4.8	12.5	11.8	4.1	44.7	16.4	0.395	0.141	0.536	2006
2011	2.9	7.9	4.7	12.6	13.4	5.0	46.5	18.0	0.348	0.164	0.512	2011
2016	2.9	7.5	4.4	13.1	14.0	6.3	48.2	19.3	0.330	0.201	0.531	2016
2021	2.8	7.5	3.9	13.6	13.8	8.0	49.6	20.3	0.333	0.256	0.590	2021
2026	2.7	7.5	3.7	13.7	13.0	9.8	50.5	20.9	0.336	0.323	0.659	2026
2031	2.5	7.3	3.8	12.8	13.1	11.3	50.9	21.5	0.331	0.378	0.709	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

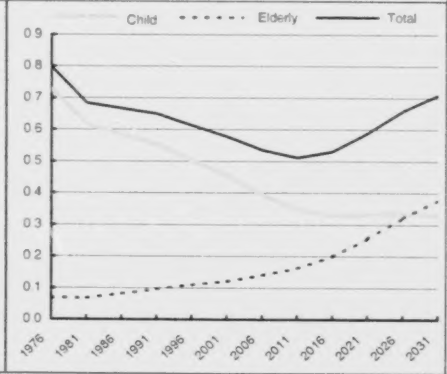
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast

23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	Capital
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest

09	Fraser Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan

35	Central Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay

03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo

41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast

49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako

51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine

DR 8: Northeast

55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY*.

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

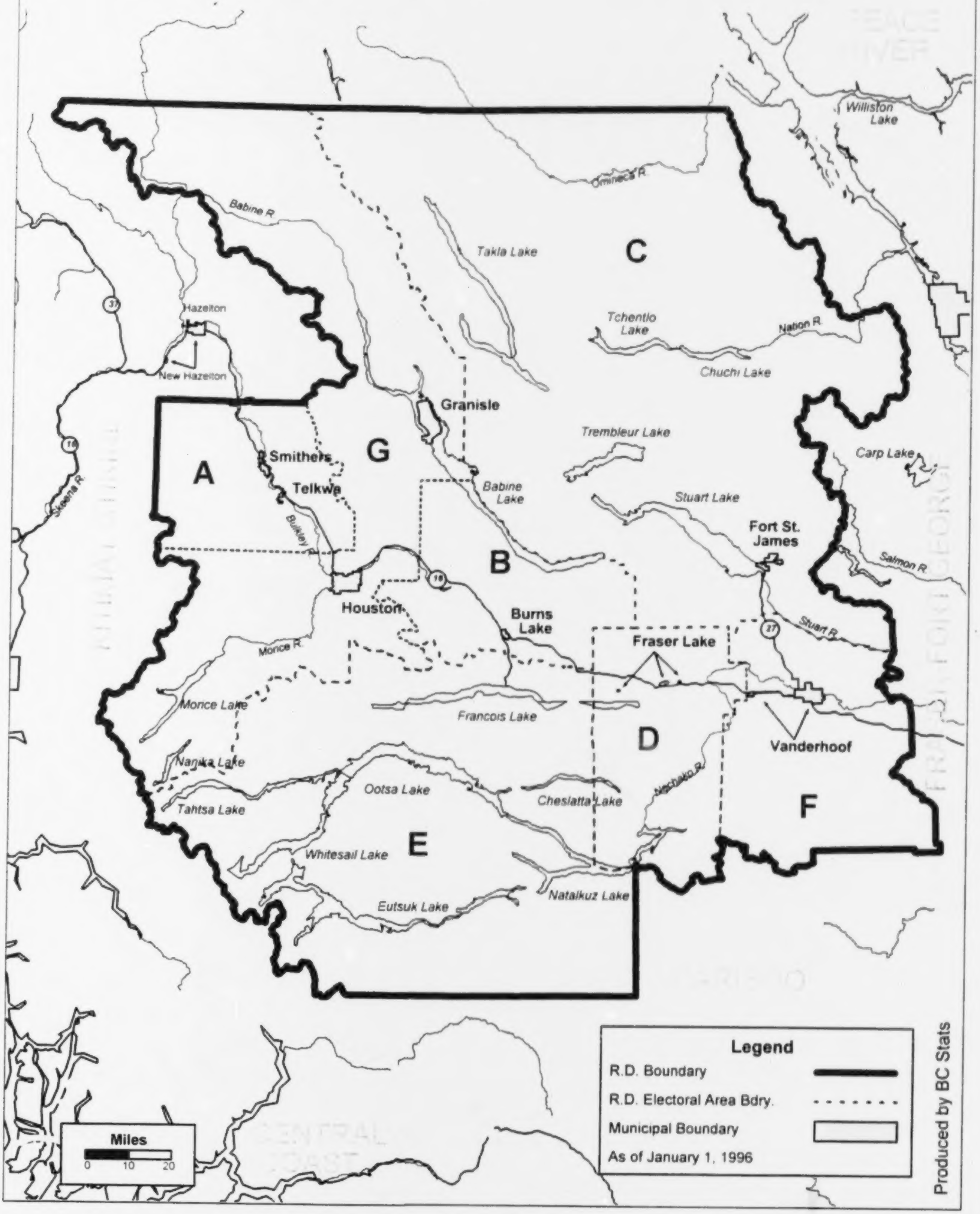
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

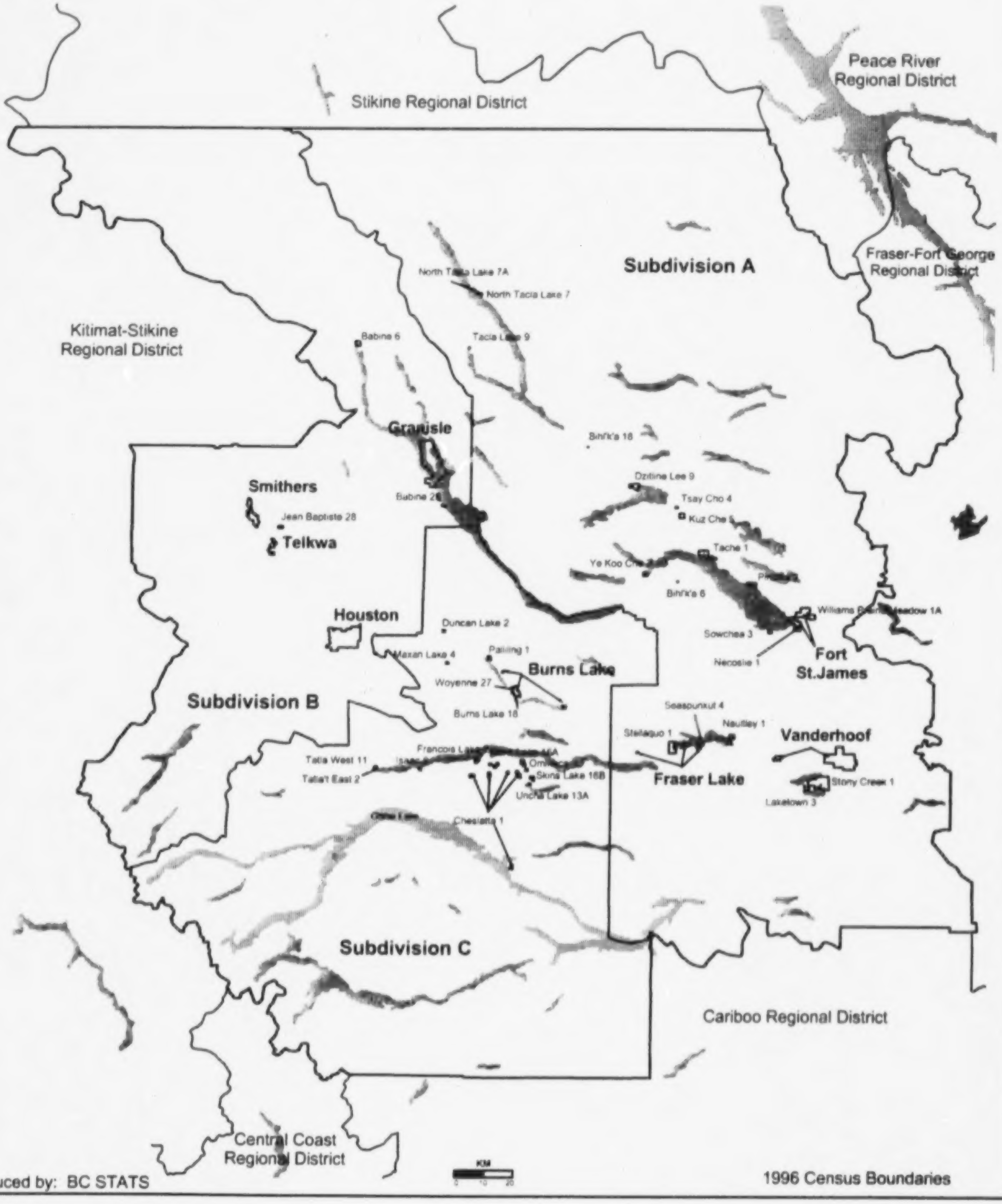
MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Regional District of Bulkley-Nechako


PEACE RIVER
Williston Lake
Omineca R.
Babine R.
Takla Lake
C
Hazelton
New Hazelton
37
Tchentlo Lake
Nation R.
Chuchi Lake
Granisle
Trembleur Lake
Carp Lake
G
Smithers
Telkwa
A
Bulkley
Babine Lake
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Salmon R.
Skeena R.
16
B
16
Houston
Burns Lake
Stuart R.
37
Fraser Lake
Morice R.
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
D
Vanderhoof
Nanika Lake
Ootsa Lake
Cheslatta Lake
Nechako R.
Tahtsa Lake
F
Whitesail Lake
E
Eutsuk Lake
Natalkuz Lake
KITIMAT-STIKINE
FRASER-FORT GEORGE
CARIBOO
CENTRAL COAST
Miles
0
10
20
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996

Produced by BC Stats

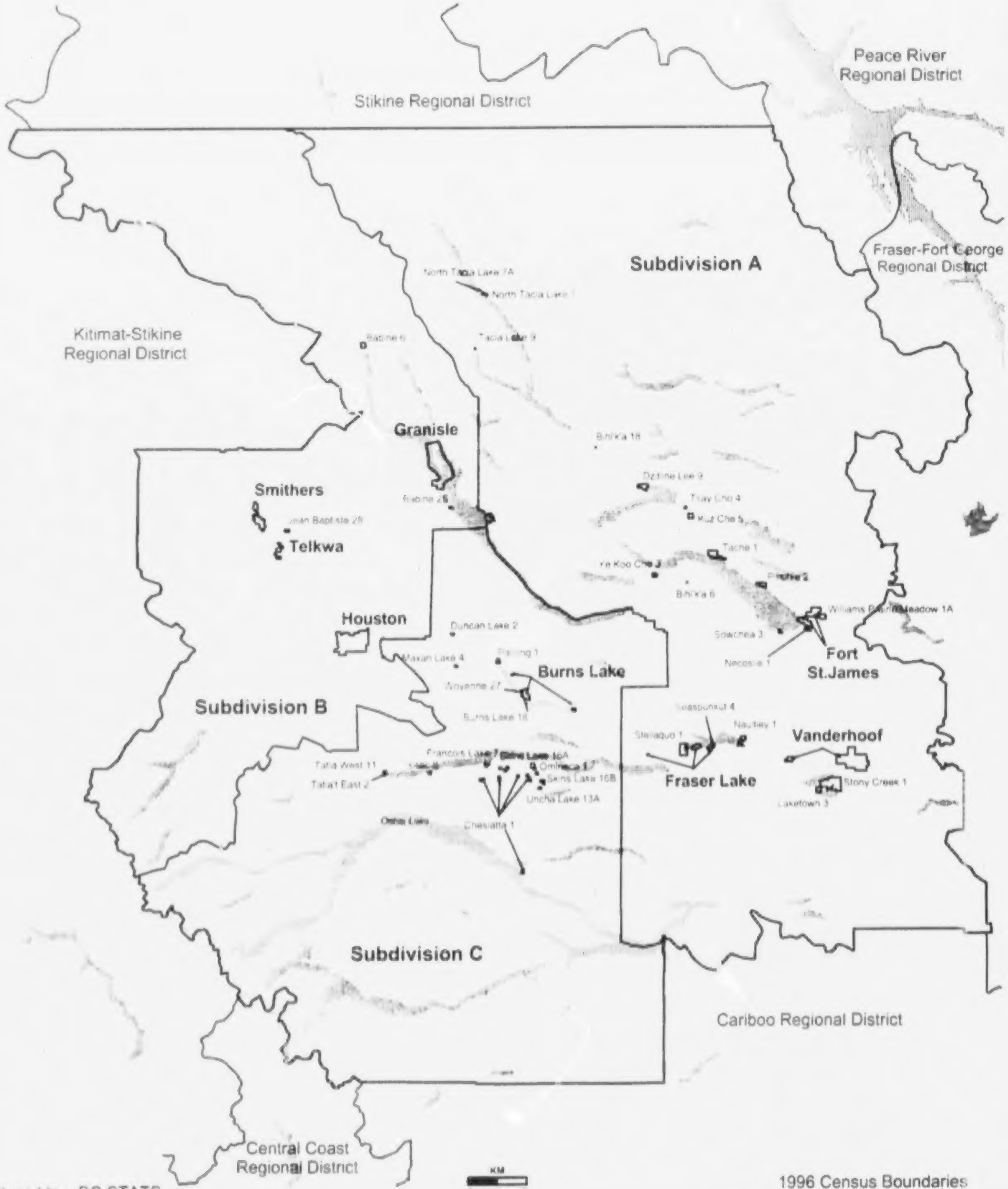
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District


Stikine Regional District
Peace River Regional District
Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Kitimat-Stikine Regional District
Subdivision A
North Tacla Lake 7A
North Tacla Lake 7
Babine 6
Tacla Lake 9
Granisle
Bihl'k'a 18
Dzitline Lee 9
Tsay Cho 4
Kuz Che 5
Smithers
Jean Baptiste 28
Babine 25
Telkwa
Tache 1
Ye Koo Che 3
Bihl'k'a 6
Pinchie 2
Williams Prairie Meadow 1A
Sowchea 3
Necoslie 1
Fort St.James
Houston
Duncan Lake 2
Maxan Lake 4
Palling 1
Burns Lake
Woyenne 27
Burns Lake 18
Subdivision B
Seaspunkut 4
Nautley 1
Stellaquo 1
Vanderhoof
Francois Lake
Tatla West 11
Isaac 8
Talla'l East 2
Omineca 1
Skins Lake 16B
Uncha Lake 13A
Fraser Lake
Stony Creek 1
Laketown 3
Cheslatta 1
Subdivision C
Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District


Peace River Regional District
Stikine Regional District
Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Subdivision A
North Tacla Lake 7A
North Tacla Lake 7
Kitimat-Stikine Regional District
Babine 6
Tacla Lake 9
Granisle
Bihk'a 18
Dzitline Lee 9
Smithers
Babine 25
Tsay Cho 4
Kuz Che 5
Jean Baptiste 28
Telkwa
Tache 1
Ye Koo Che 3
Pinche 2
Bihk'a 6
Houston
Williams Prairie Meadow 1A
Duncan Lake 2
Sowchea 3
Fort St.James
Palling 1
Maxan Lake 4
Necoslie 1
Burns Lake
Woyenne 27
Subdivision B
Burns Lake 18
Seaspunkut 4
Nautley 1
Stellaquo 1
Vanderhoof
Francois Lake 7
Skins Lake 16A
Tatla West 11
Omineca 1
Skins Lake 16B
Tatla't East 2
Fraser Lake
Stony Creek 1
Uncha Lake 13A
Laketown 3
Ootsa Lake
Cheslatta 1
Subdivision C
Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
KM

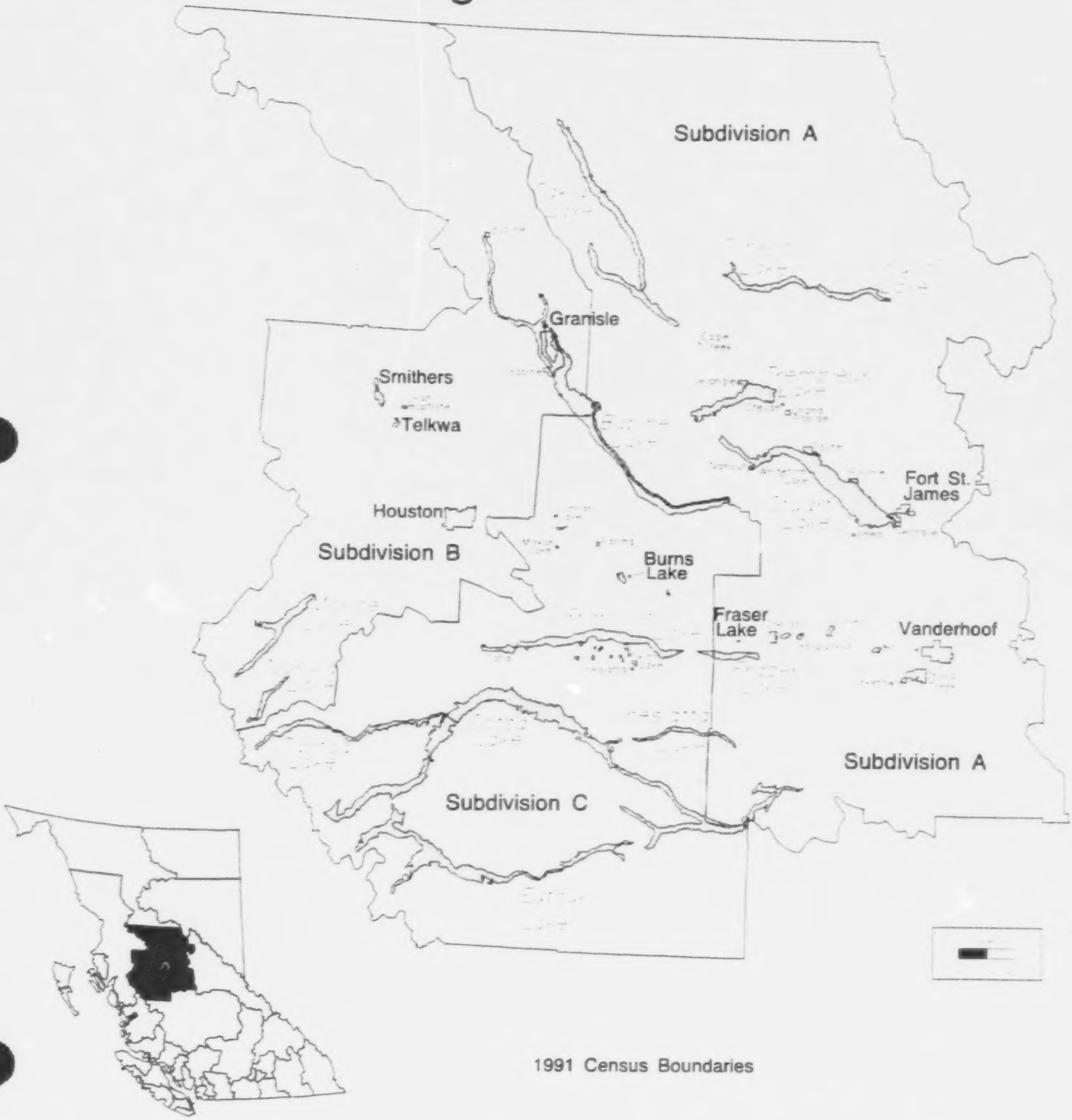
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile

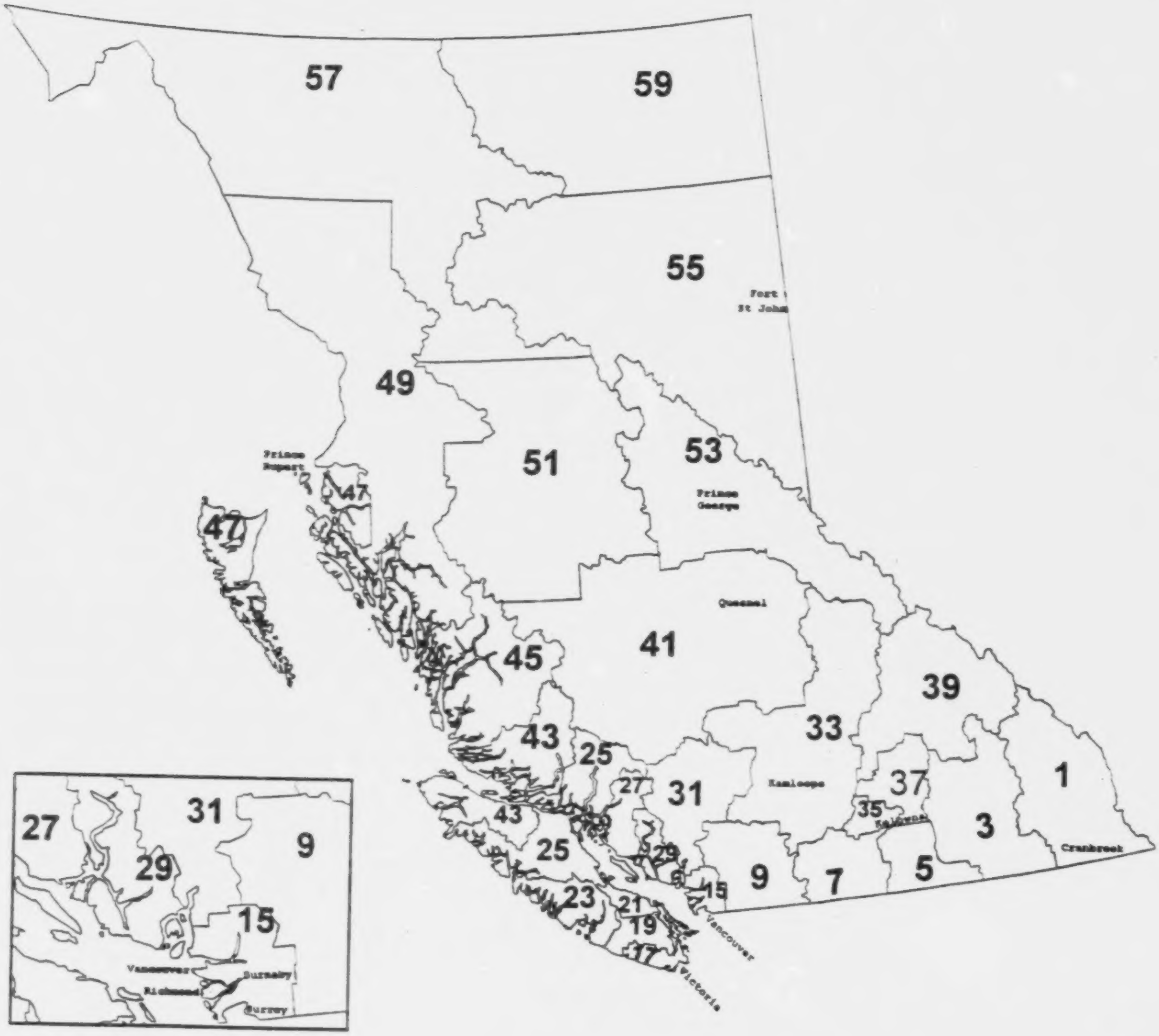
Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District


Subdivision A
Granisle
Smithers
Telkwa
Fort St. James
Houston
Subdivision B
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof
Subdivision A
Subdivision C

1991 Census Boundaries

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
6
15
9
7
5
Cranbrook
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

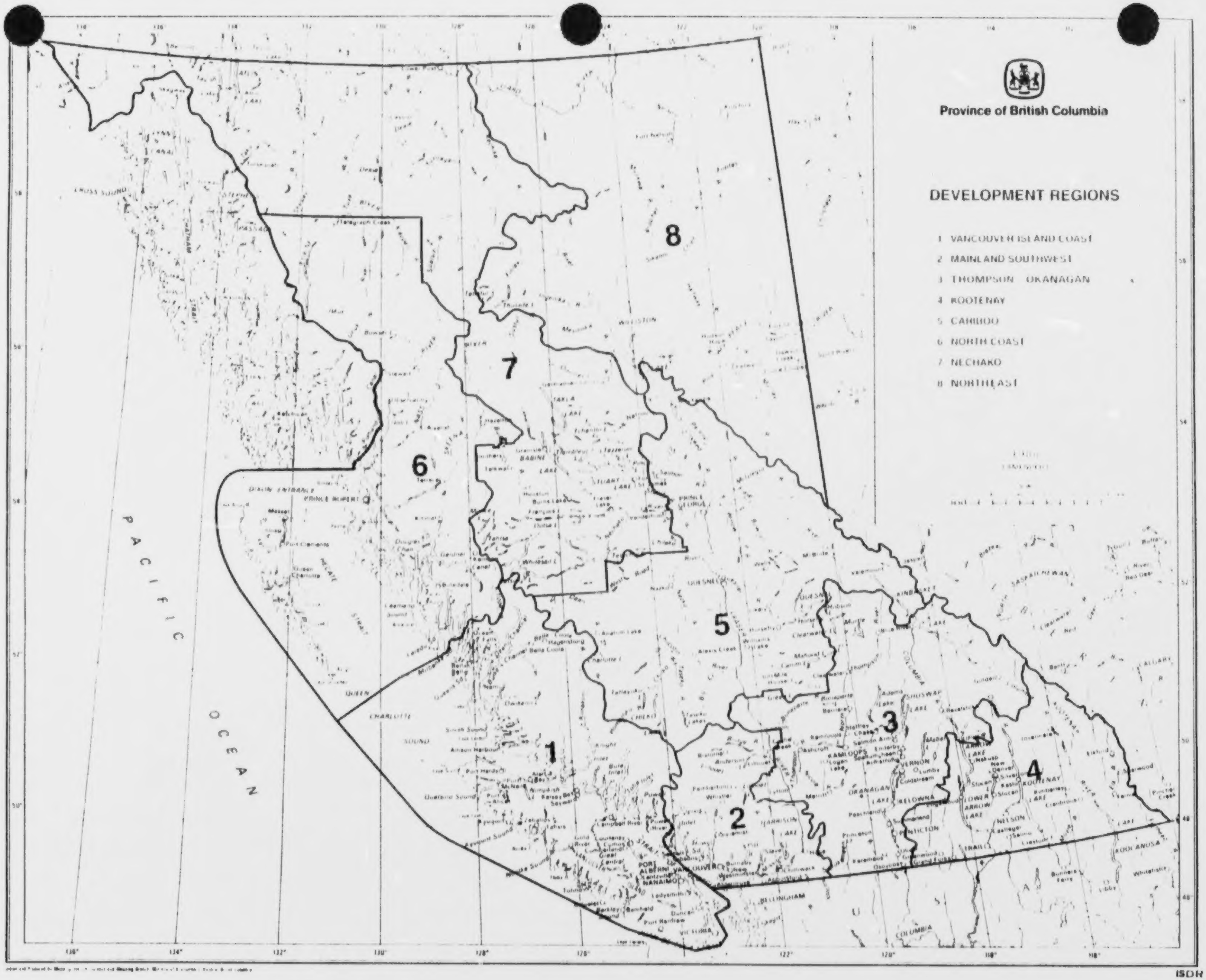
1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON – OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC OCEAN
PRINCE RUPERT
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
TRAIL
NANAIMO
PORT ALBERNI
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
CHARLOTTE SOUND
QUEEN
HECATE STRAIT
DIXON ENTRANCE
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
WILLISTON
QUESNEL
SHUSWAP
OKANAGAN
KOOTENAY
COLUMBIA
SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY

ISDR

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

BURNS LAKE

54°14'N 125°46'W 0 704m 1969 to a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-5.9	-1.2	4.5	9.7	14.6	18.4	20.9	20.5	15.9	9.6	0.3	-5.2	8.5
Daily Minimum (°C)	-15.4	-13.3	-8.4	-2.8	2.0	5.5	7.5	7.0	3.8	-1.1	-6.5	-14.0	-2.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-10.6	-7.2	-1.9	3.5	8.3	12.0	14.2	13.8	9.9	4.9	-3.0	-9.6	2.9
Extreme Maximum (°C)	11.0	10.3	15.4	27.3	34.0	33.3	32.8	33.4	30.9	25.6	14.5	11.3	
Date	981/21	988/20	979/22	979/28	983/29	969/11	971/31	981/09	988/04	987/01	979/01	980/15	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-46.7	-40.0	-40.0	-18.9	-11.0	-2.2	-0.6	-0.8	-8.9	-27.5	-37.3	-42.7	
Date	972/24	979/14	976/02	975/05	986/14	973/10	973/22	985/25	972/27+	984/31	985/27	984/31	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	M	M
Below 18 °C	888.8	705.5	613.5	435.7	300.8	181.7	121.1	130.9	242.5	408.1	533.4	M	M
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.1	0.4	18.0	106.7	209.7	286.0	273.1	151.2	44.7	1.9	M	M
Below 0 °C	335.3	211.2	90.4	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.2	120.6	M	M
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	4.8	2.1	3.5	11.1	34.1	48.0	42.6	41.6	43.1	36.3	16.6	3.7	317.5
Snowfall (cm)	42.5	27.7	23.1	5.5	1.1	0.0*	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.4	34.4	44.7	169.9
Precipitation (mm)	41.1	26.1	25.4	16.9	35.1	48.0	42.5	41.5	44.0	43.3	48.6	43.2	455.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	13.5	6.1	6.8	23.0	21.2	43.6	29.0	30.8	24.4	19.8	23.4	7.4	
Date	973/23	977/20	986/05	987/30	986/19	979/13	977/08	985/06	986/22	975/31	972/01	980/11	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	24.0	18.2	18.3	12.4	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2	19.3	17.8	26.4	
Date	982/07	982/11	971/23	989/06	986/16	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	972/19	971/25	975/25	975/02	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	21.6	15.2	16.3	23.0	21.2	43.6	29.0	30.8	24.4	21.8	23.6	22.9	
Date	971/29	972/18	971/23	987/30	986/19	979/13	977/08	985/06	986/22	975/31	975/12	971/08	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	M	46	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	M	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	9	14	27	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	18	9	290
Measurable Rainfall	2	1	3	5	12	14	12	12	13	12	5	2	92
Measurable Snowfall	13	10	9	4	1	0	0	0	1	2	11	13	53
Measurable Precipitation	14	11	11	8	13	14	12	12	13	14	14	13	148
Sunshine (hrs)	56.0	93.8	139.5	191.5	220.9	246.9	267.6	239.4	152.0	108.1	62.8	42.7	1821.1

SMITHERS A

54°49'N 127°11'W 0 523m 1942 to a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-5.2	-0.1	4.8	10.3	15.3	19.0	21.4	21.0	15.7	9.0	0.6	-4.4	9.0
Daily Minimum (°C)	-13.0	-9.6	-5.7	-1.5	2.6	5.9	8.3	7.8	4.0	0.3	-5.7	-11.7	-1.5
Daily Mean (°C)	-9.0	-4.8	-0.4	4.4	9.0	12.5	14.9	14.4	9.8	4.7	-2.5	-8.0	3.8
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.6	11.9	16.0	24.3	35.8	33.9	34.4	35.2	31.1	24.4	15.6	11.5	
Date	963/06	990/22	986/20	979/28	983/30	969/11	971/30	990/12	988/03	987/01	967/21	980/15	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-43.9	-35.6	-33.3	-18.3	-7.2	-4.1	-1.1	-2.2	-6.7	-22.0	-32.4	-36.7	
Date	950/13	956/15+	955/03	948/04	954/01	988/02	947/02	948/28+	948/23	984/31	985/27	968/29+	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.1	8.0	5.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
Below 18 °C	839.9	645.4	571.6	407.2	280.5	166.9	104.8	117.3	244.6	413.2	616.5	808.6	5217
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.2	1.3	26.3	124.9	225.0	306.2	291.1	147.9	37.9	2.3	0.3	1164
Below 0 °C	288.2	152.2	59.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	104.9	257.5	871
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	11.6	6.3	5.8	12.1	32.7	42.2	45.7	42.1	53.6	55.5	22.3	7.5	337.4
Snowfall (cm)	60.7	29.7	19.7	6.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0*	[illegible]	7.3	39.2	51.9	216.4
Precipitation (mm)	57.8	29.3	22.3	18.0	33.5	42.2	45.7	42.1	53.7	62.3	54.5	48.0	509.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	26.7	13.2	15.5	24.6	52.3	42.6	40.1	30.4	46.6	41.7	59.7	23.6	
Date	962/28	980/28	946/01	947/12	948/13	986/15	964/16	978/10	988/28	951/26	957/22	952/12	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	61.0	22.1	21.1	15.7	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	15.2	43.7	36.8	
Date	947/16	972/18	952/22	950/06	959/02	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	972/21	973/17	962/19	972/01	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	61.0	18.0	22.6	24.6	52.3	42.6	40.1	30.4	46.6	42.7	59.7	29.0	
Date	947/16	975/22	981/31	947/12	948/13	986/15	964/16	978/10	988/28	951/26	957/22	952/12	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	39	32	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	26	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	8	16	27	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	18	9	292
Measurable Rainfall	3	3	4	6	11	12	12	12	14	15	7	3	101
Measurable Snowfall	16	11	9	4	1	0	0	0	1	3	12	16	72
Measurable Precipitation	17	13	12	8	11	12	12	12	14	14	16	17	160
Freezing Precipitation	1	1	1	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	3
Fog	3	3	2	1	1	[illegible]	3	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	46
Thunderstorms	0	0	0	1	1	[illegible]	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
Sunshine (hrs)	43.8	78.6	124.4	179.5	223.9	241.4	254.8	227.7	140.1	90.6	41.3	33.3	1679.5
Station Pressure (kPa)	95.17	95.08	94.98	95.11	95.25	95.27	95.46	95.39	95.35	95.07	94.91	95.11	95.18
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.51	0.68	0.91	1.12	1.13	0.93	0.69	0.46	0.33	0.66
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	83	83	83	82	82	83	88	91	93	89	87	84	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	77	68	56	45	43	47	50	52	59	67	78	81	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	8	8	7	8	8	7	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Most Frequent Direction	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	66	56	55	61	51	46	50	46	64	59	64	61	
Direction	SW	SW	W	SW	SW	SE	SE	SW	SW	SE	SW	SW	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	114	120	81	93	100	74	79	74	81	87	96	111	
Direction	SW	W	W	SW	SW	SW	NE	N	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	SW	

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 7: NECHAKO

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
BULKLEY VALLEY-STIKINE	Bill Goodacre	MLA (NDP)	3876 - 2nd Avenue	Smithers	V0J 2N0	250 847-4402
PRINCE GEORGE OMINECA	Paul Nettleton	MLA (LIBERAL)	215 - 2375 Burrard St	Vanderhoof	V0J 3A0	250 567-2405
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
PRINCE GEORGE-BULKLEY VALLEY	Dick Harris	MP (Reform)	213 - 1811 Victoria St	Prince George	V2L2L6	250 564-7771
SKEENA	Mike Scott	MP (Reform)	206 - 4630 Lazelle Avenue	Terrace	V8G1S6	250 635-1601
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
BURNS LAKE	Barb Skillen	Manager	P.O. Box 339	Burns Lake	V0J 1E0	250 692-3773
FORT FRASER	Terry Mattews	President	P.O. Box 190	Fort Fraser	V0J1N0	250 690-7477
FORT ST. JAMES	Noella Mattess	Manager	P.O. Box 1164	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-7023
FRASER LAKE	Merv Boyko	President	P.O. Box 1059	Fraser Lake	V0JN1S0	250 699-6133
HOUSTON	Chris Wasilieff	Manager	P.O. Box 396	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-7640
SMITHERS	Rosemary Madden	Manager	P.O. Box 2379	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-5072
VANDERHOOF	Denny Warner	Manager	P.O. Box 126	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-2124
ATLIN BOARD OF TRADE	Mr. George Holman	President	P.O. Box 365	Atlin	V0W1A0	250
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
NADINA			PO Box 236, 3232 Hwy 16, 2nd Fl Houston Mall	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2522
STUART-NECHAKO			PO Box 1078, 2750 Burrard	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-5219
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
BURNS LAKE	Emiko Fukushima	Gov't Agent	33 Third Ave., Box 3500	Burns Lake	VOJ1E0	250 692-7117
FORT ST. JAMES	Louly Thomson	Gov't Agent	470 Stuart Drive, Box 1328	Fort St. James	V1J1P0	250 996-7585
HOUSTON	Don McMillan	Gov't Agent	Houston Shopping Centre, 3232 Highway 16, Bag 2000	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2990
SMITHERS	Don McMillan	Gov't Agent	1020 Murray Street, Bag 5000	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-7207
VANDERHOOF	Evan Lomas	Gov't Agent	189 East Stewart St, Box 1459	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-6301
ATLIN	Glen Ferrier	Gov't Agent	P.O. Box 100, Third Street	Atlin	V0W1A0	250 651-7595
DEASE LAKE	Glen Ferrier	Gov't Agent	Stikine Street, Bag 2000	Dease Lake	V0C1L0	250 771-3700
Libraries						
Houston Public Library	Janet Marren	Librarian	P.O. Box 840	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2256
Smithers Public Library	Lane Jackson	Librarian	P.O. Box 55	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-3043
Vanderhoof Public Library	Jane Gray	Librarian	Bag 6000	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-4060
Burns Lake Public Library	Linda Palmer	Librarian	P.O. Box 449	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-3192
Fort St. James Public Library	Kay Biron	Librarian	P.O. Box 729	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-7431
Fraser Lake Public Library	Judy Loza	Librarian	P.O. Box 520	Fraser Lake	V0J1S0	250 699-8888
Granisle Public Library	Sherry Smith	Librarian	P.O. Box 550	Granisle	V0J1W0	250 697-2713

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 7: NECHAKO

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Municipalities						
BURNS LAKE	Lonny Miller	Clerk	P.O. Box 570	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-7587
FORT ST. JAMES	Dan Zabinsky	Clerk	P.O. Box 640	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-8233
FRASER LAKE	Tom Clement	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Fraser Lake	V0J1S0	250 699-6257
GRANISLE	W.J. Caldwell	Clerk	P.O. Box 128	Granisle	V0J1W0	250 697-2248
HOUSTON	Bill Beamish	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2238
SMITHERS	Wallace Mah	Clerk	P.O. Box 879	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-1600
TELKWA	Gary McIntyre	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Telkwa	V0J2X0	250 846-5212
VANDERHOOF	Joe Ukryn	Clerk	P.O. Box 900	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-4711
Regional Districts						
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	Jay J. Simons	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-3195
Development Region						
NECHAKO DEVELOPMENT REGION	Bob Jackman	Regional Dev.	1020 Murray Street	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-7215
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PRINCE GEORGE	Val Drebet	Assessor	200-1777 3rd Ave.	Prince George	V2L3G7	250 562-7215
Universities/Colleges						
Northwest Community College						
- Houston Learning Centre	*www.nwcc.bc.ca*		Box 1277, 3221, 14th St West	Houston	V0J 1Z0	250 845-7266
- Smithers			Box 3606, 3966 - 2nd Avenue	Smithers	V0J 2N0	250 847-4461
Northern Lights College	*www.nlc.bc.ca*		11401 - 8th St	Dawson Creek	V1G 4G2	250 782-5251
- Atlin Learning Centre			Box 29	Atlin	V0W 1A0	250 651-7762
- Dease Lake Learning Centre			Box 220	Dease Lake	V0C 1L0	250 771-5500
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Carrier Sekani			1460 - 6th Avenue	Prince George	V2L 3N2	250 562-6279
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bulkley Valley	Sharon Smith	Chair	c/o Bulkley Valley Hospital, 3950 8th Ave., Box 370	Smithers	V0J 1Z0	250 847-2611

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59051000

For a map:
Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00010:

ⓘ **2B Data Quality Flag (20% sample)**
Data quality index showing a global 2B non-response rate higher than or equal to 5% and lower than 10%. Does not apply to the population and dwelling counts.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS

Telephone	(250) 387-0327
FAX	(250) 387-0329
Email	BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location	1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail	Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/05/2003

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo
Code
59051000

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

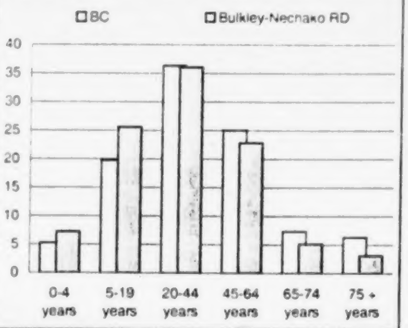
	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Total population (as of May 15, 2001)	40,856	3,907,738
Share of Regional District	1 0%	-
1996 Census Population (as of May 14, 1996)	41,642	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	-1 9%	4 9%
Land area 2001 km²	73,419.01	926,492

Bulkley-Nechako RD	Number	Percent
Top 3 industries		
Experienced Labour Force	21,200	100%
Manufacturing	3,730	18%
Agr, forestry, fish & hunt	3,070	14%
Retail trade	2,140	10%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	21,200	100%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	1,400	7%
Clerical	1,380	7%
Unique to resource inds.	1,085	5%

Population by Gender & Age

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Total population	40,860	3,907,740
Male	51%	49%
Female	49%	51%

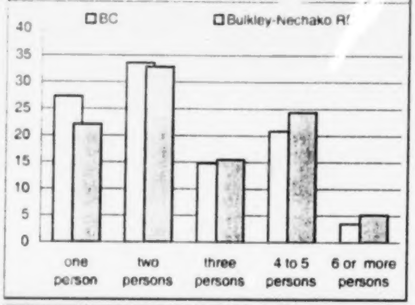
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Private households	14,830	1,534,335
One family	73%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	25%	32%

Households by Size, percen stributio



Marital Status & Families

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Population 15+ years	30,980	3 201,665
Single, never married	33%	32%
Legally married	53%	51%
Separated	4%	3%
Divorced	7%	8%
Widowed	4%	6%

Census Families by Structure

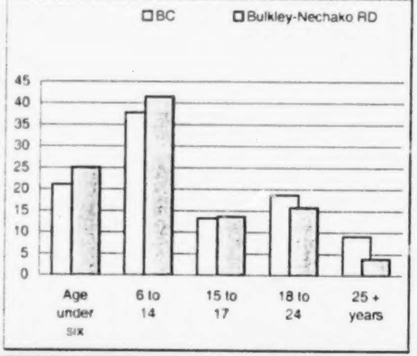
	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Number, census families	11,230	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	9,645	917,615
Now-married couples	8,075	797,490
Without child* at home	42%	44%
With children* at home	58%	56%
Common-law couples	1,570	120,125
Without child* at home	44%	65%
With children* at home	56%	35%
Single-parent families	1,585	168,420
Male parent	22%	19%
Female parent	78%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	14,585	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	1 3	1.1

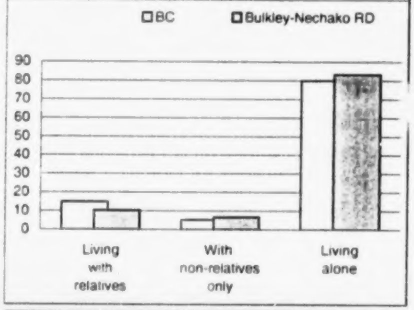
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Persons in priv households	40,590	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	3,210	503,625
% of total population	8%	13%
Non-family persons	35%	36%
Family persons	65%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 1,110 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Bulkley-Nechako RD



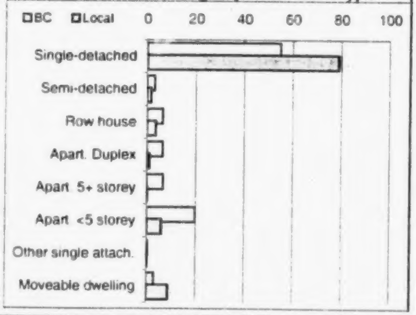
Affordability

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$130,660	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	14,830	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	54%	68%
Require minor repairs	32%	24%
Require major repairs	14%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	3,180	503,075
Average gross rent	$558	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	1,015	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	755	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	10,060	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$722	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	1,405	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	1,155	174,090

Dwellings

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	14,830	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.6	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.9	2.6
Persons in priv households	40,590	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.7	2.5

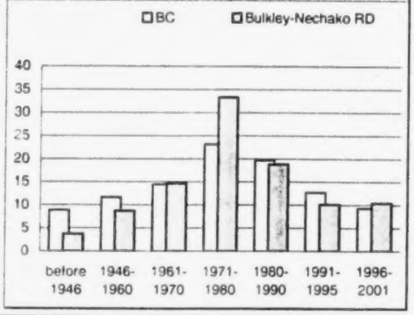
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	14,830	1,534,335
Owned	74%	66%
Rented	22%	33%
Band housing	4%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Geo
Code
59051000

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Total population	40,680	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	6,020	170,025
Share of total population	15%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	5,140	118,290
Metis (*single response)	705	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	10	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	10	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	150	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

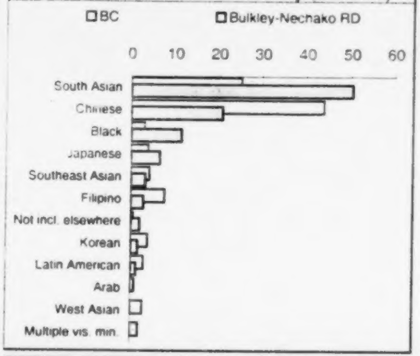
Single response	3,960	87,355
North American Indian	96%	90%
Metis	4%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	2,960	134,980
North American Indian	80%	71%
Metis	20%	28%
Inuit	0%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity. Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses.

Visible Minorities

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Total population	40,675	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	1,225	836,440
Visible minority (share)	3%	22%

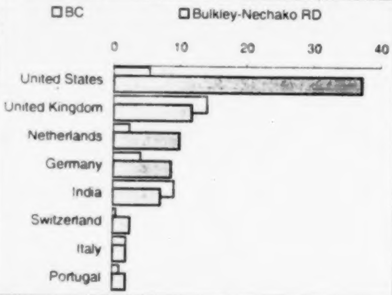
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Immigrant population	4,470	1,009,820
Share of total population	11%	26%
Non-immigrant population	36,125	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	75%	66%
Non-permanent residents	80	37,190

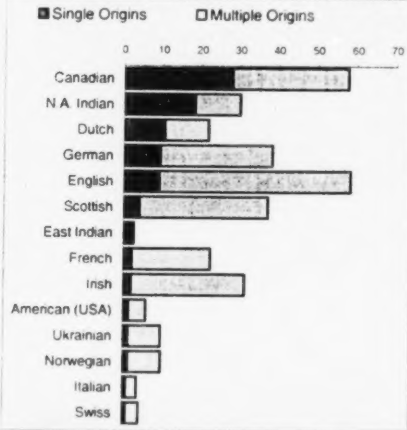
% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

Bulkley-Nechako RD

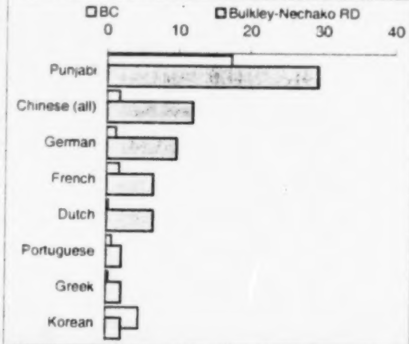
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Single mother tongue	40,280	3,820,125
Percent English	88%	74%

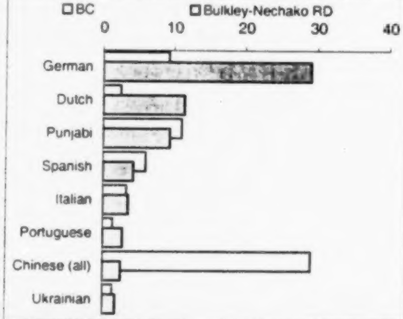
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
460 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Single Home Language	38,220	3,373,255
Percent English only	99%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	2,455	493,825

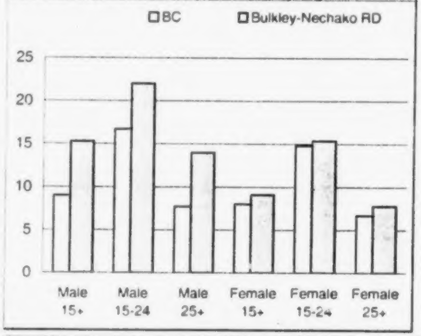
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 5,870 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	21,630	2,059,945
Employed	18,895	1,883,975
Unemployed	2,735	175,975
Not in labour force	9,135	1,100,620
Participation rate	70.3	65.2
Unemployment rate	12.6	8.5

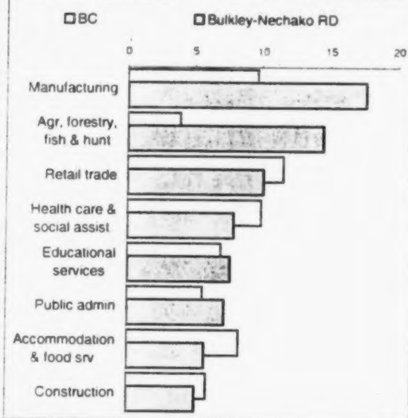
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

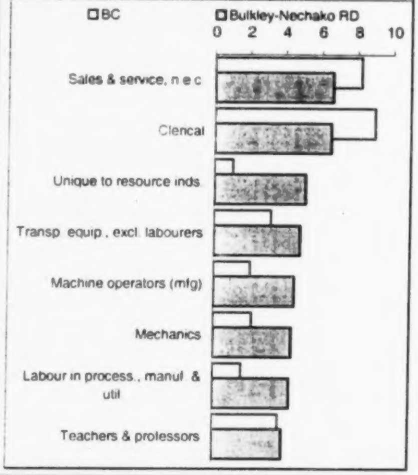
	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Total Labour Force	21,630	2,059,945
Experienced LF	21,200	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Geo Code
59051000

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

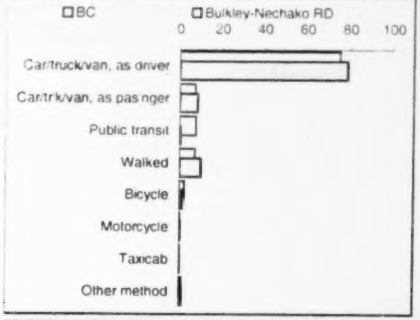
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	18,895	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	8,360	723,085
Work at home	2,110	171,390
No fixed workplace	2,030	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace.

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

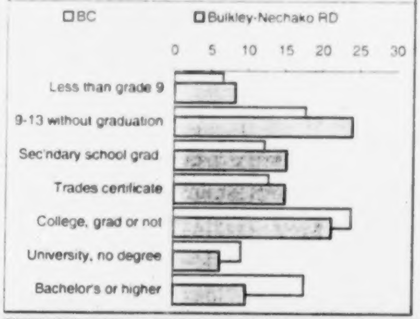


Education

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	5,940	512,150
Not attending school	46%	37%
Attending school full-time	46%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	8%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over.

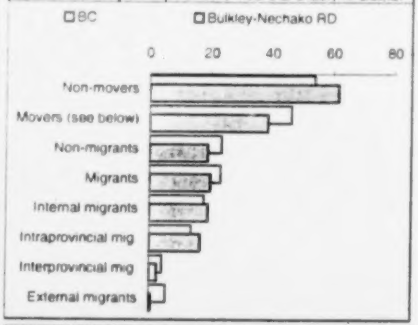
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	40,105	3,830,075
Non-movers	85%	84%
Moved in last year	15%	16%
From other province/terr.	1%	1%
From outside Canada	0%	1%

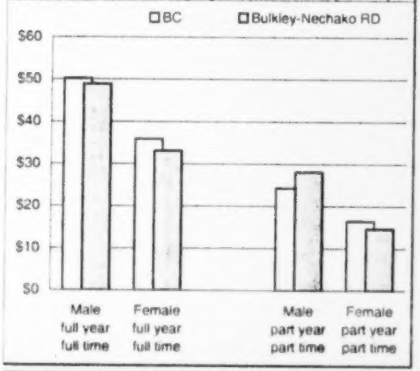
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib.



Employment Income in 2000

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
With employment income	22,585	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	41%	48%
Males	27%	28%
Females	14%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	56%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



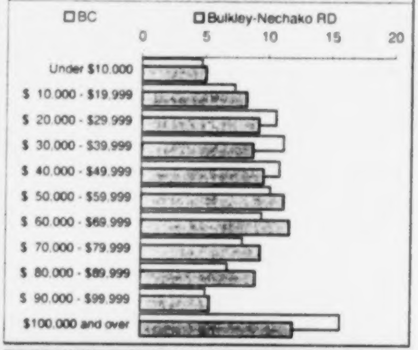
Total Income in 2000

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	82.6%	75.8%
Government transfers	10.9%	11.8%
Other	6.5%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$21,706	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$32,436	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$14,673	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	525	66,745
Males 15+ with income	15,335	1,474,375
Under $10,000	20%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	26%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	26%	20%
$60,000 and over	17%	16%
Average total income	$36,182	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	1,075	103,305
Females 15+ with income	13,825	1,516,140
Under $10,000	37%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	39%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	10%	12%
$60,000 and over	3%	5%
Average total income	$19,590	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$61,675	$64,821
Couple families	$66,608	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$42,785	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$28,484	$33,829

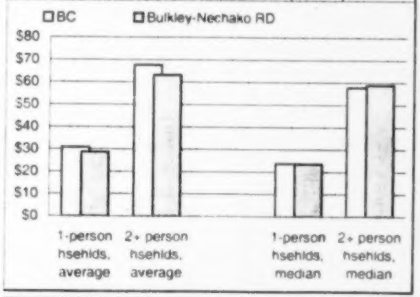
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	11.0%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	27.9%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$55,558	$57,593
Median household income	$50,632	$46,802

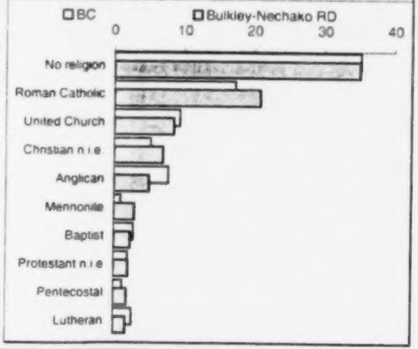
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Bulkley-Nechako RD	BC
Population	40,680	3,868,875
No religion	35%	35%
Religion reported	65%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	41,642
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**40,856**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	- 1.9
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	73,419.01

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	40,860	100.0%	21,000	100.0%	19,860	100.0%
0-4	2,960	7.2%	1,525	7.3%	1,435	7.2%
5-9	3,340	8.2%	1,660	7.9%	1,680	8.5%
10-14	3,580	8.8%	1,845	8.8%	1,735	8.7%
15	740	1.8%	405	1.9%	335	1.7%
16	770	1.9%	410	2.0%	360	1.8%
17	710	1.7%	385	1.8%	325	1.6%
18	695	1.7%	350	1.7%	345	1.7%
19	665	1.6%	335	1.6%	330	1.7%
15-19	3,580	8.8%	1,845	8.8%	1,735	8.7%
20-24	3,550	8.7%	1,890	9.0%	1,660	8.4%
25-29	2,465	6.0%	1,245	5.9%	1,220	6.1%
30-34	2,520	6.2%	1,275	6.1%	1,245	6.3%
35-39	2,745	6.7%	1,380	6.6%	1,365	6.9%
40-44	3,370	8.2%	1,690	8.0%	1,680	8.5%
45-49	3,635	8.9%	1,835	8.7%	1,800	9.1%
50-54	3,260	8.0%	1,715	8.2%	1,545	7.8%
55-59	2,620	6.4%	1,410	6.7%	1,210	6.1%
60-64	1,965	4.8%	1,045	5.0%	920	4.6%
65-69	1,495	3.7%	790	3.8%	705	3.5%
70-74	1,170	2.9%	640	3.0%	530	2.7%
75-79	930	2.3%	485	2.3%	445	2.2%
80-84	625	1.5%	310	1.5%	315	1.6%
85+	370	0.9%	165	0.8%	205	1.0%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	30,980	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	10,140	32.7%
Legally married (and not separated)	16,295	52.6%
Separated, but still legally married	1,165	3.8%
Divorced	2,075	6.7%
Widowed	1,310	4.2%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	30,980	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	27,910	90.1%
In a common-law relationship	3,070	9.9%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	9,645	100.0%	8,075	100.0%	1,570	100.0%
Without children at home	4,100	42.5%	3,405	42.2%	695	44.3%
With children at home	5,545	57.5%	4,670	57.8%	875	55.7%
1 child	1,700	17.6%	1,295	16.0%	405	25.8%
2 children	2,125	22.0%	1,840	22.8%	285	18.2%
3 or more children	1,720	17.8%	1,535	19.0%	185	11.8%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	1,585	100.0%	350	100.0%	1,230	100.0%
1 child	825	52.1%	225	64.3%	600	48.8%
2 children	545	34.4%	90	25.7%	455	37.0%
3 or more children	215	13.6%	35	10.0%	180	14.6%

Total number of children at home	14,585	1
Under 6 years of age	3,655	0.2506
6-14 years	6,055	0.4152
15-17 years	2,000	0.1371
18-24 years	2,305	0.158
25 years and over	570	0.0391
Average number of children at home per census family	1.3	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	40,590	100.0%	3,210	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	5,125	12.6%	1,110	34.6%
Living with relatives	560	1.4%	115	3.6%
Living with non-relatives only	1,280	3.2%	75	2.3%
Living alone	3,280	8.1%	925	28.8%
Number of family persons	35,465	87.4%	2,100	65.4%
Average number of persons per census family	3.2			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		14,830	100.0%	
1 person		3,280	22.1%	
2 persons		4,875	32.9%	
3 persons		2,300	15.5%	
4-5 persons		3,615	24.4%	
6 or more persons		765	5.2%	
Number of persons in private households		40,590		
Average number of persons in private households		2.7		
Total number of private households by household type		14,830	100.0%	
One-family households		10,885	73.4%	
Multiple-family households		165	1.1%	
Non-family households		3,775	25.5%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		3,180	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	558		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		1,015	31.9%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		755	23.7%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		10,060	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	722		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		1,405	14.0%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		1,155	11.5%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	130,660		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		14,830	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.6		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.9		
Owned		10,960	73.9%	
Rented		3,310	22.3%	
Band housing		555	3.7%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		8,030	54.1%	
Requiring minor repairs		4,760	32.1%	
Requiring major repairs		2,040	13.8%	
Period of construction, before 1946		555	3.7%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		1,295	8.7%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		2,185	14.7%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		4,945	33.3%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		2,795	18.8%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		1,500	10.1%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		1,555	10.5%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		14,830	100.0%	
Single-detached house		11,680	78.8%	
Semi-detached house		235	1.6%	
Row house		530	3.6%	
Apartment, detached duplex		145	1.0%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		15	0.1%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		890	6.0%	
Other single-attached house		35	0.2%	
Movable dwelling		1,300	8.8%	
Total population by citizenship		40,680	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		39,315	96.6%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		1,365	3.4%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		40,675	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		36,125	88.8%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		27,010	66.4%	74.8%
Born outside province of residence		9,120	22.4%	25.2%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		4,470	100.0%	
Before 1961		1,105	24.7%	
1961-1970		1,240	27.7%	
1971-1980		1,030	23.0%	
1981-1990		525	11.7%	
1991-1995		365	8.2%	
1996-2001		205	4.6%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		4,475	100.0%	
0-4 years		495	11.1%	
5-19 years		1,510	33.7%	
20 years and over		2,465	55.1%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	4,470	100.0%
United States	1,660	37.1%
United Kingdom	525	11.7%
Netherlands	445	10.0%
Germany	390	8.7%
India	320	7.2%
Switzerland	115	2.6%
Italy	90	2.0%
Portugal	90	2.0%
Mexico	85	1.9%
Philippines	55	1.2%
South Africa	50	1.1%
Austria	45	1.0%
Viet Nam	40	0.9%
China (PRC)	30	0.7%
Ireland (EIRE)	30	0.7%
Yugoslavia	25	0.6%
Croatia	25	0.6%
Belgium	25	0.6%
Poland	20	0.4%
Korea, South	20	0.4%
Chile	20	0.4%
Fiji	20	0.4%
Hong Kong	15	0.3%
France	15	0.3%
Guyana	10	0.2%
Greece	10	0.2%
Russian Fed'n	10	0.2%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Trinidad/Tobago	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
Hungary	-	0.0%
El Salvador	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Bosnia/Herz.	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Malaysia	-	0.0%
Kenya	-	0.0%
Tanzania	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	285	6.4%
Non-permanent residents	80	

Recent immigrants	205	100.0%
United States	105	51.2%
Germany	35	17.1%
United Kingdom	20	9.8%
India	15	7.3%
Korea, South	10	4.9%
South Africa, Republic of	10	4.9%
China, People's Republic of	-	0.0%
Philippines	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Russian Federation	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Mexico	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Japan	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	-	0.0%

Total population 15+ years by generation status	30,765	100.0%	Note definitions below!
1st generation	4,490	14.6%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	7,295	23.7%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	18,985	61.7%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	40,675	100.0%
English only	40,090	98.6%
French only	445	1.1%
English and French	70	0.2%
Neither English nor French	75	0.2%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	40,675	100.0%
English	40,090	98.6%
French	445	1.1%
English and French	70	0.2%
Neither English nor French	75	0.2%
Official language minority (number)	475	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.2	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	40,680	100.0%
Single responses	40,280	99.0%
English	35,615	87.5%
French	500	1.2%
Non-official languages	4,160	10.2%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	4,660	100.0%
German	1,510	32.4%
French	500	10.7%
Dutch	475	10.2%
Punjabi	460	9.9%
Italian	145	3.1%
Portuguese	130	2.8%
Chinese (all)	125	2.7%
Ukrainian	90	1.9%
Spanish	55	1.2%
Swedish	40	0.9%
Danish	35	0.8%
Norwegian	35	0.8%
Greek	30	0.6%
Russian	25	0.5%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	20	0.4%
Czech	20	0.4%
Vietnamese	15	0.3%
Cree	15	0.3%
Polish	10	0.2%
Hungarian	10	0.2%
Korean	10	0.2%
Japanese	10	0.2%
Finnish	10	0.2%
Slovak	10	0.2%
Estonian	10	0.2%
Serbian	10	0.2%
Serbo-Croatian	10	0.2%
Malayalam	10	0.2%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Persian (Farsi)	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Continued . . . **Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian (Lettish)	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Gaelic languages	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	840	18.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	125	100.0%
Cantonese	30	24.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	95	76.0%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	400	100.0%
English and French	105	26.3%
English and non-official language	270	67.5%
French and non-official language	20	5.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	-	0.0%

Home language

Total population by home language	40,680	100.0%
Single responses	38,220	94.0%
English	37,755	92.8%
French	30	0.1%
Non-official languages	430	1.1%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	460	100.0%
Punjabi	135	29.3%
Chinese (all)	55	12.0%
German	45	9.8%
French	30	6.5%
Dutch	30	6.5%
Portuguese	10	2.2%
Greek	10	2.2%
Korean	10	2.2%
Italian	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Continued . . . **Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Polish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Tagalog	-	0.0%
Ukrainian	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Hungarian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Japanese	-	0.0%

. . . continued in next column . . .

. . . continued on next page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Russian	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Finnish	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	135	29.3%

Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	55	100.0%
Cantonese	15	27.3%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	40	72.7%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	2,465	100.0%
English and French	335	13.6%
English and non-official language	2,065	83.8%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	55	2.2%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	5,870	100.0%
German	1,705	29.0%
Dutch	670	11.4%
Punjabi	550	9.4%
Spanish	250	4.3%
Italian	210	3.6%
Portuguese	165	2.8%
Chinese (all)	150	2.6%
Ukrainian	105	1.8%
Non-verbal langs.	100	1.7%
Swedish	65	1.1%
Hindi	50	0.9%
Danish	50	0.9%
Norwegian	50	0.9%
Cree	45	0.8%
Tagalog	35	0.6%
Vietnamese	35	0.6%
Frisian	35	0.6%
Greek	30	0.5%
Russian	30	0.5%
Finnish	30	0.5%
Japanese	20	0.3%
Czech	20	0.3%
Polish	15	0.3%
Arabic	15	0.3%
Gaelic langs.	15	0.3%
Hungarian	10	0.2%
Korean	10	0.2%
Slovak	10	0.2%
Serbian	10	0.2%
Serbo-Croatian	10	0.2%
Malayalam	10	0.2%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%

Persian	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Swahili	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Sinhalese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	1,365	23.3%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Ethnicity - single and multiple orgins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	20,790	100.0%	19,890	100.0%
Canadian	5,800	27.9%	5,920	29.8%
N.A. Indian	3,785	18.2%	2,355	11.8%
Dutch	2,175	10.5%	2,260	11.4%
German	1,930	9.3%	5,790	29.1%
English	1,890	9.1%	9,785	49.2%
Scottish	845	4.1%	6,610	33.2%
East Indian	525	2.5%	35	0.2%
French	450	2.2%	4,025	20.2%
Irish	415	2.0%	5,835	29.3%
American (USA)	300	1.4%	870	4.4%
Ukrainian	285	1.4%	1,650	8.3%
Norwegian	275	1.3%	1,675	8.4%
Italian	185	0.9%	560	2.8%
Swiss	185	0.9%	655	3.3%
Russian	180	0.9%	865	4.3%
Metis	175	0.8%	595	3.0%
Portuguese	170	0.8%	175	0.9%
Chinese	160	0.8%	125	0.6%
Swedish	150	0.7%	1,535	7.7%
Austrian	95	0.5%	185	0.9%
Danish	80	0.4%	520	2.6%
British, n.i.e.	75	0.4%	170	0.9%
Welsh	60	0.3%	955	4.8%
Polish	55	0.3%	970	4.9%
Spanish	45	0.2%	245	1.2%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	45	0.2%	75	0.4%
Punjabi	45	0.2%	10	0.1%
Japanese	40	0.2%	75	0.4%
Greek	35	0.2%	25	0.1%
Belgian	30	0.1%	115	0.6%
Icelandic	30	0.1%	85	0.4%
Hungarian	25	0.1%	290	1.5%
Finnish	25	0.1%	250	1.3%
Acadian	25	0.1%	-	0.0%
Filipino	20	0.1%	20	0.1%
Czech	20	0.1%	75	0.4%
Korean	15	0.1%	10	0.1%
Croatian	15	0.1%	20	0.1%
Vietnamese	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Guyanese	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Slovak	10	0.0%	25	0.1%
Egyptian	10	0.0%	25	0.1%
Jewish	-	0.0%	110	0.6%
Jamaican	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Lebanese	-	0.0%	20	0.1%
Romanian	-	0.0%	280	1.4%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
African (Black), n.i.e.	-	0.0%	80	0.4%
Iranian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Haitian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Arab, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Inuit	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
Serbian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Black	-	0.0%	45	0.2%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
South Asian, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	1,225	100.0%
South Asian	615	50.2%
Chinese	255	20.8%
Black	140	11.4%
Japanese	80	6.5%
Southeast Asian	40	3.3%
Filipino	35	2.9%
Not incl. elsewhere	25	2.0%
Korean	20	1.6%
Latin American	15	1.2%
Arab	-	0.0%
West Asian	-	0.0%
Multiple vis. min.	-	0.0%
All others	39,450	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	40,680	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	6,020	14.8%
North American Indian single resp.	5,140	12.6%
Metis single response	705	1.7%
Inuit single response	10	0.0%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	10	0.0%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	150	0.4%
Total non-Aboriginal population	34,660	85.2%
Total population	40,680	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	6,810	16.7%
North American Indian single origin	3,790	9.3%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	2,240	5.5%
Metis single origin	175	0.4%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	480	1.2%
Inuit single origin	10	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	10	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	115	0.3%
Total non-Aboriginal population	33,865	83.2%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	40,105	100.0%
Non-movers	34,115	85.1%
Movers	5,985	14.9%
Non-migrants	3,330	8.3%
Migrants	2,660	6.6%
Internal migrants	2,575	6.4%
Intraprovincial migrants	2,175	5.4%
Interprovincial migrants	395	1.0%
External migrants	85	0.2%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	37,675	100.0%
Non-movers	23,165	61.5%
Movers	14,515	38.5%
Non-migrants	7,105	18.9%
Migrants	7,410	19.7%
Internal migrants	7,145	19.0%
Intraprovincial migrants	6,200	16.5%
Interprovincial migrants	950	2.5%
External migrants	260	0.7%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	5,940	100.0%
Not attending school	2,735	46.0%
Attending school full time	2,755	46.4%
Attending school part time	460	7.7%

Total population 20 years and over	27,270	100.0%
Less than grade 9	2,255	8.3%
Grades 9 to 13	10,715	39.3%
Without high school grad. certificate	6,550	24.0%
With high school grad. certificate	4,160	15.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	4,100	15.0%
College	5,800	21.3%
Without certificate or diploma	2,050	7.5%
With certificate or diploma	3,750	13.8%
University	4,395	16.1%
Without degree	1,720	6.3%
Without certificate or diploma	1,155	4.2%
With certificate or diploma	565	2.1%
With bachelor's degree or higher	2,680	9.8%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	5,940	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	425	7.2%
Fine and applied arts	65	1.1%
Humanities and related fields	225	3.8%
Social sciences and related fields	245	4.1%
Commerce, management and business administration	375	6.3%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	405	6.8%
Engineering and applied sciences	540	9.1%
Applied science technologies and trades	3,285	55.3%
Health professions and related technologies	265	4.5%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	115	1.9%
No specialization	-	0.0%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	5,280	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,110	21.0%
Fine and applied arts	340	6.4%
Humanities and related fields	265	5.0%
Social sciences and related fields	315	6.0%
Commerce, management and business administration	1,435	27.2%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	305	5.8%
Engineering and applied sciences	125	2.4%
Applied science technologies and trades	300	5.7%
Health professions and related technologies	985	18.7%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	60	1.1%
No specialization	30	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	30,765	100.0%	15,865	100.0%	14,900	100.0%
In the labour force	21,630	70.3%	12,315	77.6%	9,315	62.5%
Employed	18,895	61.4%	10,430	65.7%	8,465	56.8%
Unemployed	2,735	8.9%	1,885	11.9%	850	5.7%
Not in the labour force	9,135	29.7%	3,550	22.4%	5,585	37.5%
Participation rate	70.3		77.6		62.5	
Employment rate	61.4		65.7		56.8	
Unemployment rate	12.6		15.3		9.1	
Population 15-24 years	5,945	100.0%	3,025	100.0%	2,920	100.0%
In the labour force	3,720	62.6%	2,025	66.9%	1,690	57.9%
Employed	3,020	50.8%	1,585	52.4%	1,435	49.1%
Unemployed	700	11.8%	445	14.7%	260	8.9%
Not in the labour force	2,225	37.4%	995	32.9%	1,230	42.1%
Participation rate	62.6		66.9		57.9	
Employment rate	50.8		52.4		49.1	
Unemployment rate	18.8		22.0		15.4	
Population 25 years and over	24,820	100.0%	12,840	100.0%	11,980	100.0%
In the labour force	17,910	72.2%	10,290	80.1%	7,620	63.6%
Employed	15,875	64.0%	8,845	68.9%	7,025	58.6%
Unemployed	2,035	8.2%	1,440	11.2%	595	5.0%
Not in the labour force	6,910	27.8%	2,555	19.9%	4,360	36.4%
Participation rate	72.2		80.1		63.6	
Employment rate	64.0		68.9		58.6	
Unemployment rate	11.4		14.0		7.8	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	30,680	100.0%	15,805	100.0%	14,875	100.0%
In the labour force	21,555	70.3%	12,260	77.6%	9,295	62.5%
Employed	18,825	61.4%	10,375	65.6%	8,445	56.8%
Unemployed	2,730	8.9%	1,885	11.9%	850	5.7%
Not in the labour force	9,125	29.7%	3,545	22.4%	5,585	37.5%
Participation rate	70.3		77.6		62.5	
Employment rate	61.4		65.6		56.8	
Unemployment rate	12.7		15.4		9.1	
With no children at home	18,010	100.0%	9,910	100.0%	8,095	100.0%
In the labour force	11,375	63.2%	6,825	68.9%	4,550	56.2%
Employed	9,690	53.8%	5,580	56.3%	4,110	50.8%
Unemployed	1,685	9.4%	1,245	12.6%	440	5.4%
Not in the labour force	6,635	36.8%	3,080	31.1%	3,550	43.9%
Participation rate	63.2		68.9		56.2	
Employment rate	53.8		56.3		50.8	
Unemployment rate	14.8		18.2		9.7	
With children at home	12,670	100.0%	5,895	100.0%	6,780	100.0%
In the labour force	10,180	80.3%	5,435	92.2%	4,745	70.0%
Employed	9,130	72.1%	4,795	81.3%	4,335	63.9%
Unemployed	1,045	8.2%	640	10.9%	410	6.0%
Not in the labour force	2,495	19.7%	460	7.8%	2,035	30.0%
Participation rate	80.3		92.2		70.0	
Employment rate	72.1		81.3		63.9	
Unemployment rate	10.3		11.8		8.6	
With children under 6 years only	2,465	100.0%	1,155	100.0%	1,315	100.0%
In the labour force	1,830	74.2%	1,085	93.9%	750	57.0%
Employed	1,655	67.1%	960	83.1%	690	52.5%
Unemployed	180	7.3%	120	10.4%	60	4.6%
Not in the labour force	635	25.8%	70	6.1%	560	42.6%
Participation rate	74.2		93.9		57.0	
Employment rate	67.1		83.1		52.5	
Unemployment rate	9.8		11.1		8.0	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	2,215	100.0%	1,055	100.0%	1,165	100.0%
In the labour force	1,735	78.3%	1,015	96.2%	720	61.8%
Employed	1,500	67.7%	865	82.0%	635	54.5%
Unemployed	240	10.8%	155	14.7%	85	7.3%
Not in the labour force	480	21.7%	30	2.8%	445	38.2%
Participation rate	78.3		96.2		61.8	
Employment rate	67.7		82.0		54.5	
Unemployment rate	13.8		15.3		11.8	
With children 6 years and over only	7,990	100.0%	3,695	100.0%	4,300	100.0%
In the labour force	6,610	82.7%	3,330	90.1%	3,280	76.3%
Employed	5,980	74.8%	2,970	80.4%	3,010	70.0%
Unemployed	630	7.9%	360	9.7%	265	6.2%
Not in the labour force	1,385	17.3%	360	9.7%	1,020	23.7%
Participation rate	82.7		90.1		76.3	
Employment rate	74.8		80.4		70.0	
Unemployment rate	9.5		10.8		8.1	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	21,630	100.0%	12,315	100.0%	9,315	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	435	2.0%	215	1.7%	215	2.3%
All classes of worker	21,195	98.0%	12,100	98.3%	9,100	97.7%
Paid workers	18,805	86.9%	10,615	86.2%	8,190	87.9%
Employees	18,060	83.5%	10,045	81.6%	8,010	86.0%
Self-employed (incorporated)	745	3.4%	565	4.6%	180	1.9%
Without paid help	200	0.9%	170	1.4%	35	0.4%
With paid help	540	2.5%	400	3.2%	145	1.6%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	2,285	10.6%	1,445	11.7%	845	9.1%
Without paid help	1,680	7.8%	1,020	8.3%	655	7.0%
With paid help	605	2.8%	420	3.4%	185	2.0%
Unpaid family workers	110	0.5%	40	0.3%	70	0.8%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	21,630	100.0%	12,315	100.0%	9,315	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	430	2.0%	220	1.8%	215	2.3%
All occupations	21,200	100.0%	12,095	100.0%	9,100	100.0%
A Management occupations	1,595	7.5%	1,025	8.5%	575	6.3%
A0 Senior management occupations	205	1.0%	150	1.2%	60	0.7%
A1 Specialist managers	195	0.9%	125	1.0%	70	0.8%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	645	3.0%	340	2.8%	305	3.4%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	550	2.6%	410	3.4%	145	1.6%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	2,825	13.3%	375	3.1%	2,450	26.9%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	205	1.0%	60	0.5%	145	1.6%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	450	2.1%	35	0.3%	415	4.6%
B2 Secretaries	475	2.2%	10	0.1%	465	5.1%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	260	1.2%	70	0.6%	190	2.1%
B4 Clerical supervisors	45	0.2%	10	0.1%	40	0.4%
B5 Clerical occupations	1,380	6.5%	185	1.5%	1,200	13.2%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	1,380	6.5%	1,030	8.5%	345	3.8%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	570	2.7%	420	3.5%	145	1.6%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	810	3.8%	610	5.0%	200	2.2%
D Health occupations	690	3.3%	200	1.7%	490	5.4%
D0 Professional occupations in health	160	0.8%	115	1.0%	45	0.5%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	175	0.8%	15	0.1%	160	1.8%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	145	0.7%	45	0.4%	100	1.1%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	210	1.0%	25	0.2%	185	2.0%

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	1,705	8.0%	485	4.0%	1,215	13.4%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	290	1.4%	115	1.0%	175	1.9%
E1 Teachers and professors	830	3.9%	265	2.2%	565	6.2%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	580	2.7%	110	0.9%	480	5.3%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	300	1.4%	130	1.1%	175	1.9%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	90	0.4%	30	0.2%	60	0.7%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	210	1.0%	100	0.8%	110	1.2%
G Sales and service occupations	3,990	18.8%	1,180	9.8%	2,810	30.9%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	125	0.6%	55	0.5%	70	0.8%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	120	0.6%	60	0.5%	55	0.6%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	555	2.6%	190	1.6%	370	4.1%
G3 Cashiers	365	1.7%	15	0.1%	345	3.8%
G4 Chefs and cooks	285	1.3%	80	0.7%	210	2.3%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	350	1.7%	40	0.3%	310	3.4%
G6 Occupations in protective services	175	0.8%	145	1.2%	30	0.3%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	195	0.9%	115	1.0%	85	0.9%
G8 Child care & home support workers	425	2.0%	15	0.1%	410	4.5%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	1,400	6.6%	465	3.8%	940	10.3%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	4,055	19.1%	3,880	32.1%	175	1.9%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	175	0.8%	160	1.3%	15	0.2%
H1 Construction trades	405	1.9%	395	3.3%	10	0.1%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	215	1.0%	215	1.8%	-	0.0%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	180	0.8%	185	1.5%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	930	4.4%	925	7.6%	-	0.0%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	175	0.8%	160	1.3%	-	0.0%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	420	2.0%	415	3.4%	10	0.1%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	1,025	4.8%	970	8.0%	55	0.6%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	525	2.5%	445	3.7%	75	0.8%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	2,580	12.2%	2,055	17.0%	520	5.7%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	790	3.7%	500	4.1%	285	3.1%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	1,085	5.1%	995	8.2%	85	0.9%
I2 Primary production labourers	710	3.3%	555	4.6%	160	1.8%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	2,080	9.8%	1,740	14.4%	345	3.8%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	155	0.7%	155	1.3%	-	0.0%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	960	4.5%	760	6.3%	195	2.1%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	60	0.3%	45	0.4%	10	0.1%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	910	4.3%	775	6.4%	130	1.4%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	18,895	100.0%	10,430	100.0%	8,465	100.0%
Usual place of work	14,705	77.8%	7,835	75.1%	6,870	81.2%
In CSD of residence	8,360	44.2%	4,325	41.5%	4,035	47.7%
In different CSD	6,345	33.6%	3,510	33.7%	2,835	33.5%
In same CD	5,830	30.9%	3,160	30.3%	2,670	31.5%
At home	2,110	11.2%	935	9.0%	1,175	13.9%
Outside Canada	50	0.3%	25	0.2%	25	0.3%
No fixed workplace address	2,030	10.7%	1,635	15.7%	395	4.7%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	21,630	100.0%	12,320	100.0%	9,310	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	435	2.0%	220	1.8%	215	2.3%
All industries	21,200	100.0%	12,100	100.0%	9,100	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	3,070	14.5%	2,390	19.8%	675	7.4%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	535	2.5%	455	3.8%	80	0.9%
22 Utilities	75	0.4%	55	0.5%	15	0.2%
23 Construction	1,075	5.1%	965	8.0%	105	1.2%
31-33 Manufacturing	3,730	17.6%	3,125	25.8%	605	6.6%
41 Wholesale trade	330	1.6%	240	2.0%	95	1.0%
44-45 Retail trade	2,140	10.1%	855	7.1%	1,280	14.1%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	1,040	4.9%	795	6.6%	245	2.7%
51 Information and cultural industries	205	1.0%	95	0.8%	110	1.2%
52 Finance and insurance	395	1.9%	35	0.3%	360	4.0%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	140	0.7%	65	0.5%	70	0.8%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	830	3.9%	440	3.6%	395	4.3%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	15	0.1%	-	0.0%	10	0.1%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	420	2.0%	235	1.9%	195	2.1%
61 Educational services	1,620	7.6%	445	3.7%	1,180	13.0%
62 Health care and social assistance	1,675	7.9%	265	2.2%	1,405	15.4%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	315	1.5%	180	1.5%	140	1.5%
72 Accommodation and food services	1,220	5.8%	330	2.7%	885	9.7%
81 Other services (except public administration)	850	4.0%	440	3.6%	405	4.5%
91 Public administration	1525	7.2%	670	5.5%	855	9.4%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	16,730	100.0%	9,465	100.0%	7,265	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	13,160	78.7%	7,590	80.2%	5,570	76.7%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	1,390	8.3%	835	8.8%	555	7.6%
Public transit	55	0.3%	35	0.4%	20	0.3%
Walked	1,670	10.0%	680	7.2%	990	13.6%
Bicycle	195	1.2%	130	1.4%	65	0.9%
Motorcycle	35	0.2%	35	0.4%	-	0.0%
Taxicab	30	0.2%	10	0.1%	20	0.3%
Other method	205	1.2%	160	1.7%	45	0.6%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	23,470	
Single responses	22,935	100.0%
English	22,900	99.8%
French	-	0.0%
Non-official languages	30	0.1%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	15	0.1%
German	-	0.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	15	0.1%
Multiple reponses	530	100.0%
English and French	165	31.1%
English and non-official language	355	67.0%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	15	2.8%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	30,770	100.0%	15,870	100.0%	14,900	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	2,675	8.7%	1,840	11.6%	830	5.6%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	5,545	18.0%	3,780	23.8%	1,765	11.8%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	9,330	30.3%	5,335	33.6%	3,995	26.8%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	6,560	21.3%	2,905	18.3%	3,655	24.5%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	4,205	13.7%	1,360	8.6%	2,845	19.1%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	2,455	8.0%	640	4.0%	1,815	12.2%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	30,765	100.0%	15,865	100.0%	14,900	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	17,200	55.9%	9,655	60.9%	7,545	50.6%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	3,000	9.8%	1,760	11.1%	1,240	8.3%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	3,040	9.9%	1,725	10.9%	1,315	8.8%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	2,165	7.0%	1,095	6.9%	1,070	7.2%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	1,875	6.1%	720	4.5%	1,160	7.8%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	3,485	11.3%	915	5.8%	2,570	17.2%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	30,765	100.0%	15,865	100.0%	14,900	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	25,715	83.6%	13,625	85.9%	12,095	81.2%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	3,170	10.3%	1,445	9.1%	1,730	11.6%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,010	3.3%	415	2.6%	590	4.0%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	870	2.8%	385	2.4%	490	3.3%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	365	1.2%	130	0.8%	230	1.5%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	505	1.6%	255	1.6%	255	1.7%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	22,585	100.0%	12,710	100.0%	12,710	100.0%
Average employment income $	30,190		37,892		37,892	
Standard error of average employment income $	382		594		594	
Worked full year, full time	9,290	41.1%	6,175	48.6%	6,175	48.6%
Average employment income $	43,638		48,935		48,935	
Standard error of average employment income $	652		912		912	
Worked part year or part time	12,750	56.5%	6,285	49.4%	6,285	49.4%
Average employment income $	21,320		28,113		28,113	
Standard error of average employment income $	421		729		729	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	30,765	100.0%	15,865	100.0%	14,900	100.0%
Without income	1,605	5.2%	525	3.3%	1,075	7.2%
With income	29,160	100.0%	15,335	100.0%	13,825	100.0%
Under $1,000	1,530	5.2%	720	4.7%	810	5.9%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	1,825	6.3%	655	4.3%	1,170	8.5%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	1,360	4.7%	520	3.4%	840	6.1%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	1,515	5.2%	535	3.5%	990	7.2%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	1,950	6.7%	660	4.3%	1,290	9.3%
$10,000 - $11,999	1,205	4.1%	525	3.4%	675	4.9%
$12,000 - $14,999	2,120	7.3%	910	5.9%	1,210	8.8%
$15,000 - $19,999	2,255	7.7%	795	5.2%	1,465	10.6%
$20,000 - $24,999	1,980	6.8%	840	5.5%	1,135	8.2%
$25,000 - $29,999	1,765	6.1%	900	5.9%	865	6.3%
$30,000 - $34,999	1,810	6.2%	860	5.6%	955	6.9%
$35,000 - $39,999	1,430	4.9%	830	5.4%	600	4.3%
$40,000 - $44,999	1,525	5.2%	950	6.2%	575	4.2%
$45,000 - $49,999	1,240	4.3%	870	5.7%	380	2.7%
$50,000 - $59,999	2,610	9.0%	2,115	13.8%	490	3.5%
$60,000 and over	3,035	10.4%	2,655	17.3%	385	2.8%
Average income $	28,316		36,182		19,590	
Median income $	21,706		32,436		14,673	
Standard error of average income $	313		514		271	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	82.6
Government transfer payments %	10.9
Other %	6.5

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	11,230	100.0%	9,650	100.0%
Under $10,000	565	5.0%	345	3.6%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	930	8.3%	530	5.5%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,040	9.3%	745	7.7%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	990	8.8%	795	8.2%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,085	9.7%	945	9.8%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,265	11.3%	1,135	11.8%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,315	11.7%	1,220	12.6%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,060	9.4%	1,020	10.6%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	1,015	9.0%	965	10.0%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	610	5.4%	610	6.3%
$100,000 and over	1,350	12.0%	1,335	13.8%
Average family income $	61,675		66,608	
Median family income $	57,841		62,100	
Standard error of average family income $	787		894	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	11,230	100.0%	350	3.1%	1,235	11.0%
Average family income $	61,675		42,785		28,484	
Median family income $	57,841		41,317		22,727	
Standard error of average family income $	787		1,844		1,067	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	9,645	85.9%	8,075	71.9%	1,570	14.0%
Average family income $	66,608		68,326		57,761	
Median family income $	62,100		64,794		51,281	
Standard error of average family income $	894		896		2,727	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	4,930	100.0%	2,995	100.0%	1,935	100.0%
Under $1,000	335	6.8%	215	7.2%	120	6.2%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	185	3.8%	140	4.7%	45	2.3%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	140	2.8%	60	2.0%	80	4.1%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	185	3.8%	120	4.0%	65	3.4%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200	4.1%	120	4.0%	80	4.1%
$10,000 - $11,999	220	4.5%	85	2.8%	130	6.7%
$12,000 - $14,999	600	12.2%	295	9.8%	310	16.0%
$15,000 - $19,999	500	10.1%	180	6.0%	320	16.5%
$20,000 - $24,999	390	7.9%	195	6.5%	190	9.8%
$25,000 - $29,999	305	6.2%	205	6.8%	100	5.2%
$30,000 - $34,999	310	6.3%	195	6.5%	120	6.2%
$35,000 - $39,999	180	3.7%	120	4.0%	60	3.1%
$40,000 - $44,999	255	5.2%	155	5.2%	100	5.2%
$45,000 - $49,999	325	6.6%	230	7.7%	100	5.2%
$50,000 - $59,999	420	8.5%	340	11.4%	75	3.9%
$60,000 and over	375	7.6%	330	11.0%	40	2.1%
Average income $	26,642		29,995		21,467	
Median income $	20,636		26,262		16,298	
Standard error of average income $	515		691		693	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Low income

Total - Economic families	10,480	100.0%
Low income	1,005	9.6%
Other	9,475	90.4%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	9.6	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	4,150	100.0%
Low income	1,160	28.0%
Other	2,995	72.2%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	27.9	
Total - Population in private households	37,475	100.0%
Low income	4,120	11.0%
Other	33,355	89.0%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	11.0	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	14,830	100.0%	3,280	100.0%	11,555	100.0%
Under $10,000	1,050	7.1%	535	16.3%	520	4.5%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,765	11.9%	925	28.2%	840	7.3%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,440	9.7%	420	12.8%	1,020	8.8%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,455	9.8%	375	11.4%	1,080	9.3%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,535	10.4%	410	12.5%	1,130	9.8%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,640	11.1%	355	10.8%	1,290	11.2%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,520	10.2%	155	4.7%	1,365	11.8%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,165	7.9%	70	2.1%	1,095	9.5%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	1,080	7.3%	35	1.1%	1,045	9.0%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	685	4.6%	10	0.3%	685	5.9%
$100,000 and over	1,485	10.0%	10	0.3%	1,480	12.8%
Average household income $	55,558		28,692		63,184	
Median household income $	50,632		23,606		59,045	
Standard error of average household income $	661		648		781	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	40,680	100.0%
No religion	14,230	35.0%
Roman Catholic	8,480	20.8%
United Church	3,460	8.5%
Christian n.i.e.	2,835	7.0%
Anglican	2,025	5.0%
Mennonite	1,200	2.9%
Baptist	955	2.3%
Protestant n.i.e	830	2.0%
Pentecostal	765	1.9%
Lutheran	710	1.7%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	615	1.5%
Mormon	585	1.4%
Sikh	545	1.3%
Jehovah's Witness	520	1.3%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	270	0.7%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	180	0.4%
Non-denominational	165	0.4%
Presbyterian	160	0.4%
Adventist	130	0.3%
Buddhist	110	0.3%
Salvation Army	75	0.2%
Pagan	75	0.2%
Methodist	60	0.1%
Greek Orthodox	50	0.1%
Ukrainian Catholic	50	0.1%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	45	0.1%
Jewish	25	0.1%
Muslim	10	0.0%
Orthodox n.i.e.	10	0.0%
Brethren in Christ	10	0.0%
Hindu	-	0.0%
Ukrainian Orthodox	-	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Bulkley-Nechako RD	40,856	40,856	16,896	14,831
SGC	SGC Total	40,856	40,856	16,896	14,831
22	Burns Lake VL	1,942	1,942	788	748
13	Fort St. James DM	1,927	1,927	765	721
9	Fraser Lake VL	1,268	1,268	546	494
32	Granisle VL	353	353	317	187
34	Houston DM	3,577	3,577	1,509	1,338
43	Smithers T	5,414	5,414	2,195	2,090
38	Telkwa VL	1,371	1,371	479	464
7	Vanderhoof DM	4,390	4,390	1,663	1,594
51	Bulkley-Nechako A	5,696	5,696	2,135	1,922
28	Bulkley-Nechako B	2,277	2,277	899	808
15	Bulkley-Nechako C	1,688	1,688	734	650
17	Bulkley-Nechako D	1,715	1,715	918	681
31	Bulkley-Nechako E	1,750	1,750	921	669
19	Bulkley-Nechako F	3,384	3,384	1,414	1,129
53	Bulkley-Nechako G	1,099	1,099	550	410
	Reserve Total	3,005	3,005	1,063	926
828	Babine 6	77	77	36	29
829	Babine 25	86	86	42	31
842	Bihlk'a 6	0	0	0	0
817	Bihl' k'a 18	0	0	0	0
805	Binche 2 (Pinchie 2)	115	115	42	40
815	Burns Lake 18	40	40	15	13
818	Cheslatta 1	69	69	27	25
821	Duncan Lake 2	23	23	7	7
814	Dzitline Lee 9	38	38	10	9
822	Francois Lake 7	15	15	3	3
835	Isaac (Gale Lake) 8	0	0	1	0
830	Jean Baptiste 28	5	5	4	4
816	Kuz Che 5	0	0	0	0
813	Laketown 3	26	26	15	12
837	Maxan Lake 4	0	0	1	0
803	Nak'azdli (Necoslie 1)	469	469	146	144
802	Nautley (Fort Fraser) 1	200	200	103	67
812	North Tacla Lake 7	140	140	74	48
841	North Tacla Lake 7A	40	40	16	11
819	Omineca 1	10	10	2	2
820	Palling 1	24	24	18	18
806	Seaspunkut 4	21	21	7	7
823	Skins Lake 16A	0	0	1	1
824	Skins Lake 16B	23	23	4	4
804	Sowchea 3	0	0	0	0
807	Stellaquo (Stella) 1	172	172	60	52
809	Stony Creek 1	413	413	144	139
810	Tache 1	307	307	96	83
811	Tacla Lake (Ferry Landing) 9	0	0	8	0
833	Tatla't East 2	0	0	1	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

# Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
825 Tatla West 11	0	0	1	1
808 Tsay Cho 4	0	0	0	0
826 Uncha Lake 13A	5	5	4	4
840 Williams Prairie Meadow 1A	23	23	7	6
827 Woyenne 27	593	593	147	145
801 Ye Koo Che 3	71	71	21	21

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Bulkley-Nechako RD	40,855	2,960	3,340	3,575	3,545	2,465	2,520	2,745	3,370	3,635	3,260	2,615	1,960	1,495	1,170	935	625	365	180	80	10	5
SGC	SGC Total	40,195	2,895	3,255	3,505	3,465	2,430	2,475	2,690	3,295	3,580	3,235	2,605	1,955	1,485	1,145	930	615	365	185	85	15	0
22	Burns Lake VL	1,940	145	175	155	170	130	145	150	175	115	135	105	80	55	50	45	50	30	30	10	5	0
13	Fort St. James DM	1,930	140	140	145	170	135	170	150	155	165	165	120	80	75	50	45	20	10	10	0	0	0
9	Fraser Lake VL	1,265	95	110	100	110	70	75	100	125	95	85	80	65	50	30	35	25	10	10	5	0	0
32	Granisle VL	350	10	10	20	15	10	5	5	20	10	30	35	55	40	50	25	10	10	0	0	0	0
34	Houston DM	3,580	255	260	310	330	250	250	240	300	360	290	245	165	105	85	65	40	20	10	0	0	0
43	Smithers T	5,415	425	455	425	450	340	340	410	445	470	405	305	265	155	150	120	100	80	35	30	5	0
38	Telkwa VL	1,375	115	130	140	100	60	85	115	125	150	120	75	40	30	15	30	15	5	5	0	0	0
7	Vanderhoof DM	4,390	370	350	345	385	330	300	315	350	350	335	235	165	140	120	125	75	60	35	15	5	0
51	Bulkley-Nechako A	5,695	385	490	560	520	295	285	330	485	575	505	425	300	210	115	105	60	40	15	0	0	0
28	Bulkley-Nechako B	2,275	140	170	215	210	135	150	165	170	195	165	160	130	95	75	50	25	10	10	5	0	0
15	Bulkley-Nechako C	1,690	125	110	125	115	105	115	110	145	150	170	140	100	75	50	25	20	0	5	0	0	0
17	Bulkley-Nechako D	1,715	90	115	115	145	70	80	100	135	175	155	140	120	90	75	50	40	15	5	0	0	0
31	Bulkley-Nechako E	1,750	95	135	125	120	105	90	90	105	145	155	145	120	100	65	65	50	30	5	5	0	0
19	Bulkley-Nechako F	3,385	255	270	330	335	180	165	165	265	345	285	210	140	155	120	80	45	20	5	5	0	0
53	Bulkley-Nechako G	1,100	80	90	110	80	40	60	80	95	95	100	85	60	50	35	25	10	5	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	2,340	170	245	285	210	175	160	165	200	185	135	100	70	60	60	40	30	20	5	10	0	0
828	Babine 6	75	5	5	10	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
829	Babine 25	85	5	5	5	5	10	10	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
842	Bihlk'a 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Bihl' k'a 18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Binche 2 (Pinchie 2)	115	20	5	10	5	10	15	5	5	5	15	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
815	Burns Lake 18	40	5	0	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
818	Cheslatta 1	70	0	5	10	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
821	Duncan Lake 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
814	Dzitline Lee 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
822	Francois Lake 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
835	Isaac (Gale Lake) 8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
830	Jean Baptiste 28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Kuz Che 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Laketown 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
837	Maxan Lake 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Nak'azdli (Necoslie 1)	470	30	55	55	45	30	35	30	25	35	30	30	20	10	5	10	5	5	0	5	0	0
802	Nautley (Fort Fraser) 1	200	15	25	25	15	10	5	10	20	20	10	10	10	5	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0
812	North Tacla Lake 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841	North Tacla Lake 7A	40	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
819	Omineca 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
820	Palling 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Seaspunkut 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
823	Skins Lake 16A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Skins Lake 16B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Sowchea 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Stellaquo (Stella) 1	170	15	20	20	10	5	10	15	20	20	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Stony Creek 1	415	20	50	70	35	15	20	35	50	30	25	15	15	15	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
810	Tache 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
811	Tacla Lake (Ferry Landing) 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
833	Tatla't East 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

AGE1

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
825	Tatla West 11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Tsay Cho 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
826	Uncha Lake 13A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
840	Williams Prairie Meadow 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
827	Woyenne 27	590	50	65	65	70	60	45	45	55	40	30	25	10	10	15	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
801	Ye Koo Che 3	70	5	5	5	5	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Bulkley Nechako RD	21,000	1,525	1,660	1,845	1,890	1,245	1,275	1,385	1,685	1,840	1,715	1,410	1,040	790	640	485	310	160	70	30	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	20,645	1,490	1,605	1,810	1,860	1,210	1,240	1,340	1,635	1,805	1,690	1,395	1,030	775	615	485	315	170	70	15	0	5
22	Burns Lake VL	970	80	80	80	90	60	60	85	85	55	70	55	40	30	25	15	20	10	10	0	0	5
13	Fort St. James DM	995	75	80	70	80	60	85	85	85	80	90	70	40	35	25	20	15	5	5	0	0	0
9	Fraser Lake VL	640	55	55	50	60	30	35	50	60	55	45	40	35	25	15	20	15	0	0	0	0	0
32	Granisle VL	190	5	5	15	5	5	5	0	10	5	15	15	25	20	30	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
34	Houston DM	1,905	145	125	160	175	130	145	115	155	185	150	140	105	55	40	35	20	10	5	0	0	0
43	Smithers T	2,650	220	235	215	230	160	165	200	210	230	205	155	130	75	75	50	40	35	15	10	0	0
38	Telkwa VL	710	70	70	70	60	30	35	55	65	70	60	45	25	15	5	20	10	5	0	0	0	0
7	Vanderhoof DM	2,155	185	155	165	200	160	145	150	180	180	160	125	85	70	60	60	35	25	15	5	0	0
51	Bulkley-Nechako A	2,930	190	245	285	255	160	160	155	240	270	265	230	165	120	70	50	30	20	5	0	0	0
28	Bulkley-Nechako B	1,200	70	90	120	120	75	75	85	85	100	85	80	70	55	40	30	10	5	5	0	0	0
15	Bulkley-Nechako C	885	55	55	65	65	50	55	55	80	75	90	80	60	40	30	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
17	Bulkley-Nechako D	925	40	60	65	80	35	35	55	65	95	85	65	70	55	45	30	20	10	5	0	0	0
31	Bulkley-Nechako E	895	40	65	70	60	50	50	45	50	70	80	80	50	55	30	40	30	20	5	0	0	0
19	Bulkley-Nechako F	1,765	130	125	170	210	100	75	75	125	175	155	115	70	75	75	40	25	10	0	0	0	0
53	Bulkley-Nechako G	595	40	40	60	50	15	25	45	45	60	60	45	25	35	20	20	10	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	1,235	90	120	150	120	90	90	85	95	100	75	55	35	15	30	25	15	5	0	0	0	0
828	Babine 6	40	0	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
829	Babine 25	45	5	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
842	Bihlk'a 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Bihl' k'a 18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Binche 2 (Pinchie 2)	65	10	5	10	5	5	5	0	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
815	Burns Lake 18	25	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
818	Cheslatta 1	40	0	0	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
821	Duncan Lake 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
814	Dzitline Lee 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
822	Francois Lake 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
835	Isaac (Gale Lake) 8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
830	Jean Baptiste 28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Kuz Che 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Laketown 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
837	Maxan Lake 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Nak'azdli (Necoslie 1)	260	20	30	35	30	15	15	20	15	20	20	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Nautley (Fort Fraser) 1	110	10	20	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
812	North Tacla Lake 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841	North Tacla Lake 7A	20	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
819	Omineca 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
820	Palling 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Seaspunkut 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
823	Skins Lake 16A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Skins Lake 16B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Sowchea 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Stellaquo (Stella) 1	90	10	10	15	5	5	5	10	10	15	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Stony Creek 1	210	5	20	30	20	10	15	15	25	20	15	10	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
810	Tache 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
811	Tacla Lake (Ferry Landing) 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
833	Tatla't East 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
825	Tatla West 11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Tsay Cho 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
826	Uncha Lake 13A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
840	Williams Prairie Meadow 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
827	Woyenne 27	300	20	25	30	35	30	25	25	25	20	15	10	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
801	Ye Koo Che 3	30	0	5	0	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Bulkley-Nechako RD	19,855	1,430	1,680	1,735	1,660	1,225	1,245	1,365	1,680	1,800	1,545	1,210	920	705	525	445	315	205	105	50	10	0
SGC	SGC Total	19,565	1,425	1,660	1,720	1,640	1,190	1,225	1,325	1,665	1,760	1,530	1,190	910	695	515	430	320	215	110	45	10	0
22	Burns Lake VL	975	60	95	80	80	65	80	65	90	55	65	45	35	30	30	25	30	20	15	10	0	0
13	Fort St. James DM	935	60	60	75	90	75	80	75	70	85	75	50	40	40	20	25	5	5	5	0	0	0
9	Fraser Lake VL	630	40	55	50	50	40	45	45	70	40	40	35	30	25	15	15	10	5	5	0	0	0
32	Granisle VL	165	5	0	5	5	5	0	5	10	10	15	15	25	20	20	10	5	5	5	0	5	0
34	Houston DM	1,675	110	140	150	160	115	105	125	140	170	140	105	60	50	40	30	20	5	5	0	0	0
43	Smithers T	2,765	200	225	210	230	180	170	205	235	240	195	150	140	80	80	70	65	50	20	20	5	0
38	Telkwa VL	660	50	60	75	35	35	50	60	55	80	60	35	15	15	10	10	15	5	5	0	0	0
7	Vanderhoof DM	2,235	190	195	180	190	170	155	165	170	170	170	110	75	70	65	60	45	35	20	10	0	0
51	Bulkley-Nechako A	2,760	195	240	280	265	135	130	165	240	300	240	190	135	90	45	50	30	20	5	0	0	0
28	Bulkley-Nechako B	1,075	70	80	95	90	65	75	80	85	95	80	80	60	40	30	20	20	10	5	0	0	0
15	Bulkley-Nechako C	805	65	60	60	55	50	60	55	70	80	80	60	40	35	15	5	10	5	0	0	0	0
17	Bulkley-Nechako D	790	50	55	50	65	30	40	40	75	80	70	75	50	35	30	25	15	10	5	0	0	0
31	Bulkley-Nechako E	855	55	70	55	60	55	40	45	60	75	70	65	65	40	35	25	20	10	5	5	0	0
19	Bulkley-Nechako F	1,615	125	140	160	130	80	85	90	140	165	130	95	70	80	50	40	20	10	0	0	0	0
53	Bulkley-Nechako G	505	35	45	50	30	25	35	35	50	35	45	40	30	20	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	1,120	115	140	145	105	65	75	70	105	80	55	40	40	25	20	15	5	20	10	0	0	0
828	Babine 6	35	5	5	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
829	Babine 25	40	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
842	Bihlk'a 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Bihl' k'a 18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Binche 2 (Pinchie 2)	50	15	0	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Burns Lake 18	20	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
818	Cheslatta 1	30	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
821	Duncan Lake 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
814	Dzitline Lee 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
822	Francois Lake 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
835	Isaac (Gale Lake) 8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
830	Jean Baptiste 28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Kuz Che 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Laketown 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
837	Maxan Lake 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Nak'azdli (Necoslie 1)	215	15	30	20	20	15	20	10	10	20	15	15	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
802	Nautley (Fort Fraser) 1	90	10	10	15	5	0	5	10	10	10	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
812	North Tacla Lake 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841	North Tacla Lake 7A	20	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
819	Omineca 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
820	Palling 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Seaspunkut 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
823	Skins Lake 16A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Skins Lake 16B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Sowchea 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Stellaquo (Stella) 1	80	10	10	10	10	5	5	10	10	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
809	Stony Creek 1	205	15	30	40	15	5	5	20	25	15	10	5	10	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
810	Tache 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
811	Tacla Lake (Ferry Landing) 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
833	Tatla't East 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
825	Tatla West 11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Tsay Cho 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
826	Uncha Lake 13A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
840	Williams Prairie Meadow 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
827	Woyenne 27	295	30	40	35	30	25	20	20	30	20	15	10	5	5	10	5	0	5	5	0	0	0
801	Ye Koo Che 3	40	5	0	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE

Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE

Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN

Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION

Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING

Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT

Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS

Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY

Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE

Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME

Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Population Counts (100% data)												
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	40,496	38,343	1,686	2,058	1,302	803	3,628	5,029	961	4,023	6,346
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**43,033**	**41,642**	**1,793**	**2,046**	**1,344**	**446**	**3,934**	**5,624**	**1,194**	**4,401**	**6,891**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	6.3	8.6	6.3	-0.6	3.2	-44.5	8.4	11.8	24.2	9.4	8.6
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	188,245.08	72,101.42	7.53	20.78	3.78	39.21	74.23	13.63	5.42	53.36	34.618.94
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)												
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**43,035**	**41,645**	**1,795**	**2,045**	**1,345**	**440**	**3,935**	**5,630**	**1,195**	**4,400**	**6,890**
0-4	233,030	3,610	3,485	175	170	135	20	300	470	140	380	475
5-9	247,035	3,760	3,645	145	155	115	20	330	465	135	390	570
10-14	255,115	3,990	3,890	145	185	115	30	365	480	110	390	675
15-19	242,940	3,590	3,500	145	170	85	15	325	425	75	365	645
20-24	240,845	2,885	2,785	125	170	105	15	320	440	55	350	365
25-29	271,250	3,025	2,935	165	190	120	25	310	450	90	350	360
30-34	312,025	3,610	3,470	150	180	165	20	340	490	115	375	530
35-39	326,590	3,835	3,745	135	180	110	15	405	530	130	355	640
40-44	308,195	3,570	3,445	120	180	95	30	355	455	125	340	600
45-49	282,215	2,890	2,780	110	145	70	45	255	360	55	250	520
50-54	208,390	2,195	2,090	105	100	55	45	185	260	45	185	385
55-59	168,405	1,705	1,645	60	65	45	50	140	175	30	185	330
60-64	152,625	1,385	1,330	50	65	35	55	120	165	20	120	290
65 +	475,845	2,985	2,910	175	105	80	65	185	455	85	370	500
65-69	144,420	1,150	1,120	40	40	30	30	90	140	35	125	225
70-74	127,935	820	800	50	30	30	20	55	110	30	80	165
75-79	94,495	505	490	35	15	10	10	25	90	15	75	65
80-84	63,965	295	285	30	15	10	5	10	50	0	50	30
85+	45,030	215	215	20	5	0	0	5	65	5	40	15
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**22,310**	**21,585**	**880**	**1,055**	**680**	**225**	**2,090**	**2,840**	**615**	**2,200**	**3,645**
0-4	119,845	1,815	1,750	85	95	75	10	140	235	80	180	220
5-9	126,280	1,970	1,910	70	75	55	10	175	240	65	205	315
10-14	131,435	2,060	2,015	75	100	60	15	190	240	65	195	360
15-19	124,645	1,830	1,790	65	80	40	10	170	225	40	185	350
20-24	119,950	1,525	1,475	60	90	45	5	185	230	30	170	190
25-29	134,905	1,520	1,480	95	105	65	15	160	230	35	170	180
30-34	154,255	1,820	1,740	80	90	80	10	180	250	65	180	260
35-39	160,825	1,965	1,925	65	75	65	10	200	275	60	190	335
40-44	152,175	1,875	1,810	60	100	50	15	190	230	65	170	320
45-49	141,665	1,580	1,520	55	80	40	20	155	200	30	140	280
50-54	105,285	1,155	1,095	55	55	25	20	100	125	30	90	215
55-59	84,285	900	865	35	30	25	25	80	80	15	90	175
60-64	76,860	765	730	20	40	15	30	70	85	10	65	165
65 +	207,900	1,520	1,480	70	50	40	40	105	190	40	175	280
65-69	70,515	625	605	20	15	20	20	55	65	20	70	120
70-74	57,765	435	425	20	20	15	10	30	50	15	35	100
75-79	39,675	235	230	10	5	5	5	15	30	5	30	40
80-84	25,105	135	130	15	10	0	5	5	20	0	20	15
85+	14,840	90	90	5	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**20,725**	**20,060**	**915**	**990**	**665**	**215**	**1,845**	**2,790**	**580**	**2,200**	**3,245**
0-4	113,185	1,795	1,735	90	75	60	10	160	235	60	200	255
5-9	120,755	1,790	1,735	75	80	60	10	155	225	70	185	255
10-14	123,680	1,930	1,875	70	85	55	15	175	240	45	195	315
15-19	118,295	1,760	1,710	80	90	45	5	155	200	35	180	295
20-24	120,895	1,360	1,310	65	80	60	10	135	210	25	180	175
25-29	136,345	1,505	1,455	70	85	55	10	150	220	55	180	180
30-34	157,770	1,790	1,730	70	90	85	10	160	240	50	195	270
35-39	165,765	1,870	1,820	70	105	45	5	205	255	70	165	305
40-44	156,020	1,695	1,635	60	80	45	15	165	225	60	170	280
45-49	140,550	1,310	1,260	55	65	30	25	100	160	25	110	240
50-54	103,105	1,040	995	50	45	30	25	85	135	15	95	170
55-59	84,120	805	780	25	35	20	25	60	95	15	95	155
60-64	75,765	620	600	30	25	20	25	50	80	10	55	125
65+	267,945	1,465	1,430	105	55	40	25	80	265	45	195	220
65-69	73,905	525	515	20	25	10	10	35	75	15	55	105
70-74	70,170	385	375	30	10	15	10	25	60	15	45	65
75-79	54,820	270	260	25	10	5	5	10	60	10	45	25
80-84	38,860	160	155	15	5	10	0	5	30	0	30	15
85+	30,190	125	125	15	5	0	0	5	40	5	20	10
Legal Marital Status (100% data)												
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**31,680**	**30,625**	**1,330**	**1,540**	**980**	**380**	**2,940**	**4,205**	**815**	**3,240**	**5,175**
Never married (single)	912,330	10,210	9,780	400	555	300	70	915	1,455	220	980	1,395
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	16,900	16,515	665	780	550	225	1,605	2,065	470	1,770	3,135
Legally married, separated	102,435	1,145	1,080	55	65	40	10	120	155	35	120	175
Divorced	236,100	2,135	2,015	100	90	50	40	210	305	55	200	325
Widowed	180,995	1,275	1,235	110	50	40	25	85	230	35	165	150
Persons in Private Households (20% data)												
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**42,745**	**41,365**	**1,750**	**2,030**	**1,340**	**440**	**3,935**	**5,545**	**1,195**	**4,335**	**6,865**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	5,665	5,395	265	385	185	80	525	900	105	540	770
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	1,310	1,235	25	75	25	15	90	110	10	105	200
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	1,460	1,430	70	150	60	10	140	315	45	95	195
Living alone	360,005	2,895	2,730	165	160	95	50	290	475	45	345	370
Number of family persons	3,011,185	37,085	35,970	1,485	1,645	1,160	355	3,405	4,650	1,090	3,790	6,095
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.8	2.9
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)												
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**2,925**	**2,840**	**150**	**135**	**70**	**75**	**215**	**390**	**85**	**330**	**515**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	1,010	960	70	60	35	15	85	160	25	125	150
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	170	145	0	15	0	0	20	10	0	0	45
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	70	70	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	0	15
Living alone	127,965	775	750	70	45	35	10	60	135	25	125	90
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	1,910	1,875	80	75	35	65	125	230	60	205	365
Family Size (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**11,370**	**11,005**	**470**	**510**	**370**	**145**	**1,050**	**1,465**	**315**	**1,180**	**1,890**
2 persons	475,960	4,580	4,410	200	195	145	110	390	625	100	485	805
3 persons	208,780	2,240	2,175	90	120	65	10	245	280	65	230	380
4 persons	217,915	2,530	2,450	[illegible]	105	120	15	250	330	85	255	[illegible]
5 or more pers[illegible]	105,785	2,015	1,970	[illegible]	95	40	10	165	225	65	205	[illegible]

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Family Structure (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**11,370**	**11,000**	**470**	**510**	**365**	**150**	**1,050**	**1,460**	**315**	**1,180**	**1,890**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	9,980	9,675	375	465	330	140	940	1,205	275	995	1,740
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	8,325	8,130	325	385	280	120	790	1,015	235	865	1,520
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	3,030	2,955	120	130	90	95	250	330	65	320	615
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	5,290	5,170	205	250	190	20	540	685	170	540	910
1 son or daughter	146,270	1,520	1,480	40	90	55	10	170	215	45	155	280
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	2,055	2,005	100	80	105	10	210	270	75	205	320
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	1,715	1,685	70	80	35	0	160	205	50	175	305
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	1,655	1,550	50	80	50	20	145	195	45	130	220
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	825	760	25	35	35	10	70	140	25	60	125
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	835	790	25	45	15	10	75	55	20	60	95
1 son or daughter	19,635	345	330	25	20	0	0	45	15	0	45	45
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	260	240	0	15	0	0	25	30	0	10	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	225	215	0	0	10	0	0	15	15	15	30
Total lone-parent families	139,010	1,390	1,325	95	45	35	10	110	255	40	185	150
Male parent	23,895	320	320	15	15	10	0	45	35	10	20	50
1 son or daughter	15,660	200	200	10	10	10	0	35	25	10	10	25
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	90	90	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	35	25	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Female parent	115,110	1,065	1,010	80	30	25	10	60	220	30	165	105
1 son or daughter	64,555	520	490	45	20	0	0	35	130	10	85	40
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	275	275	20	10	10	0	25	40	20	25	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	255	240	15	0	10	10	10	45	0	60	20
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)												
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**15,730**	**15,285**	**640**	**670**	**455**	**75**	**1,425**	**1,980**	**495**	**1,625**	**2,460**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	4,260	4,135	210	190	155	15	395	520	145	460	580
6 - 14 years	443,885	6,680	6,485	250	260	190	25	590	900	220	675	1,110
15 - 17 years	140,560	2,185	2,140	95	85	60	0	200	265	50	245	375
18 - 24 years	190,285	2,030	1,970	75	110	55	30	205	225	45	185	305
25 years and over	84,110	585	560	0	20	0	0	35	60	25	50	95
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.3
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**14,795**	**14,240**	**675**	**720**	**495**	**210**	**1,415**	**2,040**	**375**	**1,565**	**2,340**
Single-detached house	800,095	11,190	10,665	405	455	300	145	815	1,255	360	1,015	1,955
Semi-detached house	39,845	200	185	10	10	0	0	15	75	0	65	0
Row house	86,095	635	625	45	45	50	10	170	130	0	145	25
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	110	110	25	10	0	0	10	30	0	10	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	1,175	1,175	165	125	115	30	195	375	0	145	15
Other single attached house	3,220	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	1,430	1,430	30	65	20	20	215	160	10	185	335
Tenure (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**14,795**	**14,240**	**675**	**715**	**495**	**205**	**1,415**	**2,040**	**375**	**1,560**	**2,335**
Owned	928,990	10,645	10,410	385	490	320	170	960	1,335	360	1,040	2,015
Rented	491,540	3,575	3,350	290	225	175	40	455	700	15	520	320
Band housing (11)	4,105	575	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)												
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1		6.3	6.1	6.0	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.8	6.2	6.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6		2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.3	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling $	239,745		120,287	113,179	104,689	82,703	55,343	105,418	130,104	120,391	111,140	106,192
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)												
Regular maintenance only	980,745	7,735	7,505	365	380	285	105	730	1,390	220	845	1,040
Minor repairs	335,505	4,895	4,690	245	255	180	80	490	525	130	505	815
Major repairs	108,385	2,160	2,045	65	85	30	20	200	130	25	210	475
Period of Construction (20% data)												
Before 1946	144,340	560	550	25	25	0	0	0	110	35	95	75
1946-1960	184,730	1,370	1,355	110	75	0	10	75	310	75	205	135
1961-1970	229,105	2,755	2,715	140	190	205	120	390	405	35	235	410
1971-1980	356,410	5,015	4,820	230	280	165	75	615	595	65	610	860
1981-1990	298,940	3,335	3,140	110	70	105	10	275	420	90	290	575
1991-1996	211,110	1,760	1,660	60	75	15	0	60	195	75	120	275
Household Size (20% data)												
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**14,790**	**14,235**	**675**	**720**	**495**	**210**	**1,415**	**2,040**	**375**	**1,565**	**2,335**
1 person	360,005	2,890	2,725	165	160	95	50	290	475	45	345	370
2 persons	478,115	4,580	4,395	230	200	150	120	430	620	100	475	790
3 persons	216,730	2,400	2,325	95	130	80	10	255	330	70	255	385
4 - 5 persons	316,860	3,975	3,860	175	185	165	20	360	530	135	405	625
6 or more persons	52,930	950	930	15	45	0	10	70	80	20	80	160
Place of Birth (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,760**	**42,905**	**41,515**	**1,760**	**2,055**	**1,345**	**440**	**3,935**	**5,565**	**1,195**	**4,360**	**6,880**
Non immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	37,615	36,350	1,545	1,735	1,225	375	3,410	4,805	1,070	3,890	5,910
Born in BC	1,742,695	26,865	26,320	1,110	1,175	800	120	2,305	3,255	800	2,615	4,305
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**5,140**	**5,015**	**215**	**300**	**100**	**65**	**510**	**755**	**125**	**445**	**925**
United Kingdom	150,285	635	610	0	35	25	10	50	110	0	75	145
Hong Kong	89,195	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	35	35	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	15	0
India	74,360	410	410	10	190	0	0	150	0	0	50	0
United States	55,110	1,665	1,605	55	20	10	10	60	125	35	195	495
Germany	41,840	490	465	10	10	0	0	15	55	0	0	145
Philippines	39,220	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
Taiwan	30,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	620	620	15	10	0	0	110	185	65	10	25
Viet Nam	20,475	60	60	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	1,095	1,095	40	45	50	45	125	185	30	85	100
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	155	145	0	15	15	0	10	10	0	25	45
Period of Immigration (20% data)												
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**5,135**	**5,015**	**220**	**300**	**100**	**65**	**515**	**755**	**125**	**445**	**925**
Before 1961	186,035	1,310	1,280	25	35	30	20	150	315	65	65	170
1961-1970	130,685	1,155	1,145	30	15	35	0	100	120	35	65	360
1971-1980	184,000	1,495	1,450	120	200	20	15	165	145	20	205	185
1981-1990	185,860	820	785	30	35	0	30	35	115	0	80	145
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	365	355	15	15	10	0	60	55	0	25	[illegible]

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Mother Tongue (20% data)												
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**42,065**	**40,685**	**1,735**	**2,020**	**1,325**	**440**	**3,830**	**5,505**	**1,175**	**4,350**	**6,825**
English	2,785,015	36,230	34,940	1,465	1,530	1,210	380	3,260	4,765	1,065	3,620	6,105
French	53,035	645	630	10	45	0	30	65	140	20	105	85
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**5,195**	**5,120**	**255**	**445**	**110**	**30**	**500**	**600**	**95**	**625**	**630**
Chinese	252,405	55	55	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	15	0
Punjabi	96,220	575	575	0	295	0	0	200	0	0	80	0
German	88,400	1,675	1,665	100	35	20	10	25	110	10	420	325
Dutch	28,480	760	760	20	0	10	0	105	190	55	25	135
Italian	28,060	80	80	0	0	0	0	15	50	0	0	15
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	70	70	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	10
Polish	18,325	55	55	0	0	0	0	10	30	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	40	40	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	15
Vietnamese	16,985	50	50	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	1,720	1,670	60	65	80	20	135	170	25	75	140
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**835**	**825**	**25**	**30**	**15**	**0**	**105**	**60**	**20**	**15**	**60**
English and French	6,040	55	55	0	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	10
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	775	765	25	25	20	0	95	60	0	10	50
French and non-official language(s)	985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)												
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**41,930**	**40,545**	**1,735**	**1,950**	**1,340**	**445**	**3,825**	**5,455**	**1,170**	**4,350**	**6,825**
English	3,152,455	40,320	38,935	1,670	1,750	1,305	430	3,680	5,250	1,165	4,095	6,675
French	14,085	135	135	0	10	0	0	0	30	10	40	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**1,475**	**1,475**	**65**	**200**	**35**	**10**	**145**	**175**	**0**	**215**	**150**
Chinese	207,255	35	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Punjabi	74,015	355	355	0	170	0	0	120	0	0	65	0
German	14,265	475	475	10	0	0	0	0	35	0	130	80
Vietnamese	13,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	25	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	535	535	30	0	35	15	20	115	0	10	65
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**965**	**965**	**25**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**110**	**110**	**20**	**10**	**60**
English and French	4,295	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	940	930	25	105	10	0	110	110	15	10	45
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,760**	**42,900**	**41,510**	**1,760**	**2,055**	**1,345**	**445**	**3,935**	**5,575**	**1,195**	**4,365**	**6,880**
English only	3,342,350	40,785	39,470	1,690	1,935	1,285	405	3,745	5,185	1,140	4,085	6,625
French only	1,780	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	1,990	1,915	55	100	55	30	175	380	50	255	250
Neither English nor French	97,040	120	110	10	15	0	10	10	0	0	20	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)												
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**6,220**	**5,660**	**140**	**295**	**115**	**20**	**135**	**250**	**80**	**160**	**535**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	5,925	5,375	120	290	110	15	125	210	70	150	515
North American Indian	107,370	5,540	5,000	120	265	90	0	95	180	70	150	405
Métis	25,575	350	340	0	25	0	15	30	20	0	0	110
Inuit	740	35	35	0	0	20	0	0	10	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	295	280	25	0	0	0	10	45	0	10	20
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	36,680	35,850	1,620	1,755	1,225	425	3,795	5,315	1,115	4,195	6,345
Visible Minority (20% data)												
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**1,230**	**1,220**	**120**	**405**	**25**	**0**	**305**	**145**	**0**	**115**	**30**
Chinese	299,860	65	65	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	0
South Asian	158,435	735	735	10	365	0	0	255	0	0	90	0
Filipino	47,080	110	110	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	10
Japanese	29,815	75	75	10	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	10
Southeast Asian	25,355	95	95	65	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
Black	23,275	50	40	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	40	40	0	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	25	25	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)												
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**42,905**	**41,515**	**1,760**	**2,055**	**1,345**	**440**	**3,935**	**5,565**	**1,195**	**4,360**	**6,880**
English	1,211,510	12,700	12,435	560	435	545	185	1,255	1,765	310	1,420	2,400
Canadian	817,485	11,395	11,045	490	415	385	165	905	1,950	480	1,300	1,765
Scottish	753,225	7,910	7,660	495	400	410	120	750	1,130	215	795	1,500
Irish	535,055	6,725	6,500	420	260	320	95	760	830	155	775	1,165
German	498,380	7,415	7,235	345	280	270	70	515	705	220	1,060	1,375
French	339,015	4,830	4,765	155	220	170	100	500	655	125	585	955
Chinese	312,335	125	115	25	0	15	30	10	10	0	15	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	4,360	4,305	155	115	80	15	610	880	235	380	400
Ukrainian	168,765	1,745	1,705	115	100	45	15	150	285	45	240	225
North American Indian	157,805	6,485	5,920	155	310	65	55	220	260	75	185	620
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**23,525**	**22,665**	**855**	**1,205**	**595**	**185**	**2,035**	**2,905**	**665**	**2,285**	**3,405**
Canadian	357,280	6,335	6,080	180	250	160	90	535	1,070	305	655	1,040
English	339,155	2,605	2,570	100	85	135	10	245	390	20	340	535
Chinese	280,585	40	40	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	0
German	130,330	2,115	2,090	110	65	35	0	100	120	10	490	465
East Indian	120,650	675	675	10	295	0	0	290	0	0	75	0
Scottish	106,630	740	700	15	35	65	25	55	75	10	85	200
North American Indian	71,660	4,275	3,860	60	150	25	0	40	100	20	30	150
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	2,215	2,205	40	35	0	10	365	515	200	140	85
Irish	53,330	530	505	80	20	15	20	65	45	15	50	120
French	47,680	720	710	10	20	10	0	95	95	20	120	170
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	19,380	18,850	905	850	750	255	1,900	2,660	530	2,075	3,475

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Labour Force Activity (20% data)												
Total population 15 +	2,954,705	31,540	30,490	1,295	1,580	985	395	2,940	4,140	815	3,195	5,130
In the labour force	1,960,660	22,745	21,965	915	1,215	735	160	2,195	3,090	610	2,295	3,605
Employed	1,773,285	19,910	19,210	865	1,120	625	130	1,885	2,870	535	1,975	3,170
Unemployed	187,375	2,830	2,755	45	95	110	25	310	220	75	315	430
Not in the labour force	994,040	8,795	8,520	375	365	245	230	750	1,045	200	905	1,530
Participation rate	66.4	72.1	72.0	70.7	76.9	74.6	40.5	74.7	74.6	74.8	71.8	70.3
Unemployment rate	9.6	12.4	12.5	4.9	7.8	15.0	15.6	14.1	7.1	12.3	13.7	11.9
Total - Males 15 +	1,448,620	16,390	15,840	640	820	495	200	1,585	2,085	400	1,595	2,710
In the labour force	1,057,250	13,205	12,765	520	690	395	85	1,330	1,725	340	1,260	2,175
Employed	953,395	11,240	10,850	480	660	340	65	1,145	1,585	285	1,030	1,815
Unemployed	103,860	1,965	1,910	45	30	55	20	180	145	50	225	330
Not in the labour force	391,370	3,185	3,075	115	130	100	115	255	360	65	340	535
Participation rate	73.0	80.6	80.6	81.2	84.1	79.8	42.5	83.9	82.7	85.0	79.0	80.3
Unemployment rate	9.8	14.9	15.0	8.7	4.3	13.9	23.5	13.5	8.4	14.7	17.9	15.2
Total - Females 15 +	1,506,080	15,150	14,650	650	760	490	190	1,355	2,050	410	1,600	2,425
In the labour force	903,410	9,535	9,200	390	525	340	75	865	1,365	275	1,030	1,430
Employed	819,890	8,675	8,360	390	460	285	65	735	1,285	250	945	1,330
Unemployed	83,515	860	840	0	65	55	0	125	75	25	85	100
Not in the labour force	602,670	5,615	5,450	260	235	145	115	490	690	135	570	995
Participation rate	60.0	62.9	62.8	60.0	69.1	69.4	39.5	63.8	66.6	67.1	64.4	59.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.0	9.1	0.0	12.4	16.2	0.0	14.5	5.5	9.1	8.3	7.0
Total - Population 15-24 years	483,065	6,450	6,270	295	335	200	50	640	850	130	710	1,005
In the labour force	312,010	4,265	4,150	215	260	135	15	445	640	80	475	605
Employed	262,465	3,425	3,325	190	215	110	10	340	560	70	385	480
Unemployed	49,545	840	825	15	40	30	10	105	80	10	90	130
Not in the labour force	171,055	2,180	2,115	80	75	65	30	195	215	50	230	335
Participation rate	64.6	66.1	66.2	72.9	77.6	67.5	30	69.5	75.3	61.5	66.9	60.2
Unemployment rate	15.9	19.7	19.9	7	15.4	22.2	66.7	23.6	12.5	12.5	18.9	21.5
Total - Population 25 years and over	1,471,640	25,090	24,220	1,000	1,245	780	345	2,300	3,285	685	2,490	4,130
In the labour force	1,648,655	18,480	17,820	700	955	600	145	1,750	2,450	530	1,810	2,995
Employed	1,510,825	16,485	15,885	675	905	525	125	1,540	2,310	465	1,585	2,690
Unemployed	137,830	1,985	1,930	25	50	80	15	205	140	65	225	305
Not in the labour force	822,985	6,610	6,400	300	285	185	200	555	835	155	675	1,140
Participation rate	66.7	73.7	73.6	70	76.7	76.9	42	76.1	74.6	77.4	72.7	72.5
Unemployment rate	8.4	10.7	10.8	3.6	5.2	13.3	10.3	11.7	5.7	12.3	12.4	10.2
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)												
Total census families	1,008,440	11,370	11,005	470	510	370	145	1,050	1,465	315	1,175	1,890
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	9,975	9,675	380	465	335	135	940	1,205	275	990	1,740
No member in the labour force	161,080	1,020	995	55	35	10	45	80	135	35	95	185
Some members in the labour force	708,350	8,955	8,680	320	430	320	90	865	1,075	245	900	1,555
One member only	165,865	2,305	2,235	100	100	85	50	210	220	55	220	410
Two or more members	542,485	6,650	6,445	220	325	240	40	645	855	185	675	1,145
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	6,260	6,060	205	310	230	30	620	800	190	630	1,055
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	1,395	1,330	95	45	35	10	110	255	40	185	150
No member in the labour force	30,110	205	195	0	15	0	0	20	20	0	40	25
Some members in the labour force	108,900	1,190	1,135	95	25	35	0	90	235	40	145	125
Parent in labour force	92,660	1,060	1,000	95	30	25	10	75	210	40	130	110

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)												
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**22,285**	**21,520**	**900**	**1,205**	**725**	**155**	**2,145**	**3,040**	**600**	**2,250**	**3,560**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	1,095	1,075	0	10	0	0	60	45	0	30	475
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	65	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	2,445	2,425	55	170	30	10	310	175	75	200	500
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	565	485	0	10	175	20	30	45	10	0	90
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	3,570	3,560	180	380	155	0	605	270	50	390	640
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	1,145	1,100	40	10	10	10	135	225	70	100	150
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	1,215	1,195	55	25	35	0	75	235	45	140	145
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	295	295	35	0	10	0	10	40	10	40	90
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	640	640	0	25	0	10	100	85	10	80	105
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	2,535	2,465	150	140	105	10	230	530	90	235	335
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	395	395	10	35	10	0	25	135	10	85	40
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	215	215	0	0	0	0	15	45	0	25	35
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	565	555	55	40	0	0	20	110	20	70	45
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	1,720	1,545	35	80	25	40	65	200	65	120	120
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	1,585	1,445	105	85	40	15	115	110	10	230	225
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	1,420	1,400	55	70	40	15	85	260	60	180	140
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	1,495	1,420	70	55	40	0	170	290	25	155	245
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	1,295	1,235	40	70	35	10	95	215	35	155	160
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)												
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**12,985**	**12,545**	**510**	**690**	**395**	**80**	**1,315**	**1,700**	**330**	**1,240**	**2,150**
A - Management occupations	123,890	1,000	950	85	50	15	0	60	195	20	115	145
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	410	400	35	10	10	0	35	95	15	45	55
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	1,010	960	35	65	40	15	55	200	60	60	75
D - Health occupations	20,505	150	150	10	10	0	0	10	40	0	10	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	460	400	20	15	15	0	30	40	0	55	55
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	85	75	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10
G - Sales and service	220,210	1,565	1,500	70	105	10	10	125	315	35	155	165
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	4,125	3,990	120	215	130	45	460	530	115	400	740
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	2,235	2,185	20	45	55	10	225	130	60	150	580
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	1,930	1,930	105	185	110	0	315	140	15	250	315
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**9,300**	**8,975**	**385**	**515**	**330**	**75**	**830**	**1,340**	**265**	**1,010**	**1,410**
A - Management occupations	58,690	630	605	50	50	25	0	40	90	20	35	115
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	2,200	2,115	95	75	65	30	170	350	70	325	325
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	280	270	10	25	20	10	30	30	10	30	25
D - Health occupations	68,870	505	495	30	20	25	20	0	65	15	70	90
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	890	810	20	55	35	0	65	100	15	125	100
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	175	175	0	30	0	0	15	15	0	10	25
G - Sales and service	308,810	3,560	3,460	170	205	125	10	370	660	110	325	475
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	185	185	10	10	10	10	25	0	0	10	10
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	595	585	0	10	0	0	70	10	15	50	185
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	270	270	10	25	15	0	35	10	10	30	60

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Class of Worker (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**22,285**	**21,520**	**900**	**1,200**	**725**	**155**	**2,145**	**3,040**	**600**	**2,250**	**3,560**
Paid workers	1,708,825	19,555	18,870	815	1,135	680	155	1,970	2,840	515	2,040	2,865
Employees	1,611,465	18,545	17,875	805	1,120	680	155	1,875	2,655	495	1,955	2,660
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	1,010	995	15	15	0	0	95	185	25	80	210
Without paid help	34,060	385	385	0	10	0	0	35	35	0	30	95
With paid help	63,295	625	610	15	0	0	0	60	150	15	50	115
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	2,555	2,485	80	65	50	0	175	200	80	215	610
Without paid help	133,570	1,865	1,800	35	45	40	0	140	140	55	165	420
With paid help	53,285	710	695	50	20	10	0	35	55	20	50	190
Unpaid family workers	8,830	160	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	85
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**12,980**	**12,545**	**515**	**690**	**395**	**80**	**1,315**	**1,705**	**330**	**1,240**	**2,150**
Paid workers	912,170	11,335	10,940	460	650	380	80	1,195	1,595	280	1,105	1,710
Employees	841,385	10,605	10,225	455	640	380	80	1,135	1,460	270	1,050	1,540
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	730	715	0	10	0	0	60	135	10	50	170
Without paid help	24,645	270	270	0	10	0	0	20	35	0	15	75
With paid help	46,140	460	445	0	10	0	0	40	100	10	35	95
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	1,610	1,570	50	35	15	0	115	105	50	135	420
Without paid help	78,735	1,155	1,125	25	30	10	0	100	65	35	105	295
With paid help	36,800	455	445	25	10	0	0	15	45	10	35	125
Unpaid family workers	2,435	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**9,305**	**8,980**	**390**	**515**	**330**	**75**	**830**	**1,340**	**270**	**1,010**	**1,405**
Paid workers	796,650	8,220	7,930	350	485	295	75	770	1,245	235	935	1,160
Employees	770,075	7,940	7,650	345	480	300	75	740	1,195	220	905	1,115
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	285	285	10	0	0	0	35	50	10	30	40
Without paid help	9,410	115	115	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	15	25
With paid help	17,160	170	170	10	0	0	0	20	50	10	15	20
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	945	915	35	30	30	10	55	90	30	80	185
Without paid help	54,830	700	670	10	15	25	0	35	80	20	60	125
With paid help	16,485	245	245	25	10	0	0	20	10	10	15	65
Unpaid family workers	6,395	135	125	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	65

Place of Work (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**11,235**	**10,850**	**480**	**660**	**345**	**65**	**1,145**	**1,580**	**285**	**1,030**	**1,845**
Usual place of work	725,955	8,350	8,080	425	560	320	50	935	1,315	190	805	1,120
In CSD of residence	332,350	4,735	4,505	385	530	180	25	865	1,210	160	705	130
In different CSD	393,605	3,615	3,575	45	25	140	25	70	100	30	95	990
In same CD	350,915	3,210	3,200	35	25	140	15	30	65	25	60	890
At home	72,115	1,125	1,065	10	30	10	0	30	55	0	70	395
Outside Canada	6,615	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	1,750	1,690	45	70	15	15	180	210	95	155	325
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**8,675**	**8,360**	**385**	**460**	**285**	**70**	**735**	**1,285**	**250**	**945**	**1,325**
Usual place of work	691,275	7,050	6,810	365	405	245	70	600	1,140	190	835	985
In CSD of residence	361,960	4,195	3,975	345	385	185	60	555	1,065	165	795	75
In different CSD	329,315	2,855	2,840	15	20	60	10	40	70	20	40	910
In same CD	304,760	2,635	2,635	15	10	50	10	30	15	20	20	850
At home	83,340	1,235	1,190	20	30	30	0	125	120	45	75	295
Outside Canada	2,900	40	40	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	345	320	10	20	0	0	15	30	10	30	45

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)												
Total Males	**874,665**	**10,095**	**9,765**	**465**	**630**	**335**	**65**	**1,115**	**1,520**	**285**	**965**	**1,445**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	8,105	7,885	365	535	260	50	940	1,070	250	790	1,235
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	875	865	45	35	65	10	55	90	10	115	140
Public transit	57,155	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Walked to work	48,805	735	660	55	35	10	0	70	225	15	35	50
Bicycle	22,845	200	185	0	15	0	0	20	105	10	10	0
Motorcycle	2,805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	160	150	0	10	10	0	35	25	15	15	15
Total Females	**733,650**	**7,395**	**7,130**	**370**	**430**	**245**	**70**	**615**	**1,165**	**205**	**870**	**1,035**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	5,230	5,115	260	255	155	30	435	695	185	590	845
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	715	660	30	45	10	15	35	90	0	90	100
Public transit	84,760	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Walked to work	62,565	1,265	1,170	75	115	75	25	120	320	10	160	70
Bicycle	8,400	125	115	[illegible]	10	10	0	15	50	0	20	0
Motorcycle	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	60	50	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	0
School Attendance (20%data)												
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**6,450**	**6,270**	**295**	**335**	**205**	**50**	**640**	**850**	**130**	**710**	**1,005**
Not attending school	187,160	3,000	2,890	130	120	75	0	270	380	40	380	480
Attending school full-time	252,040	2,895	2,830	110	160	115	40	300	405	70	285	445
Attending school part-time	43,870	545	545	55	55	10	0	70	60	20	40	80
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)												
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**31,540**	**30,485**	**1,290**	**1,580**	**985**	**395**	**2,940**	**4,140**	**815**	**3,195**	**5,135**
Less than grade 9	218,780	3,325	3,210	135	105	85	40	260	305	30	440	605
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	14,090	13,710	540	805	475	160	1,305	1,665	340	1,485	2,630
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	9,600	9,275	355	510	330	80	875	1,155	245	985	1,755
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	4,495	4,440	180	295	150	80	430	505	95	505	875
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	1,435	1,385	35	65	30	35	155	180	55	110	265
Other non-university education only	798,140	8,035	7,775	400	330	220	125	825	1,270	230	725	1,030
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	2,370	2,320	100	100	60	30	275	395	65	165	320
With certificate or diploma	580,685	5,660	5,455	295	230	160	95	555	875	170	560	715
University	752,960	4,655	4,405	185	270	170	30	395	720	160	440	595
Without degree	351,240	2,255	2,165	55	160	60	0	185	320	90	270	325
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	1,085	1,065	35	75	45	0	105	175	40	145	155
With certificate or diploma	183,640	1,170	1,100	20	80	15	10	80	140	50	125	165
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	2,400	2,240	125	110	110	20	210	400	70	170	275

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)												
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**5,765**	**5,510**	**270**	**260**	**170**	**95**	**585**	**885**	**170**	**490**	**750**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	350	315	10	20	0	0	30	50	0	40	50
Fine and applied arts	24,410	100	100	0	0	10	0	0	25	10	20	15
Humanities and related fields	33,125	245	230	25	0	15	0	25	25	0	25	30
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	315	290	25	20	10	0	40	70	15	10	30
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	385	365	40	0	15	0	20	60	0	60	40
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	415	405	25	0	0	0	20	90	20	15	50
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	480	470	15	30	35	10	30	105	25	15	40
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	3,100	2,975	95	160	90	80	360	395	90	290	465
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	235	235	35	0	0	0	30	45	0	10	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	125	115	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	10	15
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**4,890**	**4,665**	**205**	**225**	**150**	**65**	**415**	**715**	**175**	**470**	**670**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	975	905	30	60	20	10	75	100	30	95	130
Fine and applied arts	50,135	355	355	30	20	10	10	50	45	20	10	65
Humanities and related fields	41,520	165	145	0	15	10	0	15	25	10	10	10
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	320	295	15	20	15	0	35	45	20	40	30
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	1,310	1,270	60	45	50	15	130	225	55	190	190
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	345	335	15	10	10	10	20	50	10	15	30
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	125	125	0	0	0	0	20	20	10	20	15
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	230	230	25	20	20	0	15	30	0	15	35
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	1,005	950	40	30	15	25	40	175	25	75	160
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	30	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	15	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)												
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**42,240**	**40,870**	**1,730**	**2,025**	**1,330**	**435**	**3,875**	**5,470**	**1,175**	**4,285**	**6,780**
Non-movers	2,922,205	34,235	33,210	1,270	1,600	1,025	365	3,030	4,110	970	3,300	5,900
Movers (24)	722,295	8,000	7,660	460	425	305	75	845	1,360	205	985	880
Non-migrants	406,390	4,090	3,995	300	180	180	25	420	675	25	655	245
Migrants (25)	315,900	3,915	3,665	155	240	125	50	425	680	175	330	635
Internal migrants	262,485	3,755	3,510	155	230	95	50	415	670	175	325	600
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	2,965	2,770	125	190	100	40	270	440	175	260	535
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	785	740	35	40	0	10	145	225	0	65	70
External migrants	53,415	165	155	0	15	25	0	10	15	0	10	35
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**39,295**	**38,030**	**1,595**	**1,890**	**1,210**	**430**	**3,635**	**5,100**	**1,075**	**3,980**	**6,395**
Non-movers	1,570,905	20,000	19,480	555	935	635	175	1,545	1,970	615	1,915	3,870
Movers	1,885,340	19,295	18,550	1,040	960	580	255	2,095	3,125	460	2,065	2,530
Non-migrants	877,170	9,330	9,115	625	570	200	30	1,005	1,535	95	1,280	1,020
Migrants	1,008,170	9,965	9,435	415	390	375	225	1,085	1,590	365	785	1,505
Internal migrants	793,650	9,475	8,955	400	365	340	220	1,015	1,535	365	745	1,395
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	7,170	6,825	325	250	270	185	755	1,095	280	460	1,120
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	2,315	2,135	75	115	70	40	260	440	90	285	275
External migrants	214,520	475	475	15	25	35	10	70	50	0	40	110

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**31,545**	**30,490**	**1,295**	**1,580**	**985**	**390**	**2,940**	**4,140**	**815**	**3,195**	**5,135**
Without income	202,360	2,630	2,550	110	130	85	35	215	250	35	295	525
With income	2,752,340	28,915	27,940	1,180	1,450	895	360	2,725	3,890	775	2,905	4,610
Under $1,000	147,040	1,795	1,735	55	90	105	45	170	190	10	200	290
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	1,635	1,590	45	120	40	15	125	120	45	120	300
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	1,340	1,295	60	60	40	0	110	165	70	110	175
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	1,430	1,400	75	30	10	35	145	155	20	185	230
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	2,040	1,990	90	70	30	35	140	270	40	220	405
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	1,590	1,525	115	85	60	10	150	240	15	140	285
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	1,845	1,780	65	85	30	0	190	310	50	185	295
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	2,435	2,305	95	60	75	30	250	325	65	255	370
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	2,055	1,955	80	110	30	25	200	310	45	140	350
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	1,865	1,810	60	55	30	30	160	340	70	215	210
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	1,765	1,695	60	95	40	25	90	235	50	165	325
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	1,475	1,450	55	70	25	30	100	200	45	200	165
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	1,760	1,695	70	125	55	25	215	260	35	195	220
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	1,435	1,395	50	110	120	10	170	160	80	155	200
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	2,120	2,060	90	130	145	15	215	280	55	150	350
$60,000 and over	207,090	2,305	2,250	115	140	65	10	285	315	70	260	435
Average income $ (27)	26,295		26,258	25,860	28,912	29,982	21,277	28,728	27,293	29,105	26,824	25,654
Median income $ (28)	19,982		20,556	18,391	25,028	31,505	18,309	21,450	22,454	25,835	20,440	19,265
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**16,395**	**15,840**	**640**	**815**	**495**	**200**	**1,585**	**2,085**	**405**	**1,595**	**2,705**
Without income	60,880	730	715	30	25	0	15	75	70	10	90	135
With income	1,387,740	15,665	15,125	610	795	490	180	1,510	2,015	400	1,510	2,575
Under $1,000	66,345	660	620	10	45	40	20	30	55	10	90	85
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	570	540	20	25	25	0	50	30	10	20	95
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	530	510	15	0	10	0	55	75	25	40	80
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	595	580	30	25	10	10	50	75	0	50	125
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	820	795	25	25	0	0	55	95	10	80	205
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	545	520	45	20	0	0	50	80	0	65	85
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	735	720	25	35	0	0	35	95	30	90	115
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	980	910	25	30	30	20	115	85	20	75	175
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	925	890	20	55	0	15	95	115	20	75	170
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	965	935	25	15	10	30	95	190	25	100	125
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	1,030	995	50	35	20	25	40	145	20	75	215
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	990	970	40	50	20	15	85	110	30	125	125
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	1,340	1,285	55	100	25	15	160	210	25	165	160
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	1,150	1,120	50	90	95	10	150	135	60	115	140
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	1,750	1,700	65	100	130	10	185	240	50	105	275
$60,000 and over	167,560	2,075	2,025	100	140	70	10	260	270	60	245	390
Average income $ (27)	32,457		33,746	34,524	38,111	40,214	27,418	38,032	35,562	37,711	35,477	32,413
Median income $ (28)	26,424		32,014	36,414	42,087	46,581	26,392	39,912	32,595	39,290	35,206	30,043

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**15,150**	**14,650**	**655**	**760**	**490**	**190**	**1,355**	**2,050**	**410**	**1,600**	**2,425**
Without income	141,480	1,900	1,835	80	100	80	15	145	175	35	205	385
With income	1,364,605	13,240	12,810	570	655	405	180	1,215	1,875	380	1,390	2,040
Under $1,000	80,700	1,135	1,115	45	45	65	30	135	135	0	110	205
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	1,065	1,050	25	95	15	20	75	90	35	105	205
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	810	780	40	50	30	0	60	85	45	70	90
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	835	820	45	10	0	25	95	80	10	135	105
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	1,220	1,195	60	45	25	25	85	175	30	145	200
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	1,045	1,005	70	65	60	10	100	160	10	80	195
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	1,115	1,060	40	45	25	10	155	205	20	95	175
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	1,460	1,395	65	30	50	10	130	235	50	185	190
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	1,120	1,060	50	60	30	10	110	195	30	65	185
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	905	880	30	40	20	10	65	155	45	120	85
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	735	705	10	55	20	0	50	90	30	90	110
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	480	480	20	20	0	10	20	90	10	75	45
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	425	410	10	25	30	10	55	50	10	35	65
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	295	280	0	20	20	0	20	25	20	40	65
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	370	355	25	30	15	0	30	40	0	35	70
$60,000 and over	39,530	230	220	10	0	0	0	25	45	10	10	45
Average income $ (27)	20,028		17,418	16,629	17,802	17,694	14,869	17,120	18,396	20,027	17,461	17,117
Median income $ (28)	15,233		13,080	11,758	12,095	13,035	8,447	12,533	14,952	17,736	13,232	12,000
Census Family Income (20% data)												
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**11,365**	**11,005**	**470**	**510**	**370**	**145**	**1,045**	**1,465**	**315**	**1,175**	**1,890**
Under $10,000	55,165	545	515	55	30	15	0	30	30	10	70	90
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	1,020	990	35	30	20	15	85	155	15	90	175
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	1,230	1,180	35	55	20	15	100	170	40	130	230
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	1,130	1,080	35	30	40	40	55	115	30	125	210
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	1,455	1,425	65	55	50	20	130	185	30	195	220
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	1,450	1,390	65	45	80	15	130	200	40	95	235
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	1,460	1,420	90	50	35	10	160	210	45	140	215
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	865	850	25	55	25	25	110	125	40	100	105
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	735	715	15	50	15	0	80	95	10	95	125
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	520	510	0	35	20	0	70	85	20	35	120
$100,000 and over	105,220	940	920	50	65	45	0	95	95	30	105	160
Average family income $ (27)	56,527		55,463	51,305	59,895	59,373	44,649	62,528	56,572	60,202	54,997	54,496
Median family income $ (28)	49,207		52,190	51,997	63,005	55,105	39,837	58,995	53,971	57,790	48,863	50,724
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**9,975**	**9,675**	**375**	**460**	**330**	**140**	**935**	**1,210**	**275**	**990**	**1,745**
Under $10,000	35,160	360	340	25	15	10	0	20	15	0	45	75
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	650	625	25	25	10	10	60	65	0	45	130
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	970	945	35	50	15	15	85	100	25	95	200
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	975	945	35	30	35	40	40	85	25	95	190
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	1,300	1,270	40	50	50	15	125	165	30	175	220
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	1,350	1,290	60	45	75	10	120	180	45	85	225
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	1,390	1,355	80	40	35	0	150	205	50	130	195
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	825	810	25	60	20	30	100	120	40	90	100
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	710	690	10	50	15	0	75	95	10	95	120
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	510	500	0	35	15	0	70	85	20	30	120
$100,000 and over	102,845	925	905	45	65	45	10	90	95	30	105	155
Average family income $ (27)	60,612		58,753	55,404	63,294	63,509	44,180	65,327	62,599	65,437	59,138	56,267
Median family income $ (28)	53,214		55,061	54,597	65,690	57,335	39,158	62,742	58,799	63,386	54,388	52,319

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)												
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	330	320	15	15	0	0	45	40	10	20	45
Average family income $ (27)	43,138		41,161	45,764	46,517	0	0	53,759	41,614	0	47,308	56,496
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	1,060	1,005	80	30	25	10	65	220	30	170	100
Average family income $ (27)	28,448		28,452	32,918	14,605	22,097	0	26,954	25,750	25,053	31,082	23,240
Economic Families (20% data)												
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**11,460**	**11,070**	**485**	**510**	**370**	**150**	**1,075**	**1,465**	**315**	**1,200**	**1,905**
2 persons	446,455	4,385	4,195	210	175	135	115	410	585	100	490	750
3 persons	203,675	2,295	2,230	90	115	70	10	250	290	65	240	385
4 persons	214,140	2,525	2,440	115	105	125	20	230	325	80	265	385
5 or more persons	138,120	2,245	2,200	70	110	40	0	185	255	75	210	380
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	38,385	37,200	1,510	1,720	1,185	375	3,500	4,760	1,105	3,900	6,295
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1		3.4	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	4,355	4,160	240	310	160	65	435	790	90	435	565
Household Income (20% data)												
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**14,795**	**14,240**	**675**	**715**	**495**	**205**	**1,415**	**2,040**	**375**	**1,565**	**2,340**
Under $10,000	105,370	1,045	990	70	40	30	20	85	75	0	135	200
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	1,915	1,835	125	100	50	30	170	320	15	160	305
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	1,590	1,515	50	80	35	35	150	230	40	180	250
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	1,535	1,465	70	30	40	50	85	155	45	210	255
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	1,840	1,765	75	100	60	20	175	285	60	235	250
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	1,630	1,550	65	40	90	15	170	230	45	110	265
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	1,710	1,665	105	40	70	0	185	245	50	170	245
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	970	950	30	75	45	25	115	130	35	100	130
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	830	810	20	55	15	0	105	125	20	100	115
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	550	540	0	40	20	0	75	80	20	40	115
$100,000 and over	127,480	1,175	1,150	50	115	50	10	100	155	35	120	200
Average household income $ (27)	50,667		51,364	44,701	57,860	54,399	37,038	55,254	51,890	60,278	49,598	50,499
Median household income $ (28)	42,160		47,496	43,669	53,288	54,176	34,532	52,843	48,083	55,175	42,338	47,727
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**2,890**	**2,725**	**165**	**160**	**100**	**50**	**290**	**475**	**45**	**345**	**370**
Under $10,000	55,825	540	510	20	10	15	10	60	55	0	65	110
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	945	895	100	70	35	15	85	175	0	85	125
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	360	340	15	20	10	10	45	80	0	45	35
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	340	320	15	0	0	10	45	30	10	75	35
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	335	305	0	40	10	0	35	75	25	15	20
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	165	155	10	0	10	0	20	20	0	15	35
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	135	135	10	0	25	0	10	10	0	35	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	35	35	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801		26,107	23,844	29,653	30,384	20,600	24,258	28,196	46,635	27,461	22,598
Median household income $ (28)	20,355		19,218	15,749	21,245	20,121	18,356	21,368	20,471	47,448	23,337	15,454

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**11,900**	**11,510**	**515**	**555**	**395**	**155**	**1,125**	**1,565**	**330**	**1,215**	**1,965**
Under $10,000	49,545	505	480	55	35	10	0	25	20	0	65	95
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	975	945	30	25	20	10	90	150	10	75	185
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	1,230	1,180	35	60	20	25	105	150	40	135	220
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	1,195	1,140	55	25	35	40	40	130	40	135	220
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	1,505	1,460	70	55	50	20	140	210	30	215	230
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	1,470	1,395	60	40	80	15	145	210	40	90	230
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	1,570	1,530	100	35	45	10	170	225	50	135	235
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	925	910	30	65	40	30	115	115	40	95	120
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	815	795	15	55	15	0	105	120	15	105	110
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	550	540	0	35	15	0	75	85	20	35	110
$100,000 and over	123,270	1,160	1,140	45	115	50	10	100	150	35	120	200
Average household income $ (27)	58,738		57,348	51,464	65,987	60,327	42,239	63,356	59,088	62,139	55,847	55,760
Median household income $ (28)	51,270		53,839	51,576	71,321	57,225	38,934	60,597	55,639	58,560	48,843	51,096
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)												
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**23,455**	**22,630**	**935**	**1,240**	**755**	**190**	**2,295**	**3,140**	**665**	**2,365**	**3,695**
Average employment income $	27,480		26,821	27,852	29,801	32,161	22,693	29,269	27,397	27,646	27,440	26,173
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	9,610	9,320	430	505	425	60	1,025	1,465	275	970	1,480
Average employment income $	39,414		38,835	40,106	45,361	42,939	36,375	41,708	40,294	37,236	39,669	36,237
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	13,305	12,785	500	700	320	100	1,235	1,630	385	1,330	2,130
Average employment income $	17,379		18,765	17,450	19,487	18,628	18,388	19,451	16,308	21,085	19,623	19,696
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**13,415**	**12,930**	**525**	**720**	**440**	**105**	**1,345**	**1,705**	**355**	**1,295**	**2,170**
Average employment income $	33,366		33,714	35,488	38,177	41,634	25,322	38,139	35,469	36,743	35,244	32,062
Worked full year, full time	557,020	6,345	6,145	260	395	280	35	715	945	155	620	985
Average employment income $	44,784		44,562	48,591	48,356	49,911	39,022	46,586	47,088	47,139	45,649	41,725
Worked part year or part time	479,335	6,830	6,550	265	300	155	45	620	745	205	635	1,155
Average employment income $	21,071		24,409	22,722	26,099	27,189	20,871	28,716	21,211	28,989	27,046	24,384
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**10,040**	**9,700**	**410**	**520**	**315**	**90**	**950**	**1,435**	**310**	**1,070**	**1,520**
Average employment income $	20,722		17,632	17,951	18,212	19,075	19,738	16,728	17,801	17,036	18,022	17,756
Worked full year, full time	364,950	3,265	3,175	165	105	145	25	310	520	125	350	495
Average employment income $	31,218		27,764	27,018	34,263	29,659	32,637	30,442	27,860	24,865	29,062	25,312
Worked part year or part time	529,075	6,470	6,230	230	395	160	60	615	885	180	700	970
Average employment income $	14,034		12,833	11,393	14,402	10,180	16,478	10,113	12,175	12,100	12,877	14,138
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**		**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Employment income %	76		83	85	89	90	57	86	81	81	83	82
Government transfer payments %	13		12	11	9	7	25	10	11	12	12	13
Other %	12		6	4	3	3	18	4	8	7	5	6
Household Type (20% data)												
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**14,790**	**14,235**	**675**	**720**	**495**	**205**	**1,415**	**2,040**	**375**	**1,560**	**2,335**
One-family households	951,115	11,120	10,760	475	500	370	145	1,050	1,405	315	1,165	1,855
Multiple-family households	27,495	120	120	0	10	0	0	0	30	0	10	15
Non-family households	446,020	3,550	3,355	205	215	125	60	370	605	55	395	465
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	42,745	41,365	1,750	2,030	1,345	440	3,930	5,550	1,195	4,335	6,865
Average number of persons in private households	2.6		2.9	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.8	2.9

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)												
Rented Households												
Average gross rent $ (33)	704		504	457	457	419	353	505	577	735	527	465
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	1,155	1,135	95	100	40	15	130	290	0	215	95
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	1,725	1,580	135	75	75	15	230	285	10	280	160
Owned Households												
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799		586	757	605	583	357	595	725	676	619	504
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	935	910	45	45	20	15	60	175	40	100	180
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	7,245	7,145	315	345	265	125	715	990	285	805	1,220
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)												
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**10,630**	**10,335**	**485**	**510**	**370**	**150**	**1,070**	**1,465**	**320**	**1,200**	**1,905**
Low income families (38)	152,030	1,115	1,095	80	80	30	20	105	155	25	150	225
Other	834,165	9,520	9,240	400	430	340	125	970	1,305	290	1,055	1,680
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	10.5	10.6	17.0	15.4	8.7	14.8	9.8	10.8	7.7	12.3	11.8
Total - Unattached Individuals	**543,510**	**3,970**	**3,835**	**240**	**300**	**160**	**65**	**435**	**785**	**90**	**415**	**535**
Low income individuals	218,545	1,200	1,175	110	70	45	20	165	220	0	140	225
Other	324,965	2,780	2,665	125	230	115	45	270	565	85	275	305
Incidence of low income %	40.2	30.2	30.6	47.2	23.0	28.7	26.6	38.4	28.5	5.4	34.0	42.7
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**38,825**	**37,835**	**1,750**	**2,020**	**1,340**	**440**	**3,935**	**5,550**	**1,195**	**4,310**	**6,835**
Low income persons	708,200	4,910	4,850	355	285	145	70	525	710	95	670	1,075
Other	2,902,835	33,915	32,985	1,390	1,735	1,190	370	3,405	4,840	1,100	3,645	5,750
Incidence of low income %	19.6	12.6	12.8	20.5	14.2	11.0	15.7	13.4	12.8	7.9	15.5	15.8
Citizenship (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,755**	**42,900**	**41,510**	**1,760**	**2,055**	**1,345**	**440**	**3,935**	**5,565**	**1,190**	**4,360**	**6,880**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	41,055	39,700	1,710	1,945	1,295	430	3,735	5,295	[illegible]	4,150	6,530
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	1,845	1,810	50	105	45	15	200	270		210	345

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)			
Population, 1991 (1)	5,994	3,710	2,645
Population, 1996 (2)	6,505	4,015	3,212
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	8.5	8.2	n/a
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	17,844.03	19,334.36	62.72
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)			
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	6,505	4,020	3,210
0-4	530	295	400
5-9	600	335	365
10-14	650	400	320
15-19	550	340	340
20-24	330	230	255
25-29	370	225	270
30-34	530	285	255
35-39	640	340	255
40-44	615	335	170
45-49	540	295	115
50-54	375	250	115
55-59	265	205	90
60-64	160	155	80
65 +	350	335	190
65-69	155	135	65
70-74	100	95	50
75-79	60	60	35
80-84	20	25	20
85+	15	20	20
Male, total	3,405	2,100	1,725
0-4	285	150	205
5-9	300	180	210
10-14	335	210	175
15-19	290	165	160
20-24	185	120	150
25-29	185	115	130
30-34	250	130	145
35-39	330	175	140
40-44	320	185	100
45-49	290	160	70
50-54	200	125	65
55-59	150	115	45
60-64	95	85	50
65 +	195	190	95
65-69	85	80	35
70-74	55	50	35
75-79	35	30	10
80-84	15	15	0
85+	5	15	15

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	**3,100**	**1,920**	**1,485**
0-4	245	145	195
5-9	300	155	155
10-14	315	190	145
15-19	260	175	180
20-24	145	110	105
25-29	185	110	140
30-34	280	155	110
35-39	310	165	115
40-44	295	150	70
45-49	250	135	45
50-54	175	125	50
55-59	115	90	45
60-64	65	70	30
65+	155	145	95
65-69	70	55	30
70-74	45	45	15
75-79	25	30	25
80-84	5	10	20
85+	10	5	5
Legal Marital Status (100% data)			
Total population 15 years & over	**4,725**	**2,995**	**2,125**
Never married (single)	1,340	730	1,305
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	2,790	1,880	535
Legally married, separated	130	75	85
Divorced	350	205	80
Widowed	120	105	120
Persons in Private Households (20% data)			
Total persons in private households	**6,480**	**4,005**	**3,215**
Number of non-family persons	630	335	640
Living with relatives (4)	65	60	410
Living with non-relatives only (5)	220	50	75
Living alone	340	230	110
Number of family persons	5,855	3,670	2,580
Average number of persons per census family	3.4	3.2	3.7
Average Persons per Household (6)	3.0	2.9	3.9
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)			
Total persons 65 years and over	**345**	**335**	**175**
Number of non family persons 65 years and over	110	60	40
Living with relatives (7)	0	20	30
Living with non-relatives only (8)	15	10	0
Living alone	90	35	30
Number of family persons 65 years and over	230	275	130
Family Size (20% data)			
Total census families	**1,720**	**1,145**	**705**
2 persons	625	530	190
3 persons	325	180	175
4 persons	400	240	125
5 or more pers	355	195	180

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)			
Total census families	1,715	1,145	685
Total husband-wife families	1,615	1,045	490
Total families of now-married couples	1,385	925	265
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	480	400	50
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	905	525	220
1 son or daughter	225	140	50
2 sons and/or daughters	370	200	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	310	190	80
Total families of common-law couples	235	115	270
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	90	60	75
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	140	55	200
1 son or daughter	70	0	40
2 sons and/or daughters	20	40	55
3 or more sons and/or daughters	50	10	75
Total lone-parent families	100	100	195
Male parent	40	30	50
1 son or daughter	40	15	0
2 sons and/or daughters	0	15	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	0	0	10
Female parent	65	70	150
1 son or daughter	20	55	55
2 sons and/or daughters	30	15	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10	0	75
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2			
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	2,520	1,475	1,380
Under 6 years of age	685	365	380
6 - 14 years	1,095	635	490
15 - 17 years	360	210	160
18 - 24 years	315	210	205
25 years and over	65	50	145
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.5	1.3	2.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	2,125	1,385	815
Single-detached house	1,790	1,295	790
Semi-detached house	0	0	10
Row house	10	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	25	0	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	0	10	0
Other single attached house	10	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	295	70	10
Tenure (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	2,130	1,380	825
Owned	1,795	1,225	285
Rented	325	155	105
Band housing (11)	0	0	440

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)			
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.6	6.4	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.9	2.8	-
Average value of dwelling $	156,931	125,606	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)			
Regular maintenance only	1,235	625	275
Minor repairs	630	560	250
Major repairs	260	200	295
Period of Construction (20% data)			
Before 1946	105	65	0
1946-1960	145	185	10
1961-1970	285	215	75
1971-1980	695	480	130
1981-1990	535	330	320
1991-1996	365	100	285
Household Size (20% data)			
Total number of private households	**2,125**	**1,385**	**825**
1 person	340	230	110
2 persons	645	485	150
3 persons	355	225	130
4 - 5 persons	625	350	245
6 or more persons	165	90	170
Place of Birth (20% data)			
Total population	**6,510**	**4,015**	**n/a**
Non-immigrant population (12)	5,570	3,375	n/a
Born in BC	3,995	2,505	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**910**	**640**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	130	30	n/a
Hong Kong	0	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	0	0	n/a
India	10	0	n/a
United States	265	330	n/a
Germany	105	125	n/a
Philippines	30	0	n/a
Taiwan	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	190	15	n/a
Viet Nam	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	185	140	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	25	0	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)			
Total immigrant population	**910**	**635**	**n/a**
Before 1961	280	125	n/a
1961-1970	250	130	n/a
1971-1980	205	155	n/a
1981-1990	140	155	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	35	65	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)			
Total single responses	**6,470**	**4,000**	**2,820**
English	5,785	3,450	2,145
French	85	35	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**600**	**515**	**665**
Chinese	10	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	220	385	0
Dutch	180	45	0
Italian	10	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	25	0	0
Spanish	10	0	0
Polish	15	0	0
Japanese	0	15	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	135	60	675
Total multiple responses	**40**	**15**	**415**
English and French	20	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	25	15	390
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)			
Total single responses	**6,480**	**3,985**	**2,790**
English	6,355	3,775	2,615
French	55	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**75**	**210**	**200**
Chinese	0	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	45	165	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	0	0	0
Spanish	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	0	0	0
Japanese	0	10	0
Italian	0	0	0
Total other languages	25	25	215
Total multiple responses	**25**	**30**	**425**
English and French	0	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	25	15	450
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% dat			
Total population	**6,510**	**4,015**	**3,215**
English only	6,085	3,875	3,185
French only	10	0	0
English and French	415	125	30
Neither English nor French	0	10	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)			
Total Aboriginal population	**455**	**135**	**3,095**
Total Aboriginal single response	455	130	2,935
North American Indian	390	70	2,925
Métis	50	60	10
Inuit	15	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	0	0	160
Total non-Aboriginal population	6,055	3,875	100
Visible Minority (20% data)			
Total visible minority population	**45**	**25**	**10**
Chinese	10	0	0
South Asian	0	10	10
Filipino	30	0	0
Japanese	0	15	0
Southeast Asian	0	0	0
Black	0	0	10
Arab/West Asian	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Latin American	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)			
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**6,510**	**4,010**	**3,215**
English	2,055	1,435	35
Canadian	2,065	1,055	65
Scottish	1,060	735	40
Irish	1,080	605	25
German	1,075	1,280	45
French	775	425	85
Chinese	10	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	1,110	315	0
Ukrainian	345	135	0
North American Indian	500	175	3,095
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**3,375**	**1,950**	**3,005**
Canadian	1,175	595	15
English	375	315	10
Chinese	10	0	0
German	260	420	10
East Indian	0	10	10
Scottish	60	60	0
North American Indian	145	50	2,905
Dutch (Netherlands)	730	80	0
Irish	45	20	0
French	110	40	10
Total Multiple Responses	3,135	2,060	210

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)			
Total population 15 +	**4,715**	**2,995**	**2,135**
In the labour force	3,640	2,165	1,245
Employed	3,225	1,935	815
Unemployed	410	230	430
Not in the labour force	1,075	830	865
Participation rate	77.2	72.3	58.3
Unemployment rate	11.3	10.6	34.5
Total - Males 15 +	**2,480**	**1,560**	**1,150**
In the labour force	2,120	1,290	775
Employed	1,795	1,095	480
Unemployed	320	190	305
Not in the labour force	360	270	385
Participation rate	85.5	82.7	67.4
Unemployment rate	15.1	14.7	39.4
Total - Females 15 +	**2,230**	**1,435**	**980**
In the labour force	1,515	875	465
Employed	1,425	835	330
Unemployed	90	45	140
Not in the labour force	710	560	495
Participation rate	67.9	61.0	47.4
Unemployment rate	5.9	5.1	30.1
Total - Population 15-24 years	**870**	**535**	**625**
In the labour force	635	320	290
Employed	505	270	165
Unemployed	120	55	115
Not in the labour force	235	210	320
Participation rate	73	59.8	46.4
Unemployment rate	18.9	17.2	39.7
Total - Population 25 years and over	**3,840**	**2,460**	**1,520**
In the labour force	3,005	1,840	935
Employed	2,720	1,665	645
Unemployed	285	175	295
Not in the labour force	835	620	580
Participation rate	78.3	74.8	61.5
Unemployment rate	9.5	9.5	31.6
Census Family Labour Force Status (20%			
Total census families	**1,715**	**1,145**	**705**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	1,615	1,045	495
No member in the labour force	125	115	80
Some members in the labour force	1,490	935	435
One member only	360	265	135
Two or more members	1,130	670	275
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	1,075	645	230
Number of lone-parent families	100	105	195
No member in the labour force	10	10	50
Some members in the labour force	85	95	165
Parent in labour force	85	80	95

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)			
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**3,600**	**2,145**	**1,105**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	270	180	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	10	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	360	345	165
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	80	15	10
Division E - Manufacturing industries	360	270	260
Division F - Construction industries	215	100	30
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	245	155	30
Division H - Communication and other utility	30	30	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	150	70	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	380	200	60
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	10	35	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	60	15	0
Division M - Business service industries	145	40	10
Division N - Government service industries	260	115	385
Division O - Educational service industries	280	140	90
Division P - Health and social service industries	260	190	15
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	245	90	10
Division R - Other service industries	235	145	10
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)			
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**2,110**	**1,270**	**685**
A - Management occupations	165	60	20
B - Business, finance and administrative	55	40	20
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	235	90	30
D - Health occupations	55	10	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	70	30	55
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	15	25	10
G - Sales and service	295	150	60
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	625	415	175
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	390	325	180
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	205	115	155
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,495**	**875**	**425**
A - Management occupations	100	55	30
B - Business, finance and administrative	325	190	90
C - Natural and applied sciences	70	10	20
D - Health occupations	95	50	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	150	85	70
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	40	15	0
G - Sales and service	465	365	175
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	55	15	20
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	155	60	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	25	20	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)			
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**3,600**	**2,145**	**1,110**
Paid workers	2,960	1,725	1,090
Employees	2,710	1,615	1,090
Self-employed (incorporated)	250	110	0
Without paid help	115	45	0
With paid help	130	65	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	600	390	20
Without paid help	430	305	0
With paid help	170	85	10
Unpaid family workers	35	30	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**2,110**	**1,270**	**705**
Paid workers	1,750	995	675
Employees	1,565	920	660
Self-employed (incorporated)	185	80	0
Without paid help	75	35	0
With paid help	105	45	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	345	270	20
Without paid help	240	210	0
With paid help	105	60	10
Unpaid family workers	10	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**1,495**	**875**	**420**
Paid workers	1,210	730	415
Employees	1,145	695	410
Self-employed (incorporated)	65	30	0
Without paid help	40	10	0
With paid help	25	20	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	260	115	0
Without paid help	195	90	0
With paid help	65	20	0
Unpaid family workers	20	30	0
Place of Work (20% data)			
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**1,800**	**1,100**	**485**
Usual place of work	1,270	725	330
In CSD of residence	95	75	125
In different CSD	1,180	655	200
In same CD	1,090	610	185
At home	245	175	50
Outside Canada	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	275	195	95
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**1,430**	**835**	**330**
Usual place of work	1,055	650	250
In CSD of residence	125	40	175
In different CSD	930	610	70
In same CD	900	600	80
At home	265	150	30
Outside Canada	25	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	80	35	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)			
Total Males	**1,540**	**920**	**445**
Car, truck, van as driver	1,320	810	220
Car, truck, van as passenger	135	75	110
Public transit	0	0	0
Walked to work	40	35	100
Bicycle	20	0	0
Motorcycle	0	0	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	25	0	0
Total Females	**1,140**	**685**	**310**
Car, truck, van as driver	955	565	130
Car, truck, van as passenger	120	75	20
Public transit	0	0	10
Walked to work	30	40	125
Bicycle	20	0	0
Motorcycle	0	0	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	15	0	0
School Attendance (20%data)			
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**870**	**535**	**610**
Not attending school	355	280	355
Attending school full-time	455	220	230
Attending school part-time	60	35	50
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)			
Total population 15 years and over	**4,715**	**2,995**	**2,135**
Less than grade 9	305	310	535
Grades 9 to 13	1,990	1,250	1,010
Without secondary school graduation certificate	1,310	775	820
With secondary school graduation certificate	675	480	155
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	135	175	125
Other non-university education only	1,325	850	385
Without certificate or diploma	355	245	210
With certificate or diploma	965	605	200
University	960	405	30
Without degree	460	190	50
Without certificate or diploma	205	60	20
With certificate or diploma	255	130	20
With bachelor's degree or higher	500	220	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)			
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**975**	**615**	**220**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	55	30	10
Fine and applied arts	10	10	10
Humanities and related fields	45	25	10
Social sciences and related fields	20	35	30
Commerce, management and business administration	65	25	20
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	85	75	20
Engineering and applied sciences	130	25	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	455	365	110
Health professions, sciences and technologies	70	20	40
Mathematics and physical sciences	25	15	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**880**	**515**	**155**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	200	130	10
Fine and applied arts	70	30	0
Humanities and related fields	25	25	10
Social sciences and related fields	45	10	30
Commerce, management and business administration	150	125	20
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	100	55	20
Engineering and applied sciences	35	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	35	20	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	210	115	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	10	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)			
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**6,415**	**3,985**	**3,140**
Non-movers	5,570	3,320	2,540
Movers (24)	845	660	575
Non-migrants	430	485	355
Migrants (25)	415	180	240
Internal migrants	395	155	250
Intraprovincial migrants	295	115	200
Interprovincial migrants	100	40	10
External migrants	20	30	0
Total - 5 years ago	**5,965**	**3,710**	**2,835**
Non-movers	3,390	2,270	1,495
Movers	2,570	1,445	1,330
Non-migrants	1,280	650	785
Migrants	1,290	795	545
Internal migrants	1,220	745	530
Intraprovincial migrants	990	535	485
Interprovincial migrants	230	205	30
External migrants	70	55	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**4,710**	**2,995**	**1,305**
Without income	375	260	130
With income	4,335	2,735	1,175
Under $1,000	190	175	110
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	230	145	165
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	205	100	95
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	210	115	115
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	260	180	130
$10,000 - $11,999	140	110	90
$12,000 - $14,999	255	160	80
$15,000 - $19,999	355	255	105
$20,000 - $24,999	370	175	65
$25,000 - $29,999	390	145	70
$30,000 - $34,999	260	270	45
$35,000 - $39,999	300	185	45
$40,000 - $44,999	265	180	30
$45,000 - $49,999	200	100	10
$50,000 - $59,999	350	240	10
$60,000 and over	345	185	10
Average income $ (27)	28,088	26,926	-
Median income $ (28)	24,134	24,097	-
Total Income - males 15 +	**2,480**	**1,555**	**695**
Without income	85	70	55
With income	2,400	1,485	635
Under $1,000	55	65	75
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	100	30	75
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70	35	40
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	70	50	40
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	115	60	55
$10,000 - $11,999	45	35	40
$12,000 - $14,999	120	80	55
$15,000 - $19,999	140	105	55
$20,000 - $24,999	175	85	45
$25,000 - $29,999	180	85	40
$30,000 - $34,999	180	125	40
$35,000 - $39,999	195	125	25
$40,000 - $44,999	180	145	25
$45,000 - $49,999	155	90	10
$50,000 - $59,999	295	220	20
$60,000 and over	320	145	10
Average income $ (27)	35,163	34,090	-
Median income $ (28)	32,238	34,199	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**2,225**	**1,440**	**610**
Without income	295	185	75
With income	1,930	1,250	530
Under $1,000	135	110	45
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130	115	85
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	130	65	60
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	145	65	70
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	145	120	70
$10,000 - $11,999	95	75	45
$12,000 - $14,999	135	80	35
$15,000 - $19,999	215	150	50
$20,000 - $24,999	195	95	30
$25,000 - $29,999	205	60	20
$30,000 - $34,999	75	150	10
$35,000 - $39,999	100	55	20
$40,000 - $44,999	85	30	0
$45,000 - $49,999	50	10	0
$50,000 - $59,999	60	25	0
$60,000 and over	25	45	0
Average income $ (27)	19,301	18,419	-
Median income $ (28)	15,389	14,015	-

Census Family Income (20% data)

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Census Families	**1,715**	**1,145**	**430**
Under $10,000	45	25	65
$ 10,000 - $19,999	90	85	100
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125	120	85
$ 30,000 - $39,999	140	165	55
$ 40,000 - $49,999	265	120	50
$ 50,000 - $59,999	280	155	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	240	200	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	180	40	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	120	95	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	90	35	0
$100,000 and over	145	100	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,713	56,485	-
Median family income $ (28)	56,475	52,745	-
Total husband-wife families	**1,615**	**1,045**	**305**
Under $10,000	35	20	25
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60	75	60
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125	100	65
$ 30,000 - $39,999	135	165	50
$ 40,000 - $49,999	235	100	30
$ 50,000 - $59,999	255	140	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	240	200	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	180	20	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	120	95	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	80	25	0
$100,000 and over	145	100	0
Average family income $ (27)	62,233	57,014	-
Median family income $ (28)	58,522	53,124	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)			
Total Male lone-parent families	35	30	30
Average family income $ (27)	32,402	43,389	-
Total Female lone-parent families	60	70	110
Average family income $ (27)	38,754	54,556	-
Economic Families (20% data)			
Total - economic families	**1,710**	**1,140**	**690**
2 persons	600	475	150
3 persons	340	225	145
4 persons	400	235	160
5 or more persons	370	205	265
Total persons in economic families	5,920	3,725	3,005
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.5	3.3	-
Total number of unattached individuals	560	275	210
Household Income (20% data)			
Total - private households	**2,125**	**1,385**	**490**
Under $10,000	85	80	60
$ 10,000 - $19,999	190	140	115
$ 20,000 - $29,999	175	145	95
$ 30,000 - $39,999	220	185	70
$ 40,000 - $49,999	290	135	55
$ 50,000 - $59,999	275	180	25
$ 60,000 - $69,999	275	230	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	190	40	20
$ 80,000 - $89,999	150	85	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	105	40	0
$100,000 and over	165	125	20
Average household income $ (27)	57,123	53,064	-
Median household income $ (28)	53,408	50,326	-
Total Income - one person households	**340**	**225**	**55**
Under $10,000	35	60	10
$ 10,000 - $19,999	100	55	10
$ 20,000 - $29,999	40	35	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	75	20	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	50	15	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	25	15	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10	20	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	29,195	27,127	-
Median household income $ (28)	28,025	21,396	-

Source: Statistics Ca

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	**1,785**	**1,155**	**430**
Under $10,000	50	25	50
$ 10,000 - $19,999	90	80	90
$ 20,000 - $29,999	130	105	85
$ 30,000 - $39,999	145	170	50
$ 40,000 - $49,999	240	120	55
$ 50,000 - $59,999	255	160	25
$ 60,000 - $69,999	265	205	30
$ 70,000 - $79,999	185	30	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	150	85	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	105	35	0
$100,000 and over	165	125	10
Average household income $ (27)	62,441	58,164	-
Median household income $ (28)	59,264	53,889	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20%

Total population with emp. income (29)	**3,810**	**2,300**	**725**
Average employment income $	27,344	25,658	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	1,465	900	215
Average employment income $	38,676	34,728	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	2,265	1,340	475
Average employment income $	20,673	20,108	-
Total Males with employment income	**2,200**	**1,315**	**440**
Average employment income $	33,422	31,647	-
Worked full year, full time	980	550	150
Average employment income $	43,999	39,499	-
Worked part year or part time	1,185	730	285
Average employment income $	25,390	26,435	-
Total Females with employment income	**1,610**	**985**	**280**
Average employment income $	19,053	17,670	-
Worked full year, full time	475	350	70
Average employment income $	27,722	27,243	-
Worked part year or part time	1,080	615	195
Average employment income $	15,487	12,584	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**100**	-
Employment income %	86	80	-
Government transfer payments %	9	11	-
Other %	6	9	-

Household Type (20% data)

Total private households	**2,125**	**1,380**	**825**
One-family households	1,695	1,135	605
Multiple-family households	10	0	65
Non-family households	425	240	190
Number of persons in private households	6,485	4,000	3,220
Average number of persons in private households	3.0	2.9	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)			
Rented Households			
Average gross rent $ (33)	466	522	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	65	85	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	205	100	0
Owned Households			
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	559	476	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	155	75	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	1,255	830	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)			
Total - Economic families (37)	**1,710**	**1,145**	**0**
Low income families (38)	115	100	0
Other	1,595	1,035	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	6.7	9.1	0
Total - Unattached individuals	**555**	**260**	**0**
Low income individuals	80	85	0
Other	470	175	0
Incidence of low income %	15.1	31.9	0
Total - Population in private households	**6,475**	**3,985**	**0**
Low income persons	505	400	0
Other	5,970	3,585	0
Incidence of low income %	7.8	10.0	0
Citizenship (20% data)			
Total population	**6,510**	**4,015**	**n/a**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	6,245	3,750	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	270	260	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits, OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: Statistics C

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	37,470	1,723	1,983	1,182	646	3,905	4,713	863	3,505
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	38,343	1,682	2,058	1,302	803	3,628	5,029	959	4,023
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.3	-2.4	3.8	10.2	24.3	-7.1	6.7	11.1	14.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	72,101.4	7.1	20.8	3.8	39.2	74.2	13.2	3.5	53.4
Total population	3,282,060	38,345	1,680	2,055	1,300	805	3,630	5,030	960	4,025
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,490	180	190	120	60	325	470	85	350
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,825	170	215	125	70	350	490	110	370
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,620	150	195	110	60	330	375	95	380
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,200	130	185	125	75	335	375	80	335
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,575	115	165	100	95	250	390	50	315
25 - 29 years	267,940	3,125	165	165	150	80	335	485	60	355
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,665	170	210	140	80	395	540	115	360
35 - 39 years	281,005	3,385	130	185	100	75	360	440	95	350
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,740	115	150	80	70	255	355	65	255
45 - 49 years	199,945	2,105	85	110	65	50	190	250	50	195
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,665	60	90	50	35	135	205	30	170
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,420	55	80	45	25	130	165	35	130
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,230	40	50	40	20	90	130	40	130
65 - 74 years	250,080	1,550	70	45	40	20	105	205	50	185
75 years and over	171,930	740	45	25	20	10	50	155	15	135
Male, total	1,625,975	20,035	810	1,070	675	440	1,915	2,535	490	2,000
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,805	90	105	65	30	160	240	40	170
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,955	95	105	60	30	180	235	65	185
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	70	105	55	30	175	195	50	195
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,675	60	100	60	35	180	190	40	140
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,355	55	85	50	60	120	210	20	155
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,590	80	90	85	45	185	230	25	190
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,875	75	105	80	45	195	265	60	190
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,775	65	100	50	40	190	235	50	175
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,495	55	80	40	35	145	190	30	140
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,105	40	65	35	30	95	130	30	95
50 - 54 years	81,935	900	30	40	30	25	80	110	15	85
55 - 59 years	75,685	785	30	40	20	10	75	85	15	70
60 - 64 years	72,875	680	15	20	25	15	55	70	20	70
65 - 74 years	113,995	805	30	25	20	10	55	85	25	80
75 years and over	68,355	350	15	10	5	5	15	65	10	60
Female, total	1,656,090	18,310	865	985	625	370	1,715	2,495	470	2,025
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,685	90	85	55	30	165	230	45	180
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,870	75	110	65	40	170	255	45	185
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,745	80	90	55	30	155	180	45	185
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,525	70	85	65	40	155	185	40	195
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,220	60	80	50	35	130	180	30	160
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,535	85	75	65	35	150	255	35	165
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,790	95	105	60	35	200	275	55	170
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,610	65	85	50	35	170	205	45	175
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,245	60	70	40	35	110	165	35	115
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,000	45	45	30	20	95	120	20	100
50 - 54 years	79,555	765	30	50	20	10	55	95	15	85
55 - 59 years	72,295	635	25	40	25	15	55	80	20	60
60 - 64 years	73,330	550	25	30	15	5	35	60	20	60
65 - 74 years	136,085	745	40	20	20	10	50	120	25	105
75 years and over	103,575	390	30	15	15	5	35	90	5	75

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	8,215	365	495	310	235	770	1,155	160	850
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	15,760	630	795	525	300	1,565	2,025	430	1,645
Legally married and separated	88,915	955	55	35	40	30	100	125	20	110
Widowed	165,725	1,075	80	50	35	15	70	210	25	165
Divorced	182,730	1,405	55	75	45	45	125	180	40	155
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	37,635	1,630	2,005	1,270	785	3,540	4,960	950	3,930
English	2,606,535	32,450	1,420	1,630	1,125	730	3,025	4,405	880	3,330
French	45,270	390	10	20	15	25	45	60	10	40
Non-official languages	551,720	4,795	195	355	130	35	480	485	70	560
Italian	26,440	80	5	0	0	0	5	45	0	5
Chinese	140,980	155	25	20	15	5	15	45	0	15
German	81,020	1,485	90	30	30	10	40	70	15	345
Portuguese	11,870	150	0	5	55	5	30	15	0	0
Polish	12,305	40	0	0	0	0	5	15	5	5
Ukrainian	14,795	110	0	5	10	0	20	10	5	10
Spanish	14,915	90	5	40	0	0	5	5	0	15
Dutch	25,670	605	10	0	0	5	105	155	25	45
Greek	6,010	10	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	0
Punjabi	58,315	420	0	185	0	5	175	5	0	50
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	45	0	5	5	0	5	25	0	5
Other languages	141,035	1,595	60	55	15	10	65	100	15	75
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	705	50	55	30	15	85	70	5	95
English and French	10,785	95	5	0	5	0	5	20	0	10
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	560	50	50	25	10	75	45	0	70
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	40	5	0	0	0	5	0	5	10
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,630	565	660	455	330	1,235	1,785	300	1,410
Owned	793,985	9,200	310	420	280	165	855	1,200	265	960
Rented	446,910	3,125	255	240	175	160	380	585	35	450
Band housing (3)	3,000	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	9,295	360	395	280	180	720	1,170	270	930
Semi-detached house	32,620	140	10	15	5	0	15	30	0	50
Row house	65,240	530	45	40	85	45	105	70	0	110
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	95	10	10	5	0	5	35	0	15
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	960	90	115	65	75	145	330	0	110
Other single attached house	3,125	50	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,555	45	80	30	30	240	140	25	190
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,630	570	660	455	330	1,235	1,785	305	1,410
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	2,420	120	135	100	105	225	420	35	335
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	3,510	165	155	115	95	350	500	90	395
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,080	105	105	75	55	225	315	55	220
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	3,755	150	225	145	70	385	470	100	385
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	860	35	45	15	10	55	75	15	80
Non-family household	377,260	2,885	145	150	125	115	280	515	40	400
1 census family household	846,805	9,625	425	505	330	215	955	1,260	255	1,000
2 or more census family households	19,830	115	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	10

Source [illegible] tics Canada

Produced by Central Statis[illegible]anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	37,825	1,620	2,035	1,290	795	3,600	4,915	945	3,960
Average number of persons per household	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.8
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	9,860	430	520	335	215	960	1,280	265	1,020
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	3,600	165	175	115	90	340	485	95	385
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,015	95	110	70	55	205	280	55	205
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,420	110	140	105	45	250	295	60	240
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,830	65	105	45	25	165	210	50	190
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	8,830	355	450	295	185	875	1,130	235	890
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,660	300	385	255	145	770	985	210	795
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	2,500	105	100	70	55	230	330	75	265
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,160	195	285	185	85	535	655	140	530
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,435	50	80	55	25	145	205	40	145
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,085	90	115	95	35	230	255	50	215
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,645	55	90	40	25	155	195	45	175
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,170	55	65	35	40	110	150	25	95
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	535	20	30	20	20	60	80	10	50
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	635	35	40	15	20	45	65	10	50
1 son or daughter	16,070	265	20	15	5	15	25	35	5	25
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	225	10	15	5	5	15	25	10	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	145	5	10	0	0	10	10	5	15
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,035	75	75	40	25	85	150	30	130
Male parent	19,135	250	10	15	5	10	15	30	10	20
1 son or daughter	12,190	145	5	5	5	10	5	20	5	15
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	75	0	5	5	0	5	10	5	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	35	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0
Female parent	88,245	785	70	55	35	20	70	115	25	110
1 son or daughter	50,295	420	35	30	20	10	35	65	5	60
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	240	25	15	10	10	25	35	10	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	125	10	15	10	0	10	15	10	10
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	14,385	620	805	475	250	1,355	1,725	385	1,460
Under 6 years of age	257,660	4,015	205	225	135	75	390	570	115	410
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,375	275	350	200	115	600	730	170	650
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,785	65	100	70	35	190	190	40	205
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,700	60	110	50	30	155	195	45	160
25 years and over	63,375	500	15	25	20	5	25	45	15	40
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	37,825	1,615	2,035	1,290	790	3,605	4,915	950	3,960
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,750	220	255	190	140	415	785	65	590
Living with relatives	94,200	1,020	50	65	40	15	65	110	15	80
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,305	55	65	50	20	120	255	15	175
Living alone	308,865	2,425	120	130	100	105	230	415	40	335
Number of family persons	2,648,620	33,075	1,400	1,785	1,100	655	3,190	4,130	885	3,375
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	2,140	75	65	65	25	150	310	65	280
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	780	30	40	30	10	55	160	15	115
Living with relatives	25,350	145	5	15	0	5	10	20	0	15
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	45	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	5
Living alone	111,510	585	25	20	25	10	40	125	10	95
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	1,365	45	35	35	15	95	150	45	165
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	3,725	175	195	150	130	350	675	50	505

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	38,343	1,682	2,058	1,302	803	3,628	5,029	959	4,023
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	38,210	1,585	2,015	1,300	800	3,630	4,975	955	3,985
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	37,705	1,555	1,920	1,280	805	3,570	4,915	940	3,955
English	2,881,570	35,735	1,490	1,555	1,235	785	3,375	4,730	915	3,800
French	12,120	35	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
Non-official languages	295,400	1,930	70	365	45	10	200	185	20	155
Chinese	117,150	115	0	20	20	0	25	45	0	0
Italian	10,245	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	85	0	0	10	0	20	55	0	0
Spanish	9,505	25	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	360	10	0	0	0	10	10	15	90
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	520	0	315	0	0	150	0	0	55
Vietnamese	9,495	35	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	35	0	0	10	0	0	25	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650									
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	505	35	95	20	0	60	55	15	30
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	36,450	1,550	1,885	1,215	725	3,470	4,620	930	3,835
French only	1,140	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,505	40	65	85	80	120	295	25	110
Neither English nor French	62,860	240	0	60	0	0	35	55	0	45
Religion, Catholic	603,075	8,290	415	400	335	210	760	930	145	510
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	17,760	695	665	540	350	1,490	2,395	410	2,525
United Church	420,755	4,135	155	255	130	135	430	580	60	540
Anglican	328,580	2,855	120	125	175	40	325	580	50	175
Lutherian	108,190	1,090	25	0	10	65	25	165	30	150
Other Protestant	588,945	9,680	395	285	225	110	710	1,070	270	1,660
Other religions	209,970	1,040	45	430	15	20	265	80	0	125
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	21,410	905	1,260	645	440	2,220	2,445	535	2,090
French (8)	68,790	855	40	45	25	55	200	135	15	70
British	812,470	7,510	265	385	305	250	705	1,000	195	735
German	156,635	2,555	185	45	75	50	115	135	90	540
Canadian	60,320	530	10	10	15	0	110	75	0	60
Italian	49,260	135	15	10	0	15	30	40	0	10
Chinese	181,185	165	0	45	20	0	20	65	0	15
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	4,040	185	170	60	25	180	120	60	145
Ukrainian	52,760	515	10	10	0	30	95	55	20	55
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	2,270	50	10	15	15	230	525	125	145
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	735	35	375	0	0	200	10	0	120
Other single origins	341,225	2,100	110	155	130	0	335	285	30	195
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	16,800	680	750	655	355	1,405	2,530	420	1,900
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	36,320	1,510	1,865	1,280	805	3,470	4,845	920	3,780
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	80	145	20	0	160	130	40	210

Source: istics Canada

Produced by Central Statis anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	32,940	1,405	1,535	1,185	765	3,150	4,335	860	3,425
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	24,270	995	1,150	795	395	2,240	3,080	675	2,420
Immigrant population	723,170	5,165	180	460	115	40	475	630	100	550
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,785	65	30	10	0	95	50	25	180
United Kingdom	158,485	700	10	75	30	10	60	75	10	105
Other Europe, excluding U K.	199,805	1,600	30	20	35	20	140	415	65	95
India	52,685	495	10	255	0	0	135	15	0	80
Other Asia (13)	191,800	260	60	30	25	10	25	65	0	0
Other	66,085	325	5	50	15	0	20	10	0	90
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15
Total immigrant population	723,170	5,165	185	465	115	45	475	625	100	545
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	1,410	35	10	20	10	125	305	65	170
1961-1970	131,745	1,495	40	110	60	20	110	100	15	165
1971-1980	182,690	1,525	30	280	15	10	180	120	15	145
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	735	80	60	25	0	55	100	0	65
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	695	35	95	25	0	60	65	25	55
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,750	65	130	30	0	185	210	20	195
20 years and over	451,475	2,715	85	240	60	35	230	350	55	295
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	34,575	1,395	1,865	1,195	750	3,245	4,470	865	3,635
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	18,220	485	1,070	525	365	1,530	1,595	485	1,750
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	16,355	915	800	670	385	1,710	2,870	380	1,880
Non-migrants	757,890	7,300	465	455	260	40	670	1,220	125	905
Migrants	933,160	9,055	445	350	405	350	1,040	1,655	250	975
Internal migrants	786,125	8,655	440	330	405	345	1,015	1,580	250	935
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	6,630	335	235	240	180	865	1,205	210	600
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	2,025	105	95	165	165	155	375	45	340
External migrants	147,035	400	10	15	0	0	25	75	0	40
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,405	470	540	335	210	1,000	1,420	270	1,140
With no children ever born	180,990	1,340	55	50	25	40	170	200	35	150
1 child	158,455	1,215	65	60	45	25	95	205	45	150
2 children	330,175	3,045	150	145	155	65	360	390	65	340
3 children	194,815	2,270	95	140	45	60	220	280	50	220
4 or more children	168,440	2,545	100	145	70	25	150	345	80	275
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,689	2,463	2,832	2,439	2,339	2,172	2,508	2,540	2,744
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	5,845	235	355	220	160	580	760	135	655
Not attending school	181,470	2,720	100	140	75	80	275	430	60	390
Attending school full time	219,300	2,905	120	200	135	75	295	295	65	235
Attending school part time	35,555	220	10	20	0	0	15	35	10	30
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	27,275	1,110	1,460	935	615	2,630	3,635	660	2,890
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	3,540	125	255	90	20	240	265	95	440
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	8,785	305	465	285	215	980	1,050	275	875
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,780	180	225	130	95	390	480	70	440
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,225	10	50	55	60	130	190	35	105
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,840	100	75	60	30	175	225	15	190
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	4,255	235	190	135	100	370	690	105	505
University - Without degree	297,585	2,085	60	120	90	60	185	395	55	150
University - With degree	290,670	1,760	90	80	85	40	155	330	15	180

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	27,275	1,110	1,460	930	620	2,630	3,635	660	2,885
In labour force	1,748,920	19,550	845	1,030	615	500	1,905	2,800	475	2,155
Employed	1,568,780	17,055	765	900	555	440	1,710	2,540	415	1,890
Unemployed	180,145	2,495	75	130	60	55	200	260	65	265
Not in the labour force	836,605	7,725	270	430	320	120	720	835	185	735
Unemployment rate	10.3	12.8	8.9	12.6	9.8	11.0	10.5	9.3	13.7	12.3
Participation rate	67.6	71.7	76.1	70.5	66.1	80.6	72.4	77.0	72.0	74.7
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	14,340	535	750	470	355	1,395	1,835	345	1,440
In labour force	962,715	11,655	445	625	395	305	1,215	1,570	260	1,235
Employed	865,475	10,055	395	560	370	285	1,100	1,460	220	1,065
Unemployed	97,240	1,605	50	65	25	20	120	105	40	170
Not in the labour force	310,870	2,685	85	125	75	45	180	270	85	200
Unemployment rate	10.1	13.8	11.2	10.4	6.3	6.6	9.9	6.7	15.4	13.8
Participation rate	75.6	81.3	83.2	83.3	84.0	85.9	87.1	85.6	75.4	85.8
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,935	580	710	460	265	1,235	1,800	320	1,450
In labour force	786,210	7,890	395	405	215	190	690	1,230	215	920
Employed	703,305	7,000	365	340	180	160	610	1,080	190	830
Unemployed	82,905	890	25	65	40	35	80	155	30	95
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,040	180	305	245	75	540	565	100	535
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	6.3	16.0	18.6	18.4	11.6	12.6	14.0	10.3
Participation rate	59.9	61.0	68.1	57.0	46.7	71.7	55.9	68.3	67.2	63.4
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	56.3	62.5	47.1	53.7	66.7	52.5	63.1	50.0	58.8
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	65.4	74.1	67.1	43.1	80.8	59.1	74.7	82.4	68.1
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	19,550	840	1,030	615	500	1,910	2,800	475	2,155
Not applicable (21)	27,235	265	15	30	15	0	25	15	0	20
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	19,285	825	1,000	595	495	1,885	2,785	475	2,135
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,070	0	15	0	10	35	45	40	50
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,880	75	90	25	0	175	150	25	190
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	955	0	15	170	295	135	45	0	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,060	95	285	125	10	485	275	60	305
Construction industries	129,295	890	25	25	0	0	40	195	25	90
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,325	50	50	30	15	150	255	50	170
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	220	10	10	0	0	0	40	10	55
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	575	15	75	10	0	110	70	20	45
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,235	175	85	55	15	230	490	75	275
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	415	55	25	10	0	10	75	10	85
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	125	0	0	0	0	10	45	0	40
Business service industries	100,290	435	10	0	0	0	50	105	0	65
Government service industries	113,575	1,400	90	100	25	20	140	235	30	105
Educational service industries	111,420	1,340	50	90	60	50	70	130	30	170
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,085	100	20	30	15	80	195	30	175
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,225	40	60	35	50	80	205	50	195
Other service industries	131,085	990	30	60	25	10	75	210	0	120

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Produced by Central Stati[illegible]anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,560	440	620	390	305	1,210	1,560	260	1,225
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	775	50	15	35	0	60	165	15	100
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	550	30	25	20	0	35	125	0	35
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	95	15	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	45	0	10	10	0	0	10	0	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	275	15	15	15	0	35	25	0	20
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	120	10	10	0	0	10	35	0	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	17,755	80	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	325	0	15	10	10	35	45	20	75
Sales occupations	94,610	630	35	30	0	0	55	190	15	90
Service occupations	103,115	615	45	35	15	40	50	105	25	75
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	28,885	585	0	10	0	0	35	20	10	50
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	1,335	50	95	25	10	145	65	20	115
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	7,365	315	0	10	25	100	40	35	10	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,330	50	155	75	25	200	85	30	130
Machining and related occupations	24,615	390	0	20	20	10	60	35	0	50
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	79,130	1,085	25	70	60	50	180	140	20	105
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,240	50	50	40	40	70	205	30	95
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	970	20	30	20	25	100	165	25	120
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	20	20	10	0	40	25	0	75
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	315	0	10	10	0	35	40	10	55
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	7,725	385	380	205	185	675	1,225	220	910
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	595	35	25	10	20	45	140	0	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	155	0	0	0	10	10	25	0	20
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	220	15	15	20	10	20	25	0	25
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	670	15	60	20	35	50	90	10	75
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	525	55	10	10	10	55	85	0	65
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	14,630	45	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	10
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,030	100	105	30	55	195	355	65	225
Sales occupations	82,120	680	45	10	20	0	75	160	30	75
Service occupations	147,995	1,775	90	105	45	20	155	240	45	290
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	15,465	380	0	10	0	0	10	15	25	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	320	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	125	0	15	15	10	20	10	0	0
Machining and related occupations	845	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	12,555	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	105	10	10	20	10	0	15	15	10
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	55	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	30	10	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	70	10	10	0	0	15	30	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,560	445	625	390	305	1,210	1,560	255	1,220
Paid-workers	867,665	10,280	405	600	370	305	1,120	1,450	235	1,120
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,240	35	20	20	0	85	95	15	100
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	7,725	390	380	205	185	670	1,225	220	910
Paid-workers	726,500	7,135	360	350	205	185	645	1,165	195	880
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	505	30	30	10	0	20	60	20	30
Unpaid family workers	3,390	80	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,625	570	670	455	325	1,235	1,785	300	1,410
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.5	6.4	7.3	6.5
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.8
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	75,748	70,303	58,634	48,150	28,842	58,430	86,722	77,247	91,265
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	6,970	350	420	310	200	685	1,155	160	825
Minor repairs	281,720	4,005	170	175	120	105	450	490	90	420
Major repairs	91,130	1,650	45	80	25	20	95	140	50	165
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	610	25	20	20	0	25	160	30	70
1946 - 1960	189,535	1,250	90	80	0	0	70	260	65	200
1961 - 1970	231,855	2,700	165	160	185	70	265	435	40	315
1971 - 1980	359,945	4,945	215	320	170	235	655	580	90	490
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,975	40	80	60	20	160	210	45	260
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,150	30	10	10	0	60	130	30	70
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,630	570	665	455	325	1,240	1,785	305	1,410
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,500	130	100	100	70	220	255	15	170
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	465	455	511	502	329	520	507	659	512
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	315	25	25	30	15	30	60	0	55
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,475	275	320	200	105	665	915	235	730
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	516	521	557	569	350	479	664	486	573
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	540	30	25	15	0	30	95	15	65
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,810	240	320	220	170	680	925	145	600
Average employment income $	40,200	40,027	39,991	42,943	43,525	42,252	46,269	41,315	42,683	36,721
Standard error of average employment income $	88	520	1,356	2,123	2,093	2,807	1,729	1,246	2,042	1,288
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	5,975	225	300	170	165	595	650	110	630
Average employment income $	20,167	21,882	16,936	26,037	27,293	21,329	25,854	22,538	29,899	23,802
Standard error of average employment income $	76	622	1,811	2,002	4,855	2,691	1,732	1,741	8,370	1,547
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,780	150	125	40	80	185	525	65	430
Average employment income $	26,170	24,887	21,270	25,709	28,182	26,735	25,639	24,651	27,266	25,606
Standard error of average employment income $	57	533	1,472	1,854	2,633	2,764	1,695	941	1,670	1,099
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	5,395	235	285	195	130	570	775	165	540
Average employment income $	11,686	11,062	10,870	9,948	8,800	7,953	11,142	12,426	11,926	11,370
Standard error of average employment income $	37	303	1,256	1,066	1,278	1,382	977	902	2,542	947
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	84.1	84.2	85.9	86.1	91.3	90.3	85.2	80.1	84.9
Government transfer payments %	11.0	9.6	8.9	8.1	8.3	7.4	6.9	8.0	11.5	9.8
Other income %	13.0	6.3	6.9	6.0	5.6	1.3	2.9	6.8	8.4	5.4

Source stics Canada

Produced by Central Statis ranch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	13,585	515	680	460	350	1,330	1,775	305	1,375
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	2,830	100	110	95	45	200	250	45	245
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,190	30	60	20	40	65	120	35	80
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	845	15	35	25	20	60	115	20	85
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	2,035	45	95	45	60	125	235	55	165
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	825	30	20	25	15	75	140	10	90
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	925	65	25	25	0	75	140	20	135
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,750	95	45	50	15	150	280	30	225
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,410	125	110	70	85	170	375	60	290
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,260	105	200	65	80	290	270	50	200
$50,000 and over	200,390	2,300	55	125	130	55	400	355	50	245
Average income (31) $	31,443	31,101	30,460	35,741	34,899	32,959	37,718	34,378	36,383	31,662
Median income (31) $	26,791	30,121	31,318	38,783	35,937	35,518	40,043	32,876	34,897	30,339
Standard error of average income $	63	431	1,404	2,032	2,415	2,138	1,366	1,136	4,723	1,094
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	10,700	500	495	325	245	990	1,650	290	1,205
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	4,485	185	215	140	105	415	560	105	430
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,675	100	80	60	40	155	290	50	150
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,130	50	40	25	25	105	220	25	170
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	2,805	150	120	85	65	260	510	75	320
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	935	55	50	30	0	90	180	25	125
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	830	45	15	25	35	65	125	50	120
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,765	100	65	55	35	155	305	75	245
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,020	55	65	30	15	85	170	25	115
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	380	20	25	10	0	30	70	0	70
$50,000 and over	38,560	235	0	10	0	10	30	40	10	25
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,891	15,895	15,808	14,452	14,916	14,808	17,342	18,000	17,478
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,984	13,032	13,055	10,287	11,693	10,232	14,560	11,998	15,026
Standard error of average income $	32	271	1,065	1,175	1,262	1,671	875	644	2,042	756

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St James, VL	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Family income - All census families	887,510	9,865	430	510	325	205	960	1,280	265	1,020
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	555	30	40	35	0	20	45	0	70
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	950	20	50	20	20	75	115	15	65
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,005	50	30	15	30	105	80	40	100
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,165	70	25	35	15	50	125	25	130
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,660	70	130	35	40	145	185	60	195
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,565	60	95	80	30	225	200	40	150
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,025	70	40	35	15	120	190	35	75
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,940	50	95	65	45	220	325	45	230
Average income, $	52,403	50,203	46,078	50,588	51,155	51,146	55,729	54,721	56,614	50,727
Median income, $	46,151	47,688	45,674	48,911	51,290	48,898	53,356	52,713	48,280	47,883
Standard error of average income, $	95	647	2,194	3,022	3,603	4,394	2,103	1,638	6,875	1,815
All economic families	874,440	9,295	435	505	325	205	960	1,290	265	1,015
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	765	45	60	50	20	50	125	0	80
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	8.2	11.0	12.3	14.3	9.2	5.1	9.7	1.6	7.8
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,345	155	200	145	140	375	640	35	480
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	770	50	35	30	15	85	155	0	125
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	22.9	30.9	18.7	17.6	9.8	22.0	24.3	0.0	26.3
Total population in private households	3,158,500	34,880	1,550	1,990	1,290	780	3,600	4,900	945	3,935
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,170	175	230	175	70	235	560	10	340
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	9.1	11.4	11.6	13.8	9.0	6.5	11.4	0.9	8.7
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,630	570	670	455	325	1,235	1,785	300	1,410
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	985	55	65	50	10	50	110	0	105
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	1,630	55	90	65	30	130	250	25	160
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,395	85	60	35	50	105	175	55	170
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,685	95	60	70	55	105	190	25	255
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	1,885	75	110	40	75	190	215	65	185
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,715	70	110	90	40	265	195	40	195
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,090	65	50	40	20	130	215	35	80
$70,000 and over	233,365	2,240	65	125	70	45	260	425	50	255
Average income, $	46,909	46,418	41,008	47,571	44,520	45,501	52,126	49,752	53,480	45,440
Median income, $	39,958	43,366	37,873	44,252	42,177	42,930	51,738	46,558	47,419	40,340
Standard error of average income, $	78	583	1,955	2,693	2,893	3,004	1,830	1,485	6,236	1,525

Source S[illegible]ics Canada

Produced by Central Statist[illegible]nch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	37,470	6,749	5,766	3,994
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	38,343	6,346	5,996	3,714
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.3	-6.0	4.0	-7.0
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	72,101.4	34,618.9	17,846.4	19,334.8
Total population	3,282,060	38,345	6,345	5,995	3,715
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,490	510	555	290
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,825	660	625	320
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,620	660	565	375
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,200	510	460	325
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,575	345	335	190
25 - 29 years	267,940	3,125	445	410	240
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,665	585	580	285
35 - 39 years	281,005	3,385	535	630	310
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,740	455	505	310
45 - 49 years	199,945	2,105	380	385	255
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,665	325	270	215
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,420	295	200	180
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,230	255	190	155
65 - 74 years	250,080	1,550	310	220	185
75 years and over	171,930	740	80	60	80
Male, total	1,625,975	20,035	3,390	3,200	1,965
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,805	275	285	155
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,955	355	305	165
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	345	310	180
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,675	280	275	180
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,355	185	190	105
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,590	220	195	125
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,875	300	295	145
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,775	275	320	160
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,495	255	275	170
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,105	200	205	130
50 - 54 years	81,935	900	165	160	115
55 - 59 years	75,685	785	170	120	95
60 - 64 years	72,875	680	145	100	100
65 - 74 years	113,995	805	180	130	95
75 years and over	68,355	350	50	35	50
Female, total	1,656,090	18,310	2,955	2,790	1,745
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,685	235	270	135
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,870	305	320	155
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,745	315	255	195
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,525	230	185	145
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,220	160	145	85
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,535	225	215	115
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,790	285	285	140
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,610	260	310	150
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,245	200	230	140
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,000	180	180	125
50 - 54 years	79,555	765	160	110	100
55 - 59 years	72,295	635	125	80	85
60 - 64 years	73,330	550	110	90	55
65 - 74 years	136,085	745	130	90	90
75 years and over	103,575	390	30	25	30

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd B	Bulkley Nechako, Subd C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	8,215	1,110	1,145	650
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	15,760	2,900	2,590	1,780
Legally married and separated	88,915	955	145	140	90
Widowed	165,725	1,075	125	95	85
Divorced	182,730	1,405	225	280	125
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	37,635	6,260	5,925	3,670
English	2,606,535	32,450	5,605	5,355	3,230
French	45,270	390	80	60	25
Non-official languages	551,720	4,795	580	510	420
Italian	26,440	80	10	10	0
Chinese	140,980	155	5	0	10
German	81,020	1,485	355	180	325
Portuguese	11,870	150	30	10	5
Polish	12,305	40	0	5	0
Ukrainian	14,795	110	15	20	10
Spanish	14,915	90	15	10	0
Dutch	25,670	605	40	190	30
Greek	6,010	10	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	420	0	0	0
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	45	0	0	0
Other languages	141,035	1,595	105	80	45
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	705	85	70	45
English and French	10,785	95	20	15	5
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	560	60	50	40
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	5	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	5	5	0
Non-official languages	4,520	40	5	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,630	2,045	1,920	1,225
Owned	793,985	9,200	1,740	1,615	1,055
Rented	446,910	3,125	310	305	170
Band housing (3)	3,000	305	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	9,295	1,650	1,640	1,060
Semi-detached house	32,620	140	5	15	0
Row house	65,240	530	20	5	5
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	95	5	10	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	5	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	960	10	5	5
Other single attached house	3,125	50	5	10	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,555	365	240	155
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,630	2,045	1,925	1,230
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	2,420	315	310	200
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	3,510	645	520	390
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,080	300	330	200
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	3,755	625	635	375
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	860	155	125	75
Non-family household	377,260	2,885	365	365	225
1 census family household	846,805	9,625	1,660	1,535	995
2 or more census family households	19,830	115	20	20	10

Source stics Canada

Produced by Central Statis anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	37,825	6,260	5,925	3,675
Average number of persons per household	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	9,860	1,700	1,575	1,010
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	3,600	675	545	400
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,015	300	335	185
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,420	400	400	260
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,830	325	300	165
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	8,830	1,590	1,455	955
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,660	1,415	1,265	870
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	2,500	530	380	320
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,160	890	890	545
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,435	235	255	155
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,085	345	360	235
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,645	305	275	160
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,170	175	185	90
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	535	85	90	45
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	635	90	95	40
1 son or daughter	16,070	265	30	45	15
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	225	45	30	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	145	15	20	10
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,035	110	120	60
Male parent	19,135	250	45	35	20
1 son or daughter	12,190	145	25	20	15
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	75	15	10	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	35	0	5	5
Female parent	88,245	785	65	90	35
1 son or daughter	50,295	420	40	50	25
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	240	15	25	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	125	10	10	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	14,385	2,375	2,305	1,390
Under 6 years of age	257,660	4,015	625	650	330
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,375	1,135	1,055	630
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,785	295	280	200
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,700	255	265	190
25 years and over	63,375	500	70	60	35
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	37,825	6,255	5,925	3,670
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,750	595	590	315
Living with relatives	94,200	1,020	100	90	50
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,305	180	195	65
Living alone	308,865	2,425	315	310	200
Number of family persons	2,648,620	33,075	5,665	5,335	3,355
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	2,140	390	275	260
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	780	105	70	75
Living with relatives	25,350	145	20	15	10
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	45	5	10	5
Living alone	111,510	585	85	55	60
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	1,365	280	205	185
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	3,725	495	505	265

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	38,343	6,346	5,996	3,714
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	38,210	6,390	5,995	3,770
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	37,705	6,380	5,970	3,765
English	2,881,570	35,735	6,235	5,915	3,570
French	12,120	35	0	15	0
Non-official languages	295,400	1,930	145	40	190
Chinese	117,150	115	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	25	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	85	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	25	0	0	0
German	14,550	360	90	40	105
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	520	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	35	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	35	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650				
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	505	10	25	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	36,450	6,105	5,735	3,620
French only	1,140	15	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,505	285	260	120
Neither English nor French	62,860	240	10	0	20
Religion, Catholic	603,075	8,290	850	765	415
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	17,760	3,465	3,045	1,970
United Church	420,755	4,135	755	685	380
Anglican	328,580	2,855	585	335	330
Lutheran	108,190	1,090	300	125	190
Other Protestant	588,945	9,680	1,825	1,900	1,070
Other religions	209,970	1,040	15	30	0
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	21,410	3,260	2,905	2,005
French (8)	68,790	855	165	55	55
British	812,470	7,510	1,465	1,225	940
German	156,635	2,555	600	265	440
Canadian	60,320	530	120	35	100
Italian	49,260	135	10	0	0
Chinese	181,185	165	0	0	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	4,040	245	85	135
Ukrainian	52,760	515	85	75	70
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	2,270	185	840	120
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	735	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	2,100	385	325	135
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	16,800	3,130	3,090	1,765
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	36,320	5,920	5,685	3,445
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	470	310	320

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	32,940	5,295	5,105	3,085
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	24,270	3,820	3,685	2,280
Immigrant population	723,170	5,165	1,065	875	665
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,785	585	350	390
United Kingdom	158,485	700	155	105	65
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,600	255	360	160
India	52,685	495	10	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	260	30	15	10
Other	66,085	325	30	45	40
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	35	15	15
Total immigrant population	723,170	5,165	1,065	875	665
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	1,410	220	355	100
1961-1970	131,745	1,495	395	225	235
1971-1980	182,690	1,525	265	195	270
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	735	190	90	55
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	695	140	90	90
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,750	375	300	230
20 years and over	451,475	2,715	545	475	345
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	34,575	5,820	5,430	3,455
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	18,220	3,655	3,075	2,290
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	16,355	2,160	2,355	1,160
Non-migrants	757,890	7,300	875	1,055	565
Migrants	933,160	9,055	1,285	1,295	600
Internal migrants	786,125	8,655	1,170	1,235	540
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	6,630	1,045	945	400
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	2,025	125	290	140
External migrants	147,035	400	110	60	60
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,405	1,780	1,640	1,065
With no children ever born	180,990	1,340	200	285	105
1 child	158,455	1,215	150	195	115
2 children	330,175	3,045	495	480	335
3 children	194,815	2,270	505	340	230
4 or more children	168,440	2,545	440	340	280
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,689	2,853	2,432	2,684
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	5,845	855	860	515
Not attending school	181,470	2,720	360	360	185
Attending school full time	219,300	2,905	475	465	305
Attending school part time	35,555	220	15	35	20
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	27,275	4,525	4,255	2,760
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	3,540	610	330	395
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	8,785	1,645	1,305	735
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,780	680	585	415
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,225	205	165	145
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,840	255	360	205
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	4,255	600	775	425
University - Without degree	297,585	2,085	325	340	280
University - With degree	290,670	1,760	210	395	155

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	27,275	4,530	4,255	2,755
In labour force	1,748,920	19,550	3,265	3,235	1,910
Employed	1,568,780	17,055	2,815	2,875	1,640
Unemployed	180,145	2,495	445	365	265
Not in the labour force	836,605	7,725	1,265	1,020	850
Unemployment rate	10.3	12.8	13.6	11.3	13.9
Participation rate	67.6	71.7	72.1	76.0	69.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	14,340	2,450	2,285	1,470
In labour force	962,715	11,655	2,015	1,930	1,135
Employed	865,475	10,055	1,670	1,675	945
Unemployed	97,240	1,605	345	255	190
Not in the labour force	310,870	2,685	435	360	335
Unemployment rate	10.1	13.8	17.1	13.2	16.7
Participation rate	75.6	81.3	82.2	84.5	77.2
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,935	2,075	1,970	1,285
In labour force	786,210	7,890	1,250	1,310	770
Employed	703,305	7,000	1,150	1,205	700
Unemployed	82,905	890	100	105	75
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,040	830	660	515
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	8.0	8.0	9.7
Participation rate	59.9	61.0	60.2	66.5	59.9
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	56.3	55.7	64.6	53.5
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	65.4	64.3	67.9	65.9
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	19,550	3,260	3,235	1,910
Not applicable (21)	27,235	265	35	20	20
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	19,285	3,230	3,215	1,885
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,070	495	240	125
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	45	0	10	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,880	365	330	325
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	955	120	120	20
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,060	660	415	255
Construction industries	129,295	890	170	210	80
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,325	150	250	145
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	220	40	40	20
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	575	50	135	30
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,235	310	365	140
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	415	30	65	50
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	125	0	10	25
Business service industries	100,290	435	60	110	20
Government service industries	113,575	1,400	110	160	90
Educational service industries	111,420	1,340	235	210	175
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,085	120	185	105
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,225	175	165	150
Other service industries	131,085	990	120	195	120

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,560	2,000	1,925	1,135
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	775	115	105	60
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	550	60	160	40
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	95	10	25	10
Occupations in religion	3,055	45	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	275	35	40	45
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	120	15	15	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	80	10	25	20
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	325	30	55	20
Sales occupations	94,610	630	70	85	55
Service occupations	103,115	615	65	85	50
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	585	235	120	80
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	30	0	10	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	1,335	255	220	220
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	315	45	50	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,330	290	120	120
Machining and related occupations	24,615	390	60	70	50
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,085	140	215	55
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,240	230	205	145
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	970	175	185	90
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	100	50	65
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	20	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	315	35	55	15
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	7,725	1,230	1,290	755
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	595	105	90	20
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	155	10	60	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	220	25	30	10
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	670	115	95	65
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	525	65	110	40
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	45	0	10	10
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,030	280	370	205
Sales occupations	82,120	680	80	90	90
Service occupations	147,995	1,775	265	260	180
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	380	175	80	45
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	15	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	150	40	40	50
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	15	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	125	30	20	0
Machining and related occupations	845	20	0	10	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	40	10	15	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	30	0	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	105	0	10	10
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	55	15	10	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	30	0	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	70	0	0	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,560	2,000	1,925	1,135
Paid-workers	867,665	10,280	1,655	1,610	935
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,240	340	315	195
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	7,725	1,230	1,295	755
Paid-workers	726,500	7,135	1,060	1,160	670
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	505	135	100	75
Unpaid family workers	3,390	80	30	30	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,625	2,040	1,920	1,225
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.5
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	75,748	69,003	88,542	75,936
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	6,970	970	1,025	640
Minor repairs	281,720	4,005	745	655	410
Major repairs	91,130	1,650	325	240	175
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	610	95	90	65
1946 - 1960	189,535	1,250	135	160	150
1961 - 1970	231,855	2,700	385	295	280
1971 - 1980	359,945	4,945	785	835	365
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,975	360	325	280
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,150	275	210	90
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,630	2,040	1,920	1,225
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,500	160	175	100
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	465	413	402	356
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	315	45	20	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,475	1,110	1,150	765
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	516	456	499	429
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	540	95	115	60
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,810	950	935	495
Average employment income $	40,200	40,027	37,252	39,964	37,005
Standard error of average employment income $	88	520	1,330	1,550	1,635
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	5,975	1,020	1,015	695
Average employment income $	20,167	21,882	20,119	22,492	22,485
Standard error of average employment income $	76	622	1,120	1,582	2,738
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,780	435	470	220
Average employment income $	26,170	24,887	24,389	25,848	24,535
Standard error of average employment income $	57	533	1,400	1,792	2,390
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	5,395	840	895	545
Average employment income $	11,686	11,062	10,171	11,558	13,239
Standard error of average employment income $	37	303	660	748	997
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	84.1	82.9	84.5	80.2
Government transfer payments %	11.0	9.6	10.0	8.5	9.6
Other income %	13.0	6.3	7.1	7.0	10.2

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	13,585	2,315	2,190	1,390
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	2,830	575	375	225
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,190	210	235	190
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	845	110	185	115
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	2,035	320	420	305
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	825	175	110	90
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	925	120	155	120
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,750	295	265	210
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,410	400	390	270
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,260	405	380	200
$50,000 and over	200,390	2,300	320	370	170
Average income (31) $	31,443	31,101	28,493	32,231	30,058
Median income (31) $	26,791	30,121	27,947	30,423	27,905
Standard error of average income $	63	431	900	1,138	1,670
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	10,700	1,680	1,650	1,030
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	4,485	820	585	430
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,675	190	310	155
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,130	190	165	90
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	2,805	380	475	245
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	935	120	140	90
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	830	125	125	95
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,765	245	265	185
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,020	140	205	95
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	380	60	65	30
$50,000 and over	38,560	235	35	40	45
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,891	14,763	17,395	16,925
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,984	10,128	12,996	12,097
Standard error of average income $	32	271	652	792	997

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Family income - All census families	887,510	9,865	1,720	1,580	1,010
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	555	115	40	30
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	950	165	135	90
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,005	205	135	125
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,165	265	220	135
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,660	285	265	200
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,565	255	290	105
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,025	130	155	130
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,940	305	340	195
Average income, $	52,403	50,203	46,415	55,149	51,406
Median income, $	46,151	47,688	44,204	49,968	46,955
Standard error of average income, $	95	647	1,323	1,806	1,909
All economic families	874,440	9,295	1,725	1,570	1,015
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	765	200	80	45
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	8.2	11.8	5.0	4.8
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,345	440	480	265
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	770	95	105	75
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	22.9	22.6	21.5	29.1
Total population in private households	3,158,500	34,880	6,265	5,900	3,720
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,170	785	365	225
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	9.1	12.5	6.2	6.1
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,630	2,040	1,920	1,225
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	985	170	105	85
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	1,630	260	200	155
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,395	215	170	140
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,685	315	270	170
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	1,885	320	345	210
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,715	275	285	120
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,090	120	180	145
$70,000 and over	233,365	2,240	360	360	200
Average income, $	46,909	46,418	43,882	51,040	47,747
Median income, $	39,958	43,366	41,608	46,681	42,899
Standard error of average income, $	78	583	1,235	1,630	2,230

Source: tics Canada

Produced by Central Statis anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure. Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia

Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible] more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Other type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4 280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

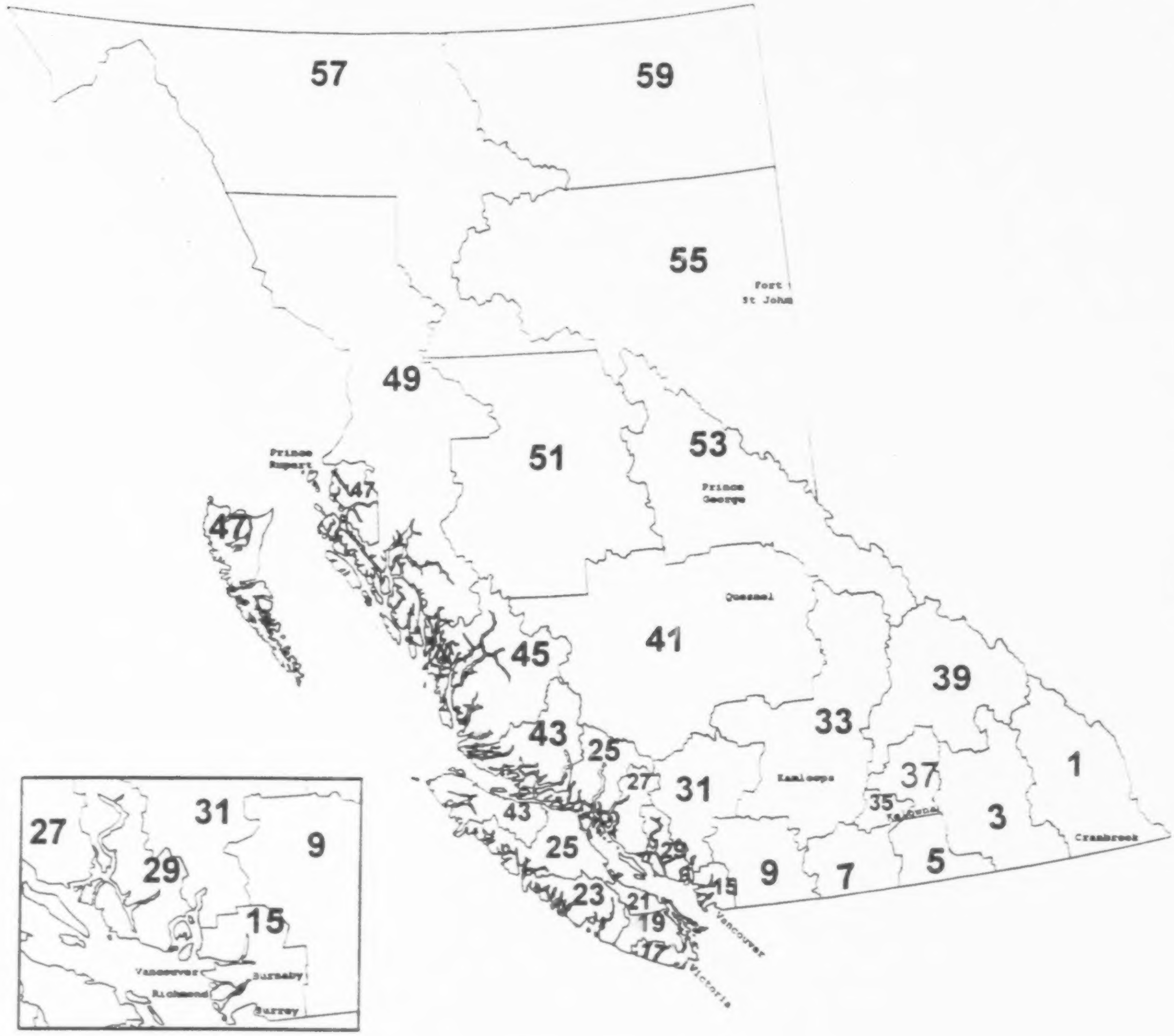
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
35
Kelowna
1
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Richmond
Burnaby
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(3
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(312
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,87
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	[illegible]
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	[illegible]
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,058	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

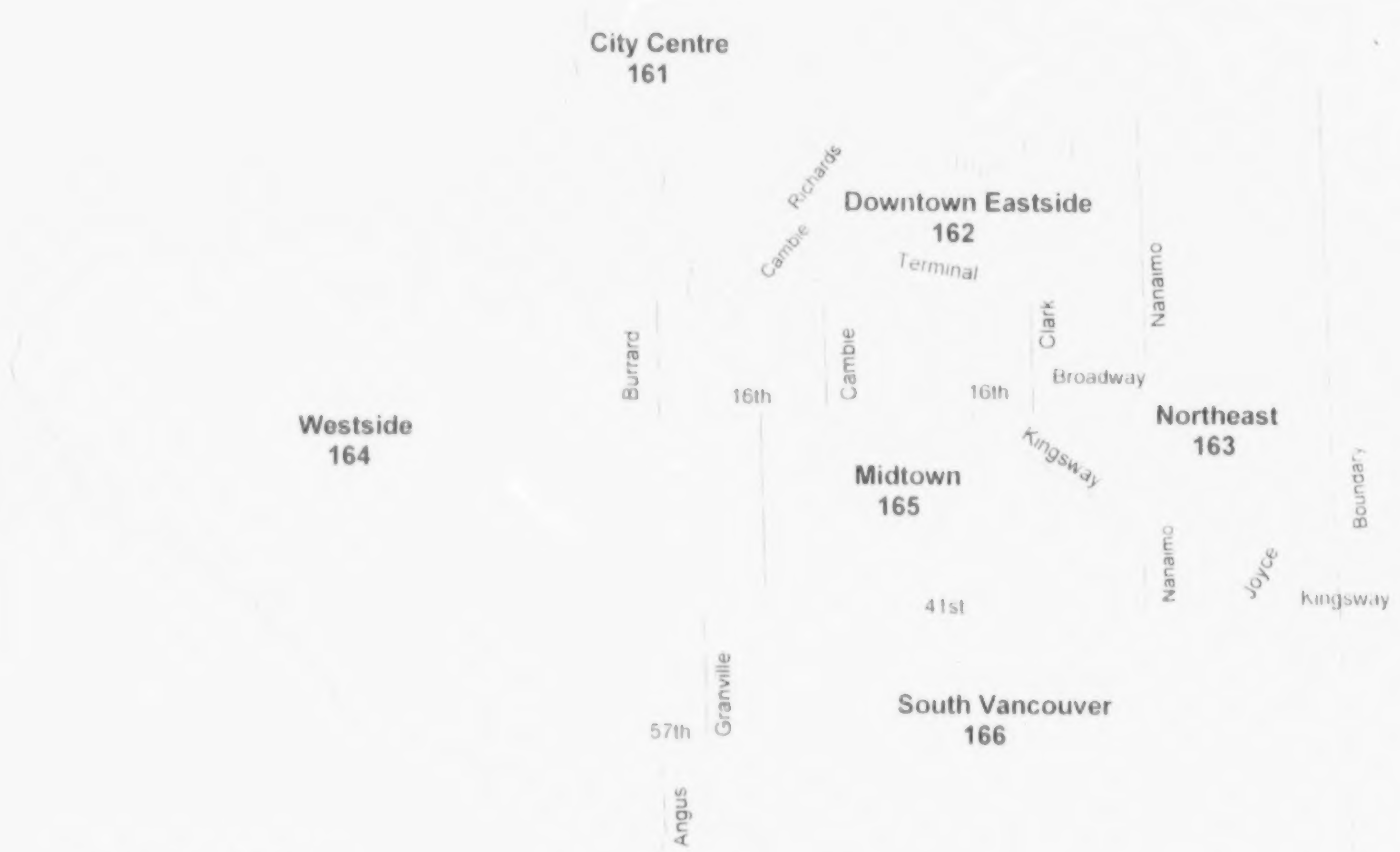
		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05		1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.[illegible]**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**18[illegible]**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

British
Columbia

BC Stats

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Nechako

Development Region

BC Stats, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 Vancouver Island/Coast*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 Capital*
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 Mainland/Southwest *
09 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver*
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 Thompson/Okanagan*
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 Kootenay*
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 Cariboo*
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 North Coast*
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 Nechako*
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 Northeast*
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:
- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Nechako DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0C	V0J	V0W
			Atlin
Total Taxfilers (#)			
Males	8,970	19,900	180
Females	7,810	18,280	180
Total	16,790	38,180	360
Total Married Taxfilers (#)			
Males	5,480	11,950	100
Females	5,130	11,150	90
Total	10,620	23,100	180
Age Distribution (#)			
Under 25 years old			
Males	1,630	3,610	30
Females	1,500	3,510	20
Total	3,130	7,120	50
25 - 44 years old			
Males	4,070	8,440	60
Females	3,820	8,320	70
Total	7,900	16,760	140
45 - 64 years old			
Males	2,560	5,920	80
Females	1,950	4,640	60
Total	4,520	10,560	130
Over 65 years old			
Males	710	1,930	20
Females	540	1,810	20
Total	1,250	3,750	40
Total - All Ages			
Males	8,970	19,900	180
Females	7,810	18,280	180
Total	16,790	38,180	360
Total Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	8,870	19,660	180
Females	7,360	17,450	180
Total	16,230	37,120	350
Total Income ($000)			
Males	352,148	700,166	4,322
Females	139,634	320,016	3,877
Total	492,761	1,020,220	8,199
Median Total Income ($)			
Males	35,209	32,253	18,884
Females	13,887	13,154	14,432
Total	22,530	20,292	16,486
Provincial Index	1.03	0.93	0.75
Canadian Index	1.04	0.94	0.76

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Nechako DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	**V0C**	**V0J**	**V0W** Atlin
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	7,940	16,740	140
Females	6,040	13,600	140
Total	13,980	30,340	290
Total Employment Inc. ($000)			
Males	305,712	577,632	3,189
Females	111,143	233,567	2,083
Total	417,590	811,198	5,272
Employment Insurance Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	1,400	3,510	40
Females	950	2,280	40
Total	2,350	5,790	80
Median Employment Income ($)			
Males	36,000	33,503	17,379
Females	13,125	11,828	9,775
Total	22,262	20,296	12,457
Total Income Distribution (#)			
$15,000 and over			
Males	6,670	13,660	110
Females	3,370	7,580	80
Total	10,040	21,240	190
$25,000 and over			
Males	5,470	11,250	70
Females	2,010	4,690	40
Total	7,480	15,950	110
$35,000 and over			
Males	4,430	9,160	50
Females	1,200	2,730	20
Total	5,630	11,890	70
$50,000 and over			
Males	2,960	5,730	30
Females	470	1,040	10
Total	3,440	6,760	40
$100,000 and over			
Males	230	350	-
Females	30	80	-
Total	260	430	-

Sourc anada Customs and Revenue Agency

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

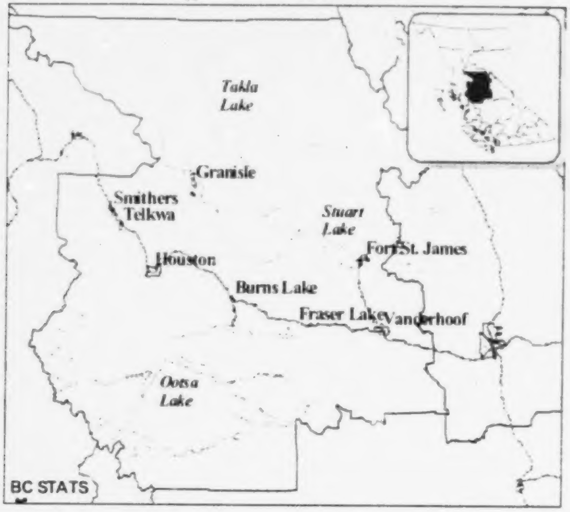
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District 51



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

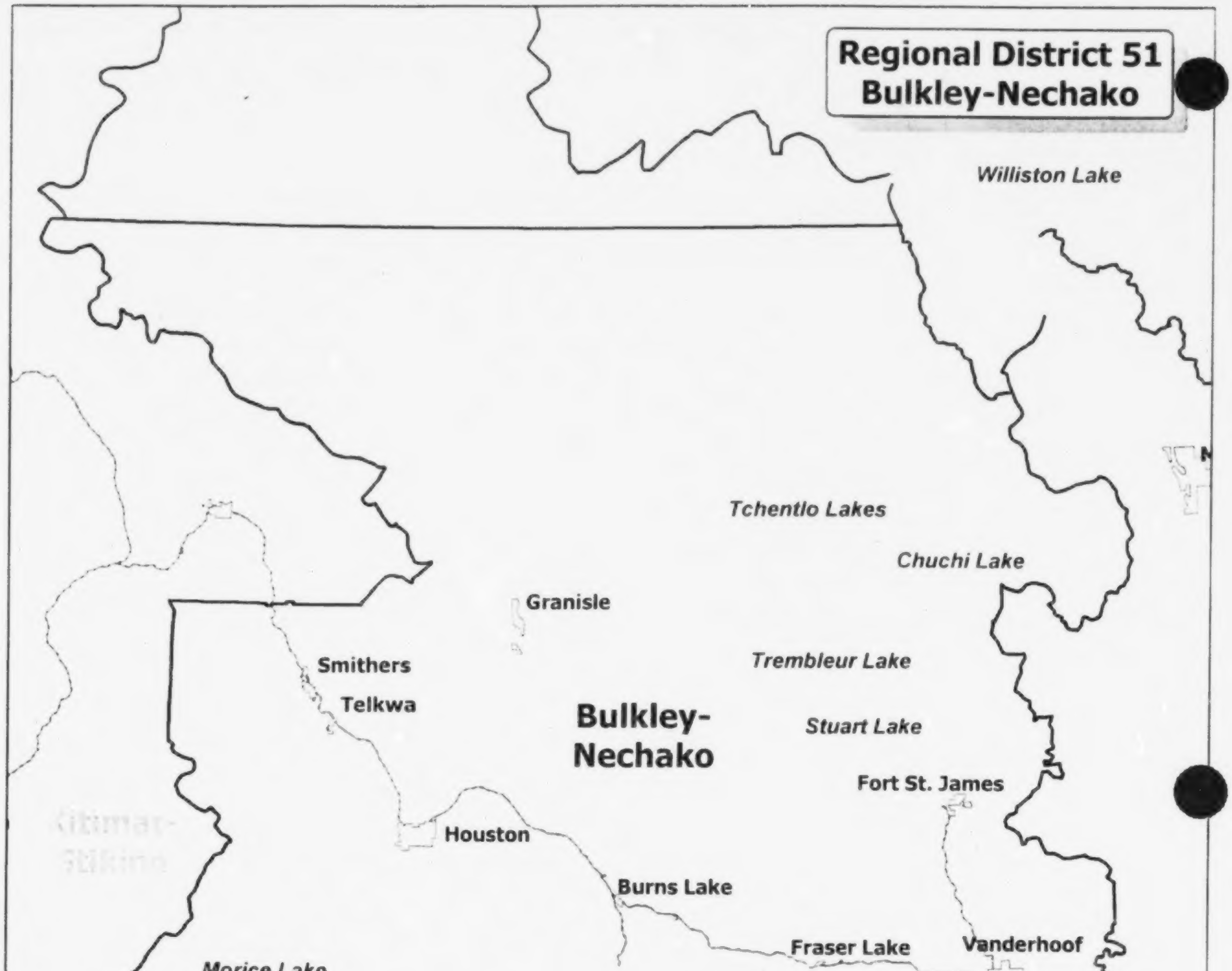
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Regional District 51
Bulkley-Nechako

Williston Lake
Tchentlo Lakes
Chuchi Lake
Granisle
Smithers
Telkwa
Trembleur Lake
Bulkley-
Nechako
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Kitimat-
Stikine
Houston
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Cariboo
Central
Coast
Meters
0
20000

BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51000: BULKLEY-NECHAKO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Burns Lake, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Houston, Smithers, Telkwa, Vanderhoof

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture are the main economic drivers for this region. The agriculture industry in this region consists mainly of grain production. There are currently two major mines operating in the area (Endako Molybdenum Mine and Huckleberry Copper Mine). Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

DEMOGRAPHICS

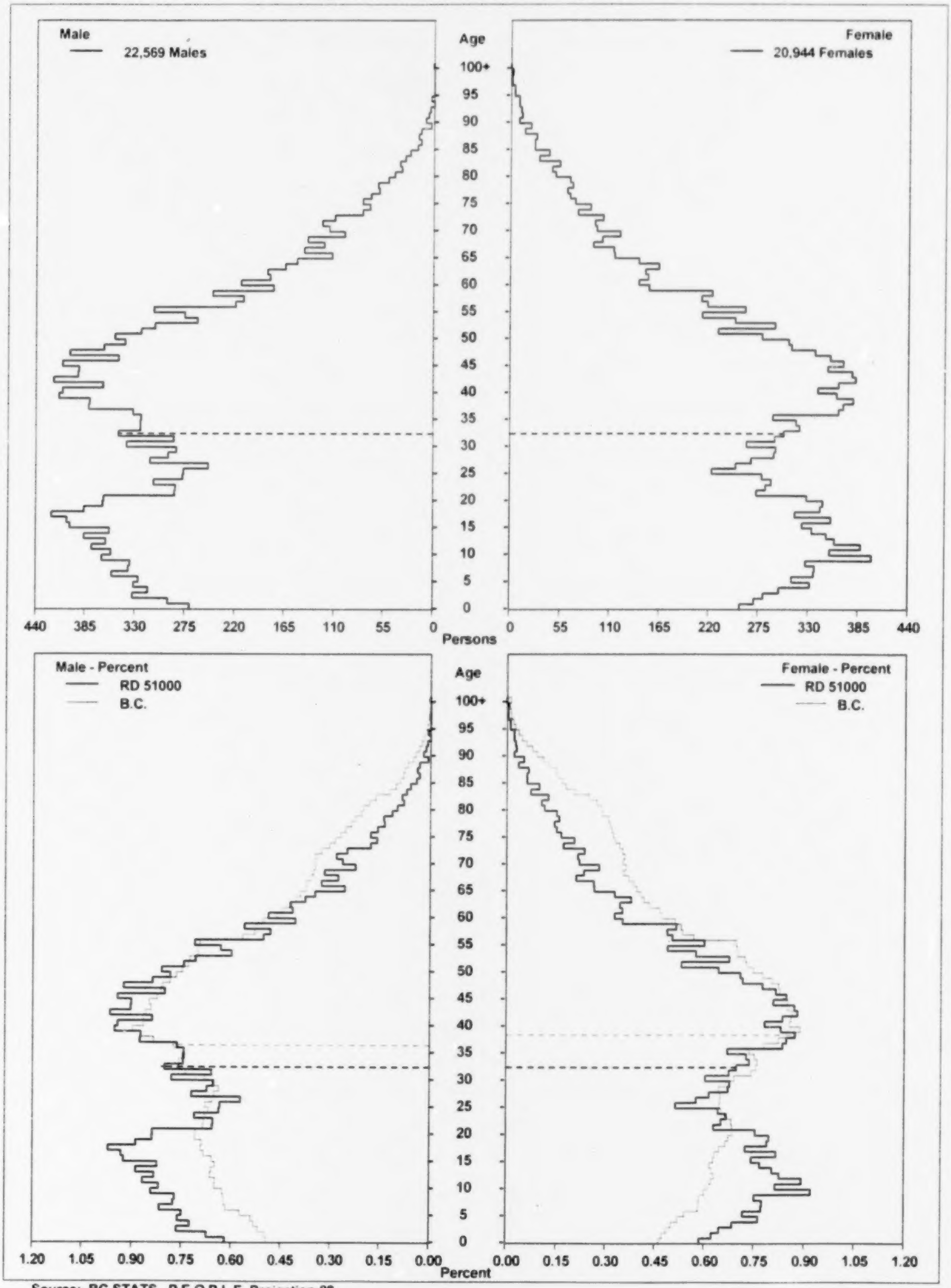
Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate for this area is much higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of outflows in the short-term due to forestry sector job losses. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is expected to be relatively high and positive over the duration of the projection period, and in combination with positive net migration should result in overall population growth for this area.

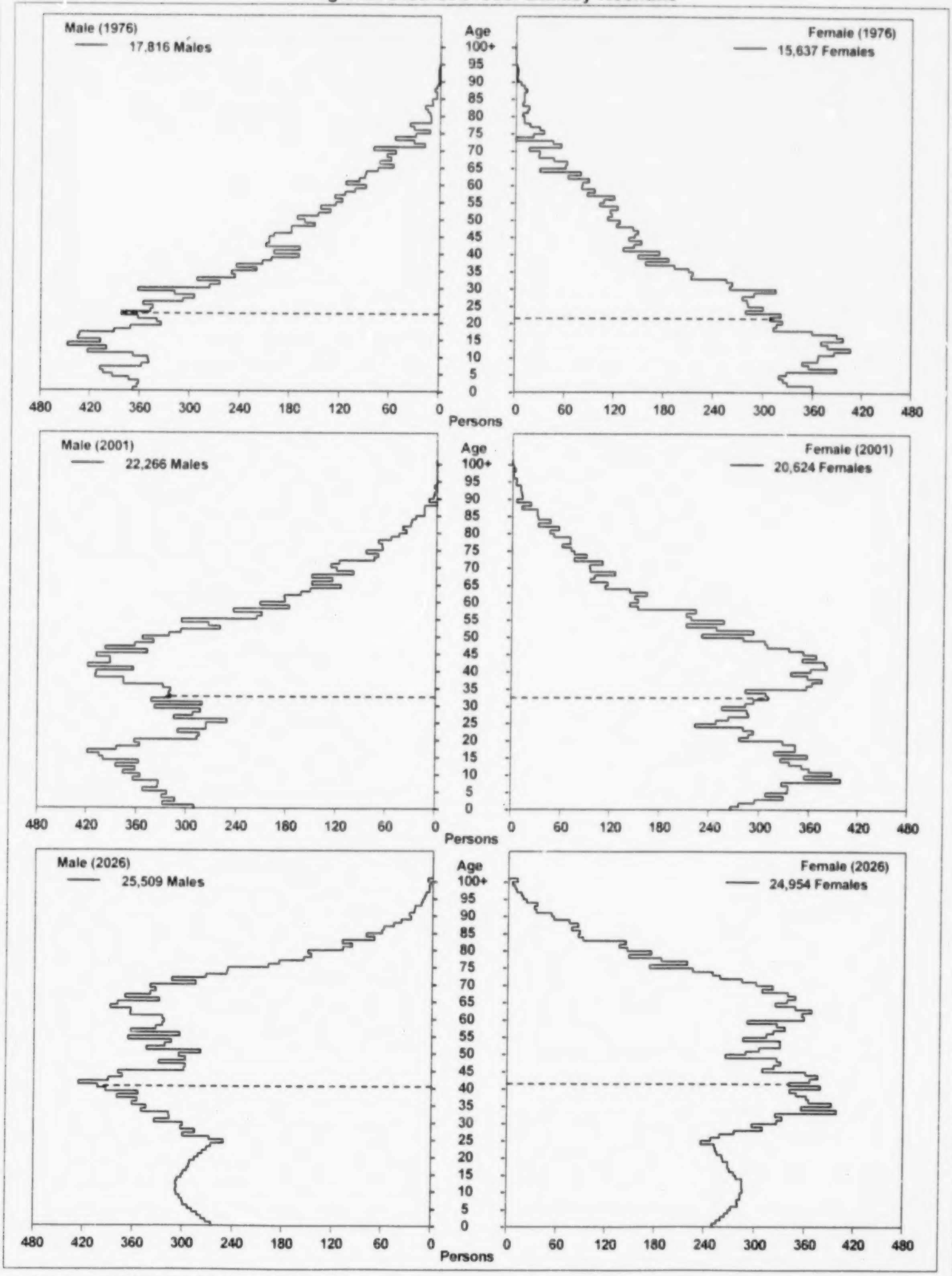
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



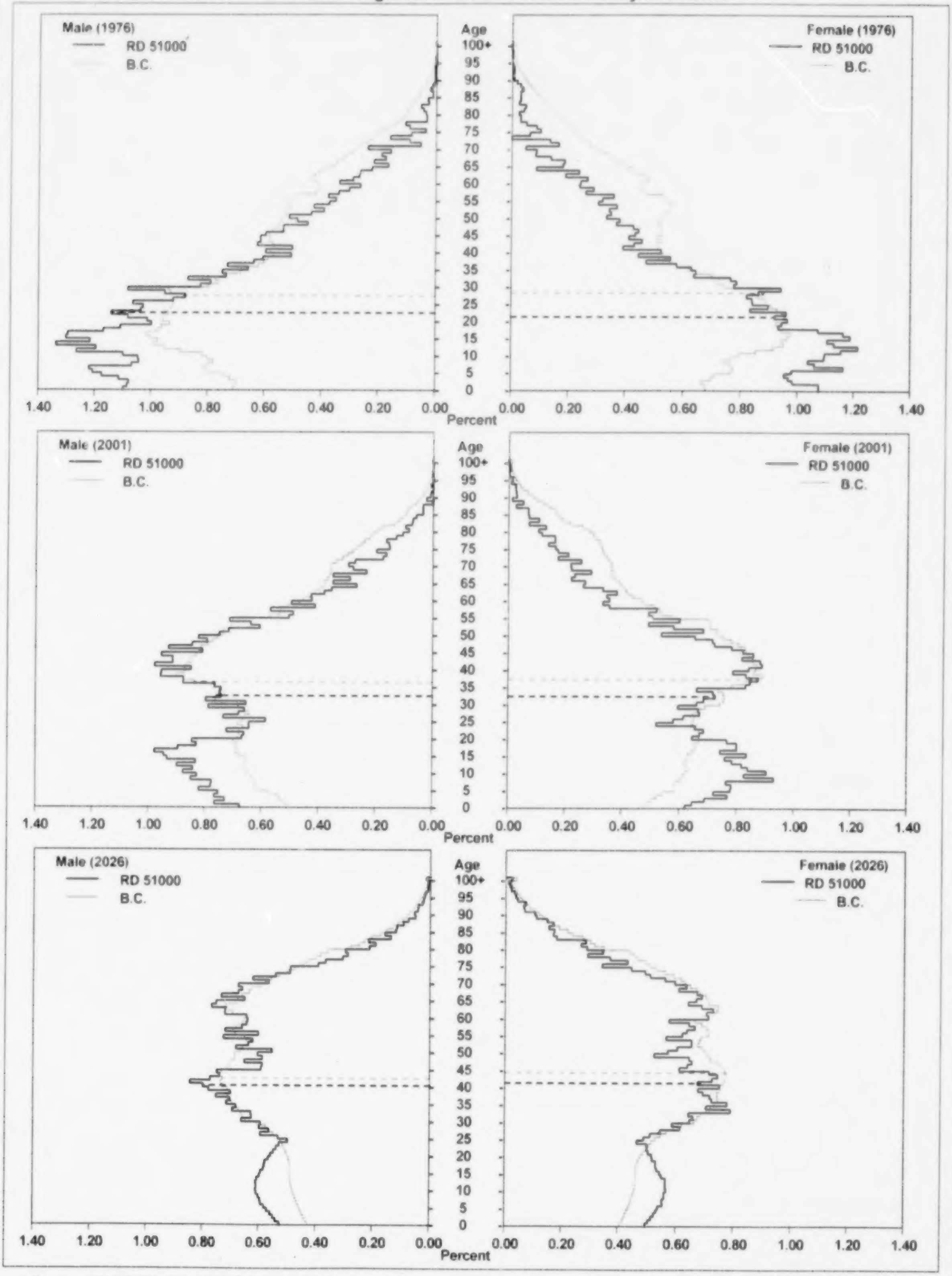
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



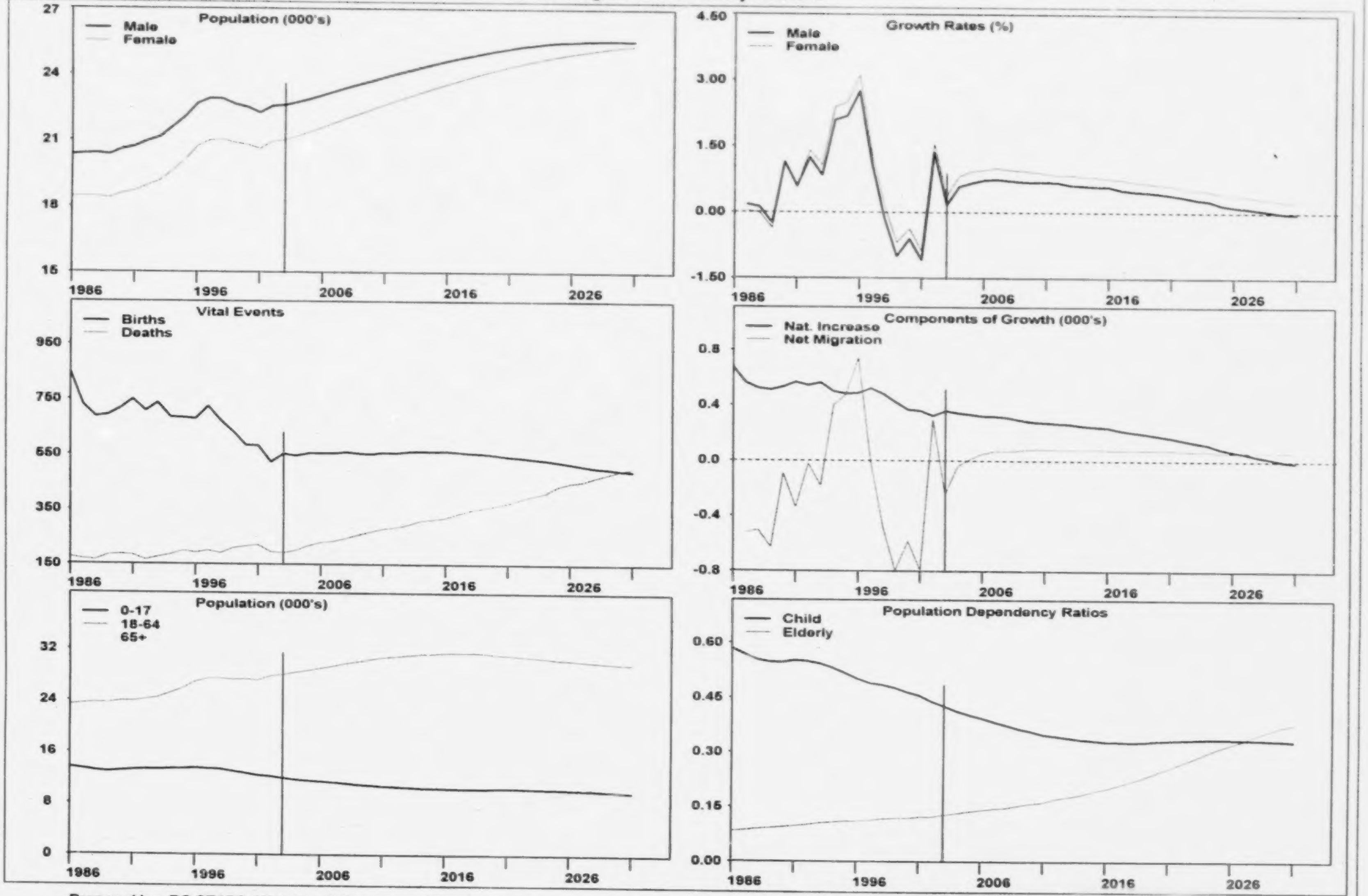
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	847	176	671	N/A	N/A	1986	38,794	0.5	26.6	110.3	2,343	4.4	65.4	0.585	0.082	12,344
1986-1987	730	168	562	-522	0.1	1987	38,834	0.5	27.2	110.5	2,144	4.3	63.4	0.569	0.085	12,441
1987-1988	688	165	523	-502	0.1	1988	38,855	0.5	27.8	110.6	2,119	4.5	65.5	0.554	0.089	12,534
1988-1989	693	184	509	-626	-0.3	1989	38,738	0.5	28.3	110.8	2,214	4.8	67.5	0.548	0.091	12,581
1989-1990	717	187	530	-96	1.1	1990	39,172	0.5	28.6	110.8	2,347	4.7	66.4	0.547	0.094	12,814
1990-1991	749	184	565	-337	0.6	1991	39,400	0.5	28.9	110.8	2,393	4.4	67.4	0.553	0.097	12,979
1991-1992	708	166	542	-24	1.3	1992	39,918	0.5	29.2	110.6	2,393	4.3	67.9	0.550	0.100	13,247
1992-1993	737	176	561	-183	0.9	1993	40,296	0.5	29.6	110.4	2,378	4.5	67.4	0.543	0.105	13,469
1993-1994	685	185	500	399	2.2	1994	41,195	0.5	30.0	110.1	2,234	4.7	69.5	0.532	0.107	13,871
1994-1995	683	200	483	476	2.3	1995	42,154	0.5	30.5	109.7	2,203	4.7	70.9	0.518	0.110	14,298
1995-1996	680	193	487	742	2.9	1996	43,383	0.6	30.8	109.4	2,208	4.5	70.7	0.503	0.111	14,826
1996-1997	724	201	523	-7	1.2	1997	43,899	0.6	31.3	109.1	2,217	4.5	70.0	0.490	0.113	15,184
1997-1998	673	191	482	-479	0.0	1998	43,902	0.6	31.9	108.8	2,123	4.6	71.3	0.486	0.116	15,270
1998-1999	633	210	423	-795	-0.8	1999	43,530	0.6	32.3	108.4	2,032	4.9	72.9	0.478	0.118	15,297
1999-2000	584	216	368	-583	-0.5	2000	43,315	0.6	32.9	108.2	1,987	5.0	72.1	0.465	0.118	15,449
2000-2001	582	221	361	-786	-1.0	2001	42,890	0.5	33.3	108.0	1,922	4.9	71.2	0.457	0.122	15,686
2001-2002	523	196	327	296	1.5	2002	43,513	0.6	33.8	107.8	1,844	4.5	71.3	0.440	0.123	15,864
2002-2003	552	193	359	-241	0.3	2003	43,631	0.6	34.3	107.5	1,895	4.5	70.4	0.427	0.127	15,974
2003-2004	546	202	344	-41	0.7	2004	43,934	0.6	34.9	107.3	1,902	4.8	71.3	0.414	0.132	16,113
2004-2005	554	219	335	13	0.8	2005	44,282	0.6	35.4	107.0	1,915	5.1	72.6	0.403	0.137	16,258
2005-2006	554	231	323	50	0.8	2006	44,655	0.6	35.8	106.8	1,897	5.2	72.3	0.395	0.141	16,432
2006-2007	554	235	319	70	0.9	2007	45,044	0.6	36.2	106.5	1,865	5.3	72.6	0.384	0.145	16,740
2007-2008	558	246	312	68	0.8	2008	45,424	0.6	36.5	106.2	1,844	5.6	73.7	0.375	0.148	17,026
2008-2009	554	259	295	77	0.8	2009	45,796	0.6	36.9	106.0	1,819	5.8	73.8	0.365	0.154	17,338
2009-2010	551	270	281	84	0.8	2010	46,161	0.6	37.2	105.7	1,803	6.0	73.7	0.358	0.159	17,632
2010-2011	556	281	275	85	0.8	2011	46,521	0.6	37.6	105.5	1,775	6.1	73.8	0.348	0.164	17,954
2011-2012	555	285	270	81	0.8	2012	46,872	0.6	37.9	105.4	1,757	6.2	73.9	0.345	0.173	18,239
2012-2013	560	296	264	80	0.7	2013	47,216	0.6	38.2	105.1	1,750	6.4	73.9	0.340	0.178	18,556
2013-2014	562	310	252	80	0.7	2014	47,548	0.6	38.4	104.9	1,749	6.6	73.2	0.336	0.184	18,790
2014-2015	560	314	246	83	0.7	2015	47,877	0.6	38.6	104.7	1,740	6.6	74.5	0.333	0.194	19,041
2015-2016	562	320	242	80	0.7	2016	48,199	0.6	38.8	104.5	1,728	6.8	75.7	0.330	0.201	19,300
2016-2017	558	336	222	78	0.6	2017	48,499	0.6	39.0	104.3	1,717	7.1	75.7	0.329	0.211	19,520
2017-2018	555	348	207	78	0.6	2018	48,784	0.6	39.3	104.0	1,712	7.2	75.4	0.328	0.221	19,750
2018-2019	553	356	197	78	0.6	2019	49,059	0.6	39.6	103.8	1,719	7.3	75.4	0.329	0.232	19,939
2019-2020	549	365	184	79	0.5	2020	49,322	0.6	39.8	103.6	1,717	7.5	75.7	0.332	0.245	20,122
2020-2021	542	373	169	78	0.5	2021	49,569	0.6	40.0	103.4	1,724	7.7	75.5	0.333	0.256	20,276
2021-2022	539	388	151	70	0.4	2022	49,790	0.6	40.4	103.2	1,734	7.9	75.1	0.335	0.271	20,395
2022-2023	535	400	135	69	0.4	2023	49,994	0.6	40.7	103.0	1,747	8.1	75.3	0.336	0.284	20,522
2023-2024	530	411	119	69	0.4	2024	50,182	0.6	41.1	102.8	1,750	8.4	76.2	0.336	0.298	20,651
2024-2025	524	435	89	60	0.3	2025	50,331	0.6	41.5	102.5	1,752	8.8	76.8	0.337	0.312	20,770
2025-2026	518	448	70	62	0.3	2026	50,463	0.6	41.8	102.2	1,760	8.9	75.9	0.336	0.323	20,891
2026-2027	510	453	57	63	0.2	2027	50,583	0.6	42.2	101.9	1,758	9.1	75.8	0.336	0.335	21,019
2027-2028	502	468	34	63	0.2	2028	50,680	0.6	42.6	101.7	1,772	9.4	76.9	0.335	0.347	21,142
2028-2029	499	480	19	64	0.2	2029	50,763	0.6	42.9	101.4	1,774	9.6	78.2	0.334	0.359	21,259
2029-2030	494	494	0	61	0.1	2030	50,824	0.7	43.2	101.1	1,773	9.8	78.2	0.333	0.370	21,365
2030-2031	491	501	-10	63	0.1	2031	50,877	0.7	43.5	100.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.331	0.378	21,476

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,606	4,003	5,997	9,603	3,606	4,547	27,370	24,565	12,905	5,819	1,917	302	38,794
1987	13,352	3,788	6,098	9,564	3,466	4,455	27,579	24,802	13,106	5,925	1,996	328	38,834
1988	13,111	3,628	6,102	9,483	3,381	4,300	27,745	25,095	13,281	6,069	2,094	355	38,855
1989	12,946	3,482	6,104	9,464	3,360	4,136	27,754	25,169	13,286	6,214	2,156	341	38,738
1990	13,052	3,533	6,087	9,519	3,432	4,067	28,145	25,485	13,433	6,382	2,238	355	39,172
1991	13,206	3,611	6,125	9,595	3,470	3,972	28,236	25,562	13,379	6,532	2,311	381	39,400
1992	13,308	3,678	6,121	9,630	3,509	4,028	28,627	25,975	13,322	6,834	2,426	393	39,918
1993	13,287	3,689	6,050	9,598	3,548	4,097	29,039	26,361	13,321	7,030	2,561	422	40,296
1994	13,375	3,647	6,092	9,728	3,636	4,156	29,975	27,210	13,663	7,307	2,694	460	41,195
1995	13,416	3,619	5,998	9,797	3,799	4,201	30,982	28,095	13,972	7,723	2,842	484	42,154
1996	13,516	3,625	6,016	9,891	3,875	4,408	32,121	29,119	14,405	8,080	2,974	497	43,383
1997	13,422	3,604	6,004	9,818	3,814	4,495	32,754	29,712	14,427	8,462	3,093	500	43,899
1998	13,310	3,481	6,051	9,829	3,778	4,440	32,847	29,888	14,218	8,753	3,181	524	43,902
1999	13,036	3,344	5,899	9,692	3,793	4,367	32,745	29,846	13,874	9,027	3,226	543	43,530
2000	12,727	3,207	5,785	9,520	3,735	4,282	32,805	29,860	13,668	9,398	3,240	572	43,315
2001	12,410	3,057	5,708	9,353	3,645	4,182	32,707	29,781	13,377	9,611	3,310	594	42,890
2002	12,254	2,977	5,627	9,277	3,650	4,413	33,481	30,530	13,243	10,191	3,412	661	43,513
2003	11,985	2,862	5,539	9,123	3,584	4,502	33,790	30,920	13,015	10,555	3,574	744	43,631
2004	11,755	2,809	5,389	8,946	3,557	4,595	34,276	31,440	12,863	10,961	3,760	823	43,934
2005	11,595	2,762	5,303	8,833	3,530	4,696	34,768	31,988	12,657	11,396	3,938	882	44,282
2006	11,478	2,766	5,117	8,712	3,595	4,792	35,322	32,515	12,530	11,758	4,097	932	44,655
2007	11,321	2,807	4,998	8,514	3,516	4,803	35,837	33,022	12,520	12,130	4,270	989	45,044
2008	11,189	2,827	4,895	8,362	3,467	4,785	36,392	33,551	12,497	12,551	4,402	1,028	45,424
2009	11,013	2,844	4,778	8,169	3,391	4,796	36,836	34,059	12,504	12,836	4,647	1,059	45,796
2010	10,891	2,855	4,717	8,036	3,319	4,752	37,285	34,599	12,517	13,160	4,841	1,130	46,161
2011	10,721	2,869	4,635	7,852	3,217	4,741	37,739	35,075	12,611	13,416	5,032	1,177	46,521
2012	10,658	2,877	4,603	7,781	3,178	4,672	38,133	35,594	12,738	13,476	5,328	1,207	46,872
2013	10,585	2,883	4,573	7,702	3,129	4,651	38,542	35,998	12,795	13,643	5,542	1,247	47,216
2014	10,498	2,892	4,590	7,606	3,016	4,609	38,891	36,399	12,871	13,801	5,769	1,294	47,548
2015	10,453	2,900	4,635	7,553	2,918	4,531	39,248	36,824	12,924	13,889	6,080	1,322	47,877
2016	10,389	2,906	4,655	7,483	2,828	4,437	39,545	37,185	13,091	13,954	6,328	1,362	48,199
2017	10,359	2,904	4,671	7,455	2,784	4,348	39,800	37,560	13,175	13,978	6,639	1,380	48,499
2018	10,327	2,894	4,693	7,433	2,740	4,210	40,069	37,874	13,321	13,976	6,950	1,434	48,784
2019	10,335	2,879	4,704	7,456	2,752	4,123	40,336	38,187	13,354	13,959	7,288	1,506	49,059
2020	10,388	2,870	4,716	7,518	2,802	3,992	40,584	38,428	13,403	13,881	7,658	1,550	49,322
2021	10,393	2,848	4,720	7,545	2,825	3,872	40,843	38,639	13,558	13,753	7,993	1,604	49,569
2022	10,383	2,818	4,724	7,565	2,841	3,813	41,086	38,869	13,646	13,554	8,394	1,678	49,790
2023	10,361	2,786	4,725	7,575	2,850	3,737	41,328	39,090	13,704	13,435	8,757	1,740	49,994
2024	10,328	2,754	4,719	7,574	2,855	3,713	41,551	39,302	13,670	13,328	9,143	1,869	50,182
2025	10,289	2,718	4,709	7,571	2,862	3,683	41,742	39,492	13,689	13,155	9,515	1,951	50,331
2026	10,229	2,683	4,678	7,546	2,868	3,707	41,932	39,675	13,673	13,037	9,817	2,047	50,463
2027	10,165	2,645	4,644	7,520	2,876	3,757	42,117	39,863	13,496	13,030	10,135	2,206	50,583
2028	10,095	2,605	4,605	7,490	2,885	3,773	42,297	40,033	13,341	13,007	10,464	2,306	50,680
2029	10,018	2,569	4,558	7,449	2,891	3,791	42,464	40,188	13,184	13,005	10,765	2,419	50,763
2030	9,939	2,536	4,508	7,403	2,895	3,803	42,610	40,329	13,020	13,023	11,039	2,568	50,824
2031	9,846	2,508	4,453	7,338	2,885	3,818	42,753	40,466	12,845	13,108	11,260	2,682	50,877

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	393	1,661	1,973	1,842	1,812	1,731	1,975	1,915	1,681	1,212	961	876	751	592	402	264	170	103	26	8	20,348
	Female	381	1,568	1,912	1,694	1,580	1,606	1,819	1,801	1,416	1,086	811	720	609	499	396	230	153	83	74	8	18,446
	Total	774	3,229	3,885	3,536	3,392	3,337	3,794	3,716	3,097	2,298	1,772	1,596	1,360	1,091	798	494	323	186	100	16	38,794
1987	Male	342	1,601	1,996	1,826	1,826	1,654	1,926	1,926	1,696	1,320	1,016	847	775	605	427	268	165	94	51	22	20,383
	Female	335	1,510	1,935	1,710	1,553	1,519	1,813	1,798	1,430	1,197	843	679	659	501	405	246	157	81	57	23	18,451
	Total	677	3,111	3,931	3,536	3,379	3,173	3,739	3,724	3,126	2,517	1,859	1,526	1,434	1,106	832	514	322	175	108	45	38,834
1988	Male	326	1,542	2,008	1,824	1,788	1,549	1,907	1,971	1,696	1,406	1,037	855	805	634	432	280	162	104	53	28	20,407
	Female	323	1,437	1,926	1,724	1,501	1,463	1,801	1,798	1,481	1,221	864	690	676	508	421	264	180	90	51	29	18,448
	Total	649	2,979	3,934	3,548	3,289	3,012	3,708	3,769	3,177	2,627	1,901	1,545	1,481	1,142	853	544	342	194	104	57	38,855
1989	Male	326	1,470	1,993	1,859	1,721	1,510	1,847	1,955	1,779	1,403	1,079	860	819	649	448	293	174	110	37	25	20,357
	Female	326	1,360	1,896	1,754	1,469	1,398	1,745	1,787	1,534	1,236	897	716	655	539	437	263	200	87	53	29	18,381
	Total	652	2,830	3,889	3,613	3,190	2,908	3,592	3,742	3,313	2,639	1,976	1,576	1,474	1,188	885	556	374	197	90	54	38,738
1990	Male	339	1,482	1,984	1,870	1,737	1,508	1,806	1,942	1,835	1,471	1,116	908	801	658	472	299	181	101	49	29	20,588
	Female	347	1,365	1,866	1,774	1,521	1,326	1,685	1,829	1,566	1,299	955	743	639	562	438	293	200	88	57	31	18,584
	Total	686	2,847	3,850	3,644	3,258	2,834	3,491	3,771	3,401	2,770	2,071	1,651	1,440	1,220	910	592	381	189	106	60	39,172
1991	Male	374	1,488	1,987	1,895	1,716	1,457	1,721	1,975	1,836	1,535	1,145	919	799	690	495	315	184	95	53	32	20,711
	Female	380	1,369	1,900	1,771	1,563	1,278	1,583	1,833	1,635	1,261	1,009	765	646	559	442	306	188	114	51	36	18,689
	Total	754	2,857	3,887	3,666	3,279	2,735	3,304	3,808	3,471	2,796	2,154	1,684	1,445	1,249	937	621	372	209	104	68	39,400
1992	Male	356	1,534	1,942	1,969	1,703	1,508	1,639	1,962	1,886	1,531	1,236	973	793	698	519	349	182	108	44	35	20,967
	Female	350	1,438	1,838	1,864	1,555	1,279	1,536	1,816	1,655	1,297	1,117	814	633	570	447	334	202	119	54	33	18,951
	Total	706	2,972	3,780	3,833	3,258	2,787	3,175	3,778	3,541	2,828	2,353	1,787	1,426	1,268	966	683	384	227	98	68	39,918
1993	Male	369	1,501	1,949	1,965	1,720	1,551	1,564	1,918	1,933	1,581	1,312	989	795	712	543	364	197	106	42	32	21,143
	Female	373	1,446	1,761	1,893	1,569	1,287	1,460	1,809	1,687	1,369	1,148	825	660	589	460	354	221	141	62	39	19,153
	Total	742	2,947	3,710	3,858	3,289	2,838	3,024	3,727	3,620	2,950	2,460	1,814	1,455	1,301	1,003	718	418	247	104	71	40,296
1994	Male	356	1,496	1,941	1,968	1,779	1,578	1,591	1,937	1,941	1,709	1,327	1,050	822	741	566	365	222	123	45	29	21,586
	Female	328	1,467	1,774	1,890	1,618	1,336	1,482	1,788	1,756	1,459	1,188	897	699	583	470	379	232	151	75	37	19,609
	Total	684	2,963	3,715	3,858	3,397	2,914	3,073	3,725	3,697	3,168	2,515	1,947	1,521	1,324	1,036	744	454	274	120	66	41,195
1995	Male	324	1,487	1,939	1,987	1,804	1,606	1,611	1,945	1,988	1,803	1,434	1,089	871	749	590	391	229	125	60	24	22,056
	Female	361	1,447	1,780	1,847	1,680	1,355	1,495	1,770	1,839	1,521	1,278	956	760	586	507	389	252	158	74	43	20,098
	Total	685	2,934	3,719	3,834	3,484	2,961	3,106	3,715	3,827	3,324	2,712	2,045	1,631	1,335	1,097	780	481	283	134	67	42,154
1996	Male	368	1,453	1,939	2,039	1,870	1,620	1,653	1,919	2,061	1,898	1,568	1,125	892	746	621	435	238	132	59	26	22,662
	Female	364	1,440	1,764	1,895	1,781	1,391	1,541	1,803	1,866	1,664	1,294	1,035	802	618	528	389	266	155	86	39	20,721
	Total	732	2,893	3,703	3,934	3,651	3,011	3,194	3,722	3,927	3,562	2,862	2,160	1,694	1,364	1,149	824	504	287	145	65	43,383
1997	Male	356	1,458	1,915	2,017	1,923	1,584	1,672	1,863	2,094	1,951	1,607	1,224	952	735	635	452	267	117	63	20	22,905
	Female	345	1,445	1,774	1,835	1,847	1,418	1,479	1,742	1,908	1,718	1,347	1,129	847	621	543	409	287	168	88	44	20,994
	Total	701	2,903	3,689	3,852	3,770	3,002	3,151	3,605	4,002	3,669	2,954	2,353	1,799	1,356	1,178	861	554	285	151	64	43,899
1998	Male	320	1,415	1,924	2,023	1,883	1,586	1,606	1,764	2,069	2,012	1,661	1,317	968	758	639	447	275	134	48	26	22,875
	Female	347	1,399	1,854	1,773	1,809	1,417	1,409	1,678	1,923	1,757	1,414	1,164	836	635	570	422	304	179	94	43	21,027
	Total	667	2,814	3,778	3,796	3,692	3,003	3,015	3,442	3,992	3,769	3,075	2,481	1,804	1,393	1,209	869	579	313	142	69	43,902
1999	Male	326	1,365	1,856	1,990	1,830	1,579	1,555	1,678	2,033	1,999	1,731	1,308	1,034	751	680	432	276	148	56	19	22,646
	Female	290	1,363	1,847	1,748	1,739	1,470	1,343	1,591	1,862	1,813	1,476	1,183	871	673	568	409	318	190	83	47	20,884
	Total	616	2,728	3,703	3,738	3,569	3,049	2,898	3,269	3,895	3,812	3,207	2,491	1,905	1,424	1,248	841	594	338	139	66	43,530
2000	Male	316	1,333	1,792	1,932	1,871	1,504	1,524	1,635	1,963	1,995	1,800	1,393	1,049	795	648	447	288	157	51	16	22,509
	Female	275	1,283	1,819	1,760	1,688	1,436	1,335	1,542	1,815	1,859	1,496	1,252	906	707	534	438	313	208	90	50	20,806
	Total	591	2,616	3,611	3,692	3,559	2,940	2,859	3,177	3,778	3,854	3,296	2,645	1,955	1,502	1,182	885	601	365	141	66	43,315

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	290	1,293	1,738	1,879	1,926	1,433	1,479	1,582	1,899	1,976	1,800	1,468	1,059	795	645	474	301	163	55	11	22,266
	Female	266	1,208	1,749	1,760	1,690	1,360	1,338	1,476	1,788	1,839	1,582	1,238	947	722	531	444	321	209	98	58	20,624
	Total	556	2,501	3,487	3,639	3,616	2,793	2,817	3,058	3,687	3,815	3,382	2,706	2,006	1,517	1,176	918	622	372	153	69	42,890
2002	Male	269	1,271	1,719	1,839	1,980	1,521	1,415	1,622	1,830	1,980	1,865	1,519	1,159	893	613	495	318	172	66	23	22,569
	Female	255	1,182	1,712	1,785	1,682	1,452	1,326	1,494	1,762	1,814	1,678	1,263	1,065	749	542	452	331	221	117	62	20,944
	Total	524	2,453	3,431	3,624	3,662	2,973	2,741	3,116	3,592	3,794	3,543	2,782	2,224	1,642	1,155	947	649	393	183	85	43,513
2003	Male	281	1,209	1,676	1,833	1,942	1,571	1,387	1,583	1,737	1,996	1,909	1,571	1,243	908	653	507	307	188	82	24	22,607
	Female	268	1,104	1,637	1,833	1,645	1,488	1,304	1,479	1,716	1,813	1,711	1,348	1,112	753	549	476	338	238	136	76	21,024
	Total	549	2,313	3,313	3,666	3,587	3,059	2,691	3,062	3,453	3,809	3,620	2,919	2,355	1,661	1,202	983	645	426	218	100	43,631
2004	Male	283	1,179	1,660	1,779	1,922	1,619	1,385	1,560	1,690	1,986	1,937	1,670	1,246	980	666	552	298	201	93	32	22,738
	Female	268	1,079	1,608	1,802	1,631	1,520	1,294	1,467	1,667	1,814	1,779	1,409	1,138	802	594	494	333	264	151	82	21,196
	Total	551	2,258	3,268	3,581	3,553	3,139	2,679	3,027	3,357	3,800	3,716	3,079	2,384	1,782	1,260	1,046	631	465	244	114	43,934
2005	Male	286	1,135	1,661	1,755	1,852	1,731	1,340	1,531	1,673	1,950	1,955	1,762	1,334	997	714	547	317	206	103	41	22,890
	Female	270	1,071	1,558	1,778	1,662	1,532	1,298	1,444	1,615	1,806	1,825	1,452	1,218	853	639	478	361	262	171	99	21,392
	Total	556	2,206	3,219	3,533	3,514	3,263	2,638	2,975	3,288	3,756	3,780	3,214	2,552	1,850	1,353	1,025	678	468	274	140	44,282
2006	Male	287	1,133	1,608	1,734	1,817	1,834	1,359	1,500	1,642	1,925	1,973	1,791	1,425	1,023	743	550	341	221	110	41	23,057
	Female	272	1,074	1,499	1,726	1,684	1,602	1,313	1,417	1,560	1,814	1,836	1,575	1,227	908	667	489	375	271	182	107	21,598
	Total	559	2,207	3,107	3,460	3,501	3,436	2,672	2,917	3,202	3,739	3,809	3,366	2,652	1,931	1,410	1,039	716	492	292	148	44,655
2007	Male	288	1,153	1,561	1,706	1,766	1,859	1,430	1,443	1,673	1,846	1,977	1,855	1,457	1,105	827	538	349	230	120	46	23,229
	Female	272	1,094	1,448	1,685	1,706	1,586	1,412	1,397	1,548	1,771	1,810	1,663	1,246	1,017	680	500	387	283	197	113	21,815
	Total	560	2,247	3,009	3,391	3,472	3,445	2,842	2,840	3,221	3,617	3,787	3,518	2,703	2,122	1,507	1,038	736	513	317	159	45,044
2008	Male	292	1,162	1,520	1,673	1,773	1,839	1,504	1,433	1,650	1,767	2,004	1,910	1,514	1,189	841	572	356	223	128	48	23,398
	Female	275	1,098	1,394	1,618	1,764	1,566	1,466	1,391	1,547	1,739	1,821	1,707	1,338	1,068	687	506	412	288	210	131	22,026
	Total	567	2,260	2,914	3,291	3,537	3,405	2,970	2,824	3,197	3,506	3,825	3,617	2,852	2,257	1,528	1,078	768	511	338	179	45,424
2009	Male	291	1,172	1,497	1,657	1,720	1,829	1,566	1,443	1,638	1,722	2,000	1,940	1,610	1,194	905	584	389	216	133	56	23,562
	Female	275	1,106	1,371	1,591	1,735	1,565	1,508	1,394	1,539	1,694	1,825	1,775	1,399	1,093	734	548	428	285	231	138	22,234
	Total	566	2,278	2,868	3,248	3,455	3,394	3,074	2,837	3,177	3,416	3,825	3,715	3,009	2,287	1,639	1,132	817	501	364	194	45,796
2010	Male	290	1,178	1,460	1,658	1,693	1,765	1,684	1,407	1,614	1,707	1,967	1,959	1,702	1,278	921	622	386	232	136	64	23,723
	Female	274	1,113	1,364	1,539	1,711	1,598	1,528	1,411	1,523	1,643	1,818	1,821	1,443	1,172	784	587	411	308	230	160	22,438
	Total	564	2,291	2,824	3,197	3,404	3,363	3,212	2,818	3,137	3,350	3,785	3,780	3,145	2,450	1,705	1,209	797	540	366	224	46,161
2011	Male	293	1,185	1,461	1,604	1,671	1,729	1,790	1,438	1,588	1,677	1,944	1,977	1,728	1,365	945	645	392	249	145	60	23,886
	Female	276	1,115	1,371	1,477	1,659	1,621	1,599	1,433	1,499	1,587	1,824	1,833	1,566	1,179	836	614	423	319	234	170	22,635
	Total	569	2,300	2,832	3,081	3,330	3,350	3,389	2,871	3,087	3,264	3,768	3,810	3,294	2,544	1,781	1,259	815	568	379	230	46,521
2012	Male	292	1,189	1,483	1,558	1,642	1,688	1,817	1,508	1,525	1,710	1,867	1,982	1,790	1,396	1,023	723	381	252	154	67	24,047
	Female	276	1,120	1,393	1,428	1,617	1,644	1,590	1,533	1,477	1,578	1,785	1,806	1,653	1,197	937	630	427	329	240	165	22,825
	Total	568	2,309	2,876	2,986	3,259	3,332	3,407	3,041	3,002	3,288	3,652	3,788	3,443	2,593	1,960	1,353	808	581	394	232	46,872
2013	Male	295	1,188	1,495	1,519	1,610	1,698	1,807	1,586	1,508	1,686	1,789	2,007	1,845	1,451	1,101	732	403	256	149	72	24,197
	Female	280	1,120	1,401	1,376	1,551	1,703	1,573	1,588	1,471	1,576	1,751	1,817	1,697	1,286	984	638	437	348	242	180	23,019
	Total	575	2,308	2,896	2,895	3,161	3,401	3,380	3,174	2,979	3,262	3,540	3,824	3,542	2,737	2,085	1,370	840	604	391	252	47,216
2014	Male	296	1,191	1,505	1,496	1,597	1,649	1,800	1,644	1,515	1,670	1,746	1,999	1,875	1,544	1,106	790	413	282	142	83	24,343
	Female	279	1,126	1,409	1,355	1,525	1,679	1,574	1,627	1,472	1,569	1,704	1,825	1,762	1,346	1,008	683	475	360	240	187	23,205
	Total	575	2,317	2,914	2,851	3,122	3,328	3,374	3,271	2,987	3,239	3,450	3,824	3,637	2,890	2,114	1,473	888	642	382	270	47,548
2015	Male	295	1,196	1,510	1,457	1,597	1,624	1,743	1,771	1,473	1,641	1,731	1,966	1,894	1,631	1,184	810	441	281	152	89	24,486
	Female	279	1,130	1,414	1,348	1,475	1,659	1,608	1,651	1,487	1,550	1,653	1,818	1,808	1,388	1,082	730	511	350	254	196	23,391
	Total	574	2,326	2,924	2,805	3,072	3,283	3,351	3,422	2,960	3,191	3,384	3,784	3,702	3,019	2,266	1,540	952	631	406	285	47,877

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	296	1,198	1,515	1,459	1,541	1,606	1,713	1,882	1,499	1,610	1,696	1,944	1,910	1,656	1,266	834	462	285	166	91	24,629
	Female	279	1,133	1,416	1,358	1,414	1,611	1,633	1,721	1,508	1,525	1,597	1,824	1,820	1,507	1,092	776	536	359	261	200	23,570
	Total	575	2,331	2,931	2,817	2,955	3,217	3,346	3,603	3,007	3,135	3,293	3,768	3,730	3,163	2,358	1,610	998	644	427	291	48,199
2017	**Male**	293	1,202	1,517	1,480	1,497	1,577	1,676	1,903	1,573	1,547	1,728	1,867	1,915	1,716	1,297	908	519	275	169	96	24,755
	Female	276	1,133	1,418	1,380	1,364	1,570	1,658	1,707	1,607	1,504	1,584	1,782	1,795	1,591	1,113	871	551	366	268	206	23,744
	Total	569	2,335	2,935	2,860	2,861	3,147	3,334	3,610	3,180	3,051	3,312	3,649	3,710	3,307	2,410	1,779	1,070	641	437	302	48,499
2018	**Male**	291	1,200	1,518	1,492	1,458	1,545	1,686	1,892	1,650	1,530	1,703	1,789	1,940	1,769	1,348	971	529	297	169	97	24,874
	Female	276	1,127	1,423	1,388	1,314	1,505	1,718	1,685	1,662	1,498	1,587	1,747	1,807	1,634	1,196	915	557	377	285	209	23,910
	Total	567	2,327	2,941	2,880	2,772	3,050	3,404	3,577	3,312	3,028	3,290	3,536	3,747	3,403	2,544	1,886	1,086	674	454	306	48,784
2019	**Male**	289	1,195	1,521	1,502	1,434	1,528	1,638	1,888	1,713	1,536	1,684	1,748	1,935	1,800	1,436	979	577	307	184	95	24,989
	Female	273	1,122	1,426	1,395	1,292	1,481	1,694	1,688	1,698	1,499	1,579	1,700	1,813	1,700	1,255	937	598	413	294	213	24,070
	Total	562	2,317	2,947	2,897	2,726	3,009	3,332	3,576	3,411	3,035	3,263	3,448	3,748	3,500	2,691	1,916	1,175	720	478	308	49,059
2020	**Male**	288	1,191	1,528	1,508	1,403	1,525	1,609	1,828	1,842	1,493	1,656	1,735	1,906	1,819	1,520	1,051	595	323	185	94	25,099
	Female	273	1,118	1,430	1,402	1,286	1,428	1,675	1,720	1,721	1,515	1,562	1,650	1,808	1,745	1,295	1,009	638	444	283	221	24,223
	Total	561	2,309	2,958	2,910	2,689	2,953	3,284	3,548	3,563	3,008	3,218	3,385	3,714	3,564	2,815	2,060	1,233	767	468	315	49,322
2021	**Male**	283	1,183	1,534	1,511	1,407	1,469	1,593	1,795	1,949	1,517	1,625	1,702	1,885	1,836	1,544	1,121	615	342	190	98	25,199
	Female	267	1,115	1,432	1,401	1,300	1,363	1,630	1,742	1,795	1,537	1,539	1,594	1,813	1,759	1,405	1,018	686	461	292	221	24,370
	Total	550	2,298	2,966	2,912	2,707	2,832	3,223	3,537	3,744	3,054	3,164	3,296	3,698	3,595	2,949	2,139	1,301	803	482	319	49,569
2022	**Male**	280	1,171	1,536	1,514	1,430	1,425	1,563	1,753	1,967	1,594	1,559	1,733	1,814	1,843	1,600	1,150	676	391	184	105	25,288
	Female	264	1,103	1,432	1,404	1,321	1,316	1,591	1,764	1,779	1,635	1,516	1,583	1,770	1,736	1,484	1,037	769	474	297	227	24,502
	Total	544	2,274	2,968	2,918	2,751	2,741	3,154	3,517	3,746	3,229	3,075	3,316	3,584	3,579	3,084	2,187	1,445	865	481	332	49,790
2023	**Male**	276	1,160	1,530	1,517	1,443	1,390	1,531	1,757	1,953	1,671	1,541	1,709	1,738	1,869	1,648	1,197	723	404	195	112	25,364
	Female	261	1,089	1,426	1,407	1,330	1,269	1,526	1,824	1,756	1,686	1,510	1,586	1,734	1,748	1,528	1,116	805	479	306	244	24,630
	Total	537	2,249	2,956	2,924	2,773	2,659	3,057	3,581	3,709	3,357	3,051	3,295	3,472	3,617	3,176	2,313	1,528	883	501	356	49,994
2024	**Male**	273	1,147	1,524	1,522	1,453	1,371	1,510	1,705	1,945	1,734	1,548	1,687	1,696	1,866	1,678	1,273	734	440	204	122	25,432
	Female	258	1,076	1,418	1,413	1,336	1,250	1,497	1,800	1,756	1,723	1,510	1,579	1,687	1,755	1,592	1,169	828	520	335	248	24,750
	Total	531	2,223	2,942	2,935	2,789	2,621	3,007	3,505	3,701	3,457	3,058	3,266	3,383	3,621	3,270	2,442	1,562	960	539	370	50,182
2025	**Male**	270	1,132	1,516	1,527	1,457	1,340	1,509	1,677	1,879	1,864	1,504	1,658	1,681	1,839	1,696	1,348	786	447	220	126	25,476
	Female	254	1,062	1,411	1,417	1,341	1,245	1,445	1,783	1,786	1,746	1,529	1,561	1,637	1,746	1,635	1,210	889	559	361	238	24,855
	Total	524	2,194	2,927	2,944	2,798	2,585	2,954	3,460	3,665	3,610	3,033	3,219	3,318	3,585	3,331	2,558	1,675	1,006	581	364	50,331
2026	**Male**	265	1,119	1,502	1,530	1,461	1,345	1,455	1,661	1,842	1,970	1,527	1,625	1,648	1,819	1,712	1,367	834	464	231	132	25,509
	Female	250	1,049	1,397	1,419	1,343	1,256	1,385	1,735	1,807	1,818	1,549	1,535	1,584	1,750	1,649	1,312	896	599	378	243	24,954
	Total	515	2,168	2,899	2,949	2,804	2,601	2,840	3,396	3,649	3,788	3,076	3,160	3,232	3,569	3,361	2,679	1,730	1,063	609	375	50,463
2027	**Male**	261	1,104	1,486	1,533	1,464	1,368	1,414	1,629	1,800	1,988	1,604	1,559	1,678	1,749	1,718	1,420	863	506	257	134	25,535
	Female	246	1,034	1,384	1,418	1,346	1,278	1,339	1,695	1,830	1,801	1,647	1,513	1,572	1,708	1,625	1,387	916	671	391	247	25,048
	Total	507	2,138	2,870	2,951	2,810	2,646	2,753	3,324	3,630	3,789	3,251	3,072	3,250	3,457	3,343	2,807	1,779	1,177	648	381	50,583
2028	**Male**	256	1,089	1,470	1,528	1,467	1,381	1,382	1,597	1,805	1,973	1,682	1,540	1,654	1,674	1,745	1,467	901	542	264	134	25,551
	Female	242	1,018	1,368	1,412	1,349	1,288	1,290	1,629	1,890	1,775	1,699	1,508	1,576	1,674	1,634	1,423	988	705	394	267	25,129
	Total	498	2,107	2,838	2,940	2,816	2,669	2,672	3,226	3,695	3,748	3,381	3,048	3,230	3,348	3,379	2,890	1,889	1,247	658	401	50,680
2029	**Male**	254	1,072	1,454	1,520	1,472	1,390	1,367	1,583	1,754	1,966	1,747	1,550	1,637	1,628	1,740	1,493	956	546	291	138	25,558
	Female	241	1,002	1,352	1,404	1,353	1,295	1,270	1,604	1,865	1,775	1,737	1,508	1,569	1,629	1,641	1,481	1,035	727	426	291	25,205
	Total	495	2,074	2,806	2,924	2,825	2,685	2,637	3,187	3,619	3,741	3,484	3,058	3,206	3,257	3,381	2,974	1,991	1,273	717	429	50,763
2030	**Male**	252	1,056	1,436	1,513	1,478	1,394	1,336	1,585	1,725	1,900	1,879	1,508	1,608	1,614	1,716	1,508	1,018	587	298	144	25,555
	Female	239	989	1,331	1,398	1,356	1,300	1,269	1,551	1,847	1,807	1,757	1,526	1,550	1,581	1,635	1,522	1,072	781	461	297	25,269
	Total	491	2,045	2,767	2,911	2,834	2,694	2,605	3,136	3,572	3,707	3,636	3,034	3,158	3,195	3,351	3,030	2,090	1,368	759	441	50,824

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	250	1,043	1,418	1,500	1,481	1,399	1,340	1,533	1,708	1,865	1,986	1,530	1,579	1,582	1,695	1,517	1,033	628	304	157	25,548
	Female	237	978	1,314	1,384	1,359	1,301	1,280	1,493	1,799	1,827	1,831	1,546	1,525	1,529	1,636	1,536	1,161	788	494	311	25,329
	Total	487	2,021	2,732	2,884	2,840	2,700	2,620	3,026	3,507	3,692	3,817	3,076	3,104	3,111	3,331	3,053	2,194	1,416	798	468	50,877

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional District Population

							Estimates						
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

- * *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*
- ** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*
- *** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Projection 27												
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1 East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2 Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9 Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15 Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17 Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19 Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21 Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27 Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29 Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31 Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33 Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35 Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37 North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39 Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41 Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43 Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45 Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49 Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51 Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53 Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55 Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57 Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59 Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	[illegible]	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim*
undercount and non permanent residents
** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*
*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions

1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,265**	**1,251,265**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,758**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

**Ministry of
Management Services**

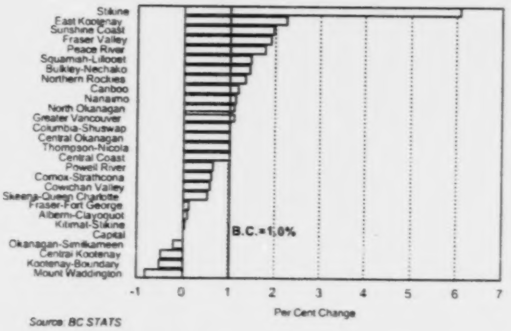
Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.


Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002

Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount.*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, the major population centres are Smithers, Burns Lake, Houston, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Telkwa and Vanderhoof. The economy of this area is primarily driven by forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Bulkley-Nech	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	43,902	-	3,997,113	-
1999	43,530	-0.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	43,315	-0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	42,890	-1.0	4,101,579	1.0
2002	43,513	1.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Bulkley-Nech		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
All ages	21,000	19,860	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	5,025	4,855	24.2	18.1
15 - 24	3,135	2,885	14.7	13.2
25 - 44	6,185	6,095	30.0	30.1
45 - 64	4,955	4,380	22.8	25.1
65 +	1,695	1,665	8.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nech		Bulkley-Nech	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	19,285	21,520	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	3,950	4,050	18.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,070	1,075	5.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	45	65	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,880	2,425	11.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	955	485	2.3	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	3,060	3,560	16.5	10.4
Construction Industry	890	1,100	5.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	1,545	1,490	6.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	575	640	3.0	4.8
Retail Trade	2,235	2,465	11.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	540	610	2.8	5.8
Business Service	435	555	2.6	6.8
Government Service	1,400	1,545	7.2	5.9
Educational Service	1,340	1,445	6.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,085	1,400	6.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,225	1,420	6.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Bulkley-Nech	BC
Total number of dwellings	14,240	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	10,850	839,940
Row House	625	86,095
Apartment building	1,285	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	10,410	928,990
-rented	3,350	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	120,287	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	586	799
-renter ($)	504	704
General		
Labour Force	21,965	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	63.0	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	51,364	50,667
Avg family income ($)	55,463	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,821	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Bulkley-Nech	BC	Bulkley-Nech	BC	Bulkley-Nech	BC	Bulkley-Nech	BC	
1998	184	20,943	19,349	2,717,270	15,368	2,022,374	34,717	4,739,644	1998
1999	109	18,630	12,505	2,591,861	13,558	2,104,009	26,063	4,695,870	1999
2000	71	15,739	9,659	2,403,140	13,321	2,088,857	22,980	4,491,997	2000
2001	61	17,542	6,992	2,829,874	10,768	2,124,898	17,760	4,954,772	2001
2002	35	24,772	4,878	3,888,047	19,465	1,771,368	24,343	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

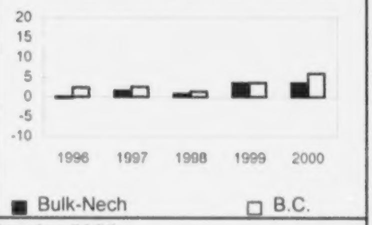
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Bulk-Nech	B.C.	Bulk-Nech	B.C.	Bulk-Nech	B.C.
1995	17,960	1,844,970	36,799	36,126		
1996	18,300	1,879,340	36,689	36,961	-0.3	2.3
1997	18,470	1,898,700	37,255	37,894	1.5	2.5
1998	18,140	1,915,220	37,532	38,398	0.7	1.3
1999	18,370	1,937,520	38,835	39,758	3.5	3.5
2000	17,740	1,928,560	40,190	42,121	3.5	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



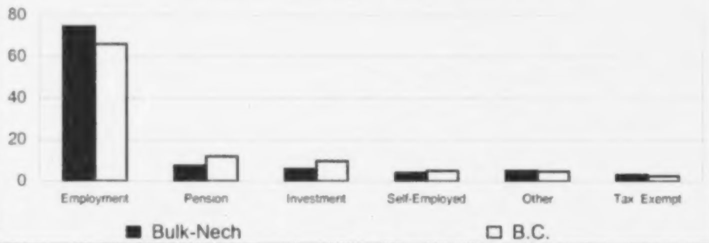
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Bulk-Nech	26,600	10,470	4,040	3,090	3,890	4,760	350	778,916	21,525
Males	13,980	3,870	1,790	1,580	2,520	3,940	280	523,171	33,285
Females	12,620	6,610	2,250	1,500	1,370	830	60	255,660	14,075

Source of Total Income 2000

	Bulk-Nech		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	588,553	74.6	66.0
Pension	58,789	7.4	11.9
Investment	46,428	5.9	9.7
Self-Employed	31,753	4.0	5.0
Other	39,327	5.0	4.7
Tax Exempt	24,346	3.1	2.6
Total	789,221	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



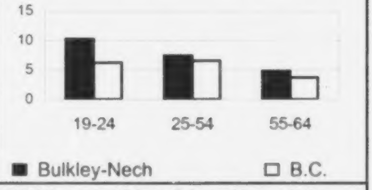
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
Under 19	5.5	5.6				
19-24	6.2	3.7	4.2	2.5	10.2	6.2
25-54	3.5	3.2	3.9	3.4	7.4	6.6
55-64	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.5	4.8	3.7
19-64	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.0	7.4	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
1998	93	20,759
1999	84	21,009
2000	84	21,386
2001	86	19,474
2002	78	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo		Terrace		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Burns Lake
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1923, Burns Lake has a total land area of 7.11 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 226 km west of Prince George and 81 km east of Houston. Burns Lake is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in the area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Burns Lake	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,941	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,971	1.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,005	1.7	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,044	1.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,063	0.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Burns Lake		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Burns Lake	B.C.
All ages	970	975	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	240	230	24.7	18.1
15 - 24	150	150	15.4	13.2
25 - 44	285	295	29.6	30.1
45 - 64	200	180	19.0	25.1
65 +	95	120	11.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Burns Lake		Burns Lake	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	825	900	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	75	55	6.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	75	55	6.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	95	180	20.0	10.4
Construction Industry	25	40	4.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	60	90	10.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	15	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	175	150	16.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	10	1.1	5.8
Business Service	10	55	6.1	6.8
Government Service	90	35	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	50	105	11.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	100	55	6.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	40	70	7.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Burns Lake	BC
Total number of dwellings	675	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	415	839,940
Row House	45	86,095
Apartment building	190	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	385	928,990
-rented	290	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	113,179	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	757	799
-renter ($)	457	704

General

	Burns Lake	BC
Labour Force	915	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	4.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	44,701	50,667
Avg family income ($)	51,305	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,852	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Burns Lake	BC	Burns Lake	BC	Burns Lake	BC	Burns Lake	BC	
1998	10	20,943	1,205	2,717,270	119	2,022,374	1,324	4,739,644	1998
1999	6	18,630	505	2,591,861	5,914	2,104,009	6,419	4,695,870	1999
2000	3	15,739	432	2,403,140	4,762	2,088,857	5,194	4,491,997	2000
2001	4	17,542	437	2,829,874	378	2,124,898	815	4,954,772	2001
2002	2	24,772	209	3,888,047	9,210	1,771,368	9,419	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

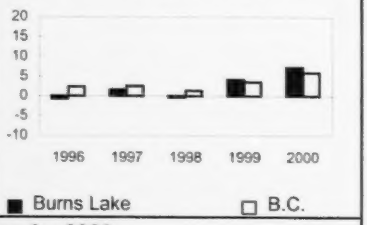
Burns Lake
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Burns Lake	B.C.	Burns Lake	B.C.	Burns Lake	B.C.
1995	2,590	1,844,970	36,112	36,126		
1996	2,520	1,879,340	35,867	36,961	-0.7	2.3
1997	2,590	1,898,700	36,456	37,894	1.6	2.5
1998	2,560	1,915,220	36,323	38,398	-0.4	1.3
1999	2,540	1,937,520	37,826	39,758	4.1	3.5
2000	2,480	1,928,560	40,565	42,121	7.2	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



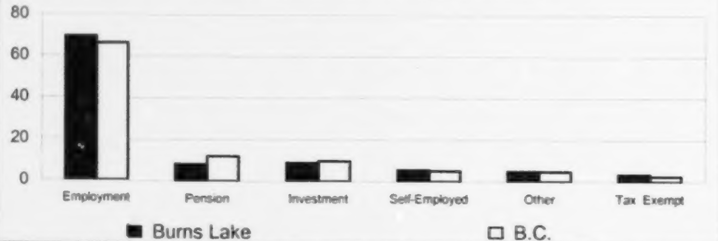
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Burns Lake	3,950	1,680	630	420	510	660	50	112,013	18,937
Males	2,030	640	310	200	330	510	40	73,074	28,150
Females	1,920	1,030	330	210	190	160	0	38,934	13,443

Source of Total Income 2000

	Burns Lake		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	79,726	69.3	66.0
Pension	9,357	8.1	11.9
Investment	10,163	8.8	9.7
Self-Employed	6,250	5.4	5.0
Other	5,601	4.9	4.7
Tax Exempt	3,907	3.4	2.6
Total	115,004	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



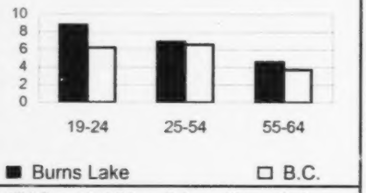
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Burns Lake	B.C.	Burns Lake	B.C.	Burns Lake	B.C.
Under 19	5.0	5.6				
19-24	5.5	3.7	3.2	2.5	8.8	6.2
25-54	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.4	6.9	6.6
55-64	3.0	2.2	1.6	1.5	4.6	3.7
19-64	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.0	6.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Burns Lake	B.C.
1998	2	20,759
1999	3	21,009
2000	4	21,386
2001	12	19,474
2002	3	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo		Terrace		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Fort St. James
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Fort St. James has a total land area of 22.11 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 62 km north of Vanderhoof and 159 km northwest of Prince George. Fort St. James is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Ft St James	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	2,092	-	3,997,113	-
1999	2,074	-0.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,075	0.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,032	-2.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,038	0.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Ft St James		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Ft St James	B.C.
All ages	995	935	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	225	195	21.5	18.1
15 - 24	145	165	15.8	13.2
25 - 44	330	315	33.2	30.1
45 - 64	230	200	22.5	25.1
65 +	65	60	6.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Ft St James		Ft St James	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,000	1,205	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	120	190	15.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	10	0.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	90	170	14.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	10	0.8	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	285	380	31.5	10.4
Construction Industry	25	10	0.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	60	25	2.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	75	25	2.1	4.8
Retail Trade	85	140	11.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	25	35	2.9	5.8
Business Service	0	40	3.3	6.8
Government Service	100	80	6.6	5.9
Educational Service	90	85	7.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	70	5.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	55	4.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Ft St James	BC
Total number of dwellings	720	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	465	839,940
Row House	45	86,095
Apartment building	135	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	490	928,990
-rented	225	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	104,689	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	605	799
payment -renter ($)	457	704

General

	Ft St James	BC
Labour Force	1,215	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	70.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	57,860	50,667
Avg family income ($)	59,895	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,801	27,480
*Incidence low income %	15.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Ft St James	BC	Ft St James	BC	Ft St James	BC	Ft St James	BC	Year
1998	4	20,943	582	2,717,270	865	2,022,374	1,447	4,739,644	1998
1999	6	18,630	1,321	2,591,861	558	2,104,009	1,879	4,695,870	1999
2000	1	15,739	238	2,403,140	218	2,088,857	456	4,491,997	2000
2001	4	17,542	492	2,829,874	3	2,124,898	495	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	72	3,888,047	4,797	1,771,368	4,869	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Fort St. James
District Municipality

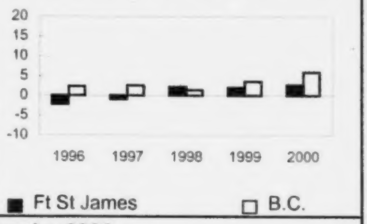
Community Facts

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Ft St James	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Ft St James	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Ft St James	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	1,850	1,844,970	40,084	36,126		
1996	1,860	1,879,340	39,217	36,961	-2.2	2.3
1997	1,800	1,898,700	38,856	37,894	-0.9	2.5
1998	1,800	1,915,220	39,702	38,398	2.2	1.3
1999	1,840	1,937,520	40,510	39,758	2.0	3.5
2000	1,760	1,928,560	41,603	42,121	2.7	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



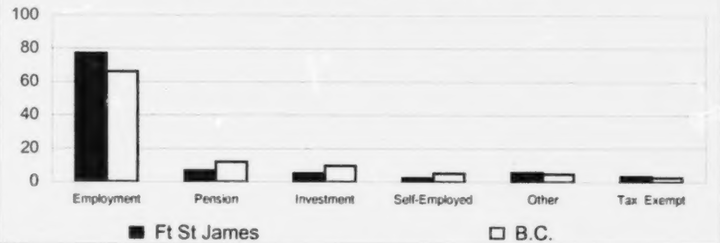
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Ft St James	2,980	1,380	320	290	440	520	30	80,140	17,503
Males	1,590	560	140	130	300	430	30	54,460	32,828
Females	1,390	820	180	160	140	90	0	25,680	11,512

Source of Total Income 2000

	Ft St James $Thousands	Ft St James % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	64,666	77.1	66.0
Pension	5,555	6.6	11.9
Investment	4,249	5.1	9.7
Self-Employed	1,958	2.3	5.0
Other	4,684	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	2,770	3.3	2.6
Total	83,883	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



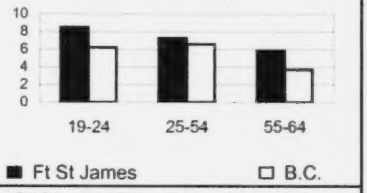
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Ft St James	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Ft St James	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Ft St James	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	5.2	5.6				
19-24	4.9	3.7	3.6	2.5	8.5	6.2
25-54	2.8	3.2	4.4	3.4	7.2	6.6
55-64	3.3	2.2	2.5	1.5	5.8	3.7
19-64	3.2	3.1	4.1	3.0	7.2	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Ft St James	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Prince Geo Business	Prince Geo Consumer	Terrace Business	Terrace Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	3	20,759	1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	4	21,009	1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	2	21,386	2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	5	19,474	2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	2	20,987	2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Fraser Lake

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Fraser Lake has a total land area of 3.9 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 71 km east of Burns Lake and 58 km west of Vanderhoof. Fraser Lake is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Mining, Manufacturing, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Fraser Lake	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,338	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,299	-2.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,345	3.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,333	-0.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,364	2.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Fraser Lake		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Fraser Lake	B.C.
All ages	640	630	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	160	145	24.4	18.1
15 - 24	90	85	14.2	13.2
25 - 44	195	190	31.1	30.1
45 - 64	140	130	21.7	25.1
65 +	55	50	7.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Fraser Lake		Fraser Lake	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	595	725	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	195	205	28.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	25	30	4.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	170	175	24.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	125	155	21.4	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	1.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	30	45	6.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	55	105	14.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	10	10	1.4	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	25	25	3.4	5.9
Educational Service	60	40	5.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	40	5.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	35	40	5.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Fraser Lake	BC
Total number of dwellings	495	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	300	839,940
Row House	50	86,095
Apartment building	115	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	320	928,990
-rented	175	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	82,703	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	583	799
-renter ($)	419	704

General

	Fraser Lake	BC
Labour Force	735	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	63.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	54,399	50,667
Avg family income ($)	59,373	56,527
Avg employment income($)	32,161	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Fraser Lake	BC	Fraser Lake	BC	Fraser Lake	BC	Fraser Lake	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

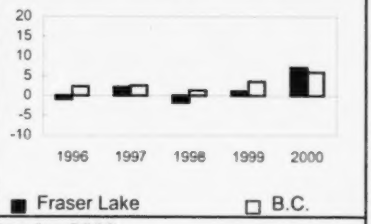
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Fraser Lake	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Fraser Lake	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Fraser Lake	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	1,010	1,844,970	39,563	36,126		
1996	1,020	1,879,340	39,198	36,961	-0.9	2.3
1997	1,000	1,898,700	40,046	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	970	1,915,220	39,341	38,398	-1.8	1.3
1999	960	1,937,520	39,782	39,758	1.1	3.5
2000	960	1,928,560	42,593	42,121	7.1	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



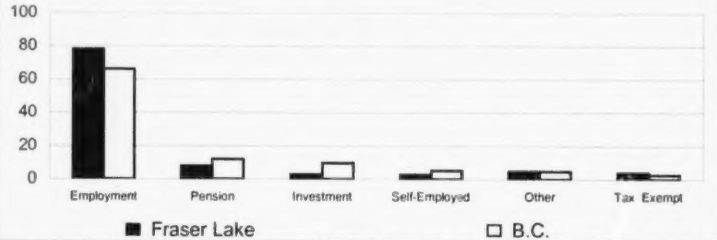
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Fraser Lake	1,480	590	210	130	190	360	0	44,418	21,079
Males	830	210	100	70	130	320	0	32,723	40,540
Females	660	380	120	60	60	40	0	11,695	12,678

Source of Total Income 2000

	Fraser Lake $Thousands	Fraser Lake % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	35,512	78.2	66.0
Pension	3,580	7.9	11.9
Investment	1,270	2.8	9.7
Self-Employed	1,166	2.6	5.0
Other	2,149	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,722	3.8	2.6
Total	45,398	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



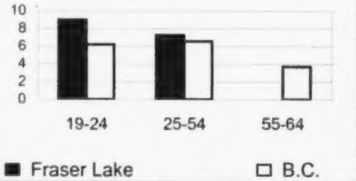
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Fraser Lake	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Fraser Lake	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Fraser Lake	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	2.4	5.6				
19-24	5.0	3.7	4.6	2.5	9.0	6.2
25-54	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.4	7.2	6.6
55-64	3.7	2.2	-	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.0	7.1	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Fraser Lake	Number B.C.
1998	1	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	0	19,474
2002	0	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo Business	Prince Geo Consumer	Terrace Business	Terrace Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Granisle

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1971, Granisle has a total land area of 40.21 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 50 km north of Highway 16 at Topley, between Burns Lake and Houston. Granisle is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Mining, Educational Services and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Granisle	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	437	-	3,997,113	-
1999	423	-3.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	387	-8.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	364	-5.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	371	1.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Granisle		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Granisle	B.C.
All ages	190	165	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	25	10	9.9	18.1
15 - 24	15	5	5.6	13.2
25 - 44	30	20	12.7	30.1
45 - 64	75	80	42.3	25.1
65 +	65	35	25.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Granisle		Granisle	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	495	155	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	305	40	25.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	6.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	10	6.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	295	20	12.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	10	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	6.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	15	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	10	6.5	4.8
Retail Trade	15	10	6.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	20	40	25.8	5.9
Educational Service	50	15	9.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	15	15	9.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	0	0.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Granisle	BC
Total number of dwellings	210	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	145	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	170	928,990
-rented	40	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	55,343	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	357	799
-renter ($)	353	704
General		
Labour Force	160	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	32.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	37,038	50,667
Avg family income ($)	44,649	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,693	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Granisle	BC	Granisle	BC	Granisle	BC	Granisle	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Granisle
Village

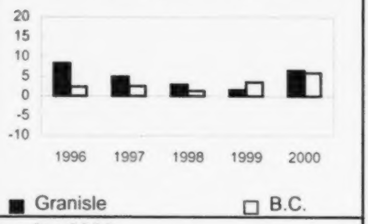
Community Facts

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.
1995	230	1,844,970	28,630	36,126		
1996	210	1,879,340	30,995	36,961	8.3	2.3
1997	220	1,898,700	32,509	37,894	4.9	2.5
1998	210	1,915,220	33,443	38,398	2.9	1.3
1999	230	1,937,520	33,974	39,758	1.6	3.5
2000	190	1,928,560	36,189	42,121	6.5	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



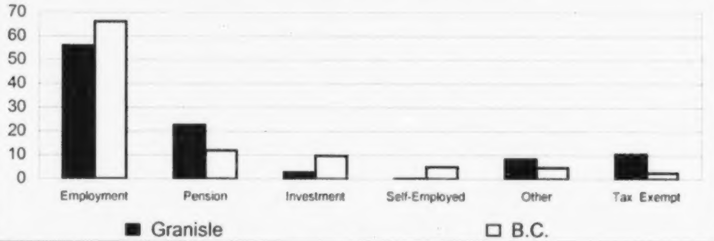
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Granisle	370	180	60	40	40	50	0	8,453	15,844
Males	210	80	30	30	30	40	0	6,148	20,997
Females	150	90	30	10	20	0	0	2,305	11,245

Source of Total Income 2000

	Granisle		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	4,927	56.0	66.0
Pension	1,978	22.5	11.9
Investment	232	2.6	9.7
Self-Employed	13	0.1	5.0
Other	737	8.4	4.7
Tax Exempt	914	10.4	2.6
Total	8,801	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



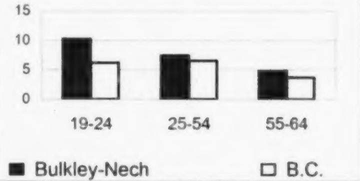
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
Under 19	5.5	5.6				
19-24	6.2	3.7	4.2	2.5	10.2	6.2
25-54	3.5	3.2	3.9	3.4	7.4	6.6
55-64	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.5	4.8	3.7
19-64	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.0	7.4	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Bulkley-Nechako Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Granisle	B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	1	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	0	19,474
2002	0	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo		Terrace		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Houston

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1957, Houston has a total land area of 72.83 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District is 81 km west of Burns Lake and 64 km southeast of Smithers. Houston is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Houston	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,212	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,010	-4.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	3,897	-2.8	4,060,133	0.8
2001	3,764	-3.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	3,738	-0.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Houston		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Houston	B.C.
All ages	1,900	1,675	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	430	400	23.2	18.1
15 - 24	300	270	16.2	13.2
25 - 44	600	545	31.9	30.1
45 - 64	445	355	22.7	25.1
65 +	115	105	6.3	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Houston		Houston	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,885	2,145	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	345	400	18.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	35	60	2.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	175	310	14.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	135	30	1.4	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	485	605	28.2	10.4
Construction Industry	40	135	6.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	150	85	4.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	110	100	4.7	4.8
Retail Trade	230	230	10.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	40	1.9	5.8
Business Service	50	20	0.9	6.8
Government Service	140	65	3.0	5.9
Educational Service	70	115	5.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	80	85	4.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	80	170	7.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Houston	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,415	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	830	839,940
Row House	170	86,095
Apartment building	205	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	960	928,990
-rented	455	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	105,418	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	595	799
-renter ($)	505	704

General

	Houston	BC
Labour Force	2,195	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	55,254	50,667
Avg family income ($)	62,528	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,269	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Houston	BC	Houston	BC	Houston	BC	Houston	BC	
1998	11	20,943	1,687	2,717,270	1,919	2,022,374	3,606	4,739,644	1998
1999	3	18,630	805	2,591,861	131	2,104,009	936	4,695,870	1999
2000	4	15,739	582	2,403,140	340	2,088,857	922	4,491,997	2000
2001	3	17,542	644	2,829,874	1,503	2,124,898	2,147	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	113	3,888,047	445	1,771,368	558	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

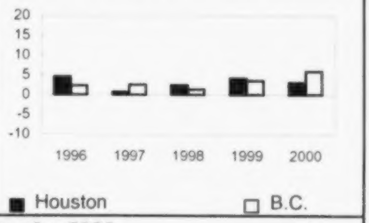
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Houston	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Houston	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Houston	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	2,170	1,844,970	37,339	36,126		
1996	2,250	1,879,340	39,020	36,961	4.5	2.3
1997	2,300	1,898,700	39,292	37,894	0.7	2.5
1998	2,150	1,915,220	40,237	38,398	2.4	1.3
1999	2,190	1,937,520	41,921	39,758	4.2	3.5
2000	2,100	1,928,560	43,230	42,121	3.1	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



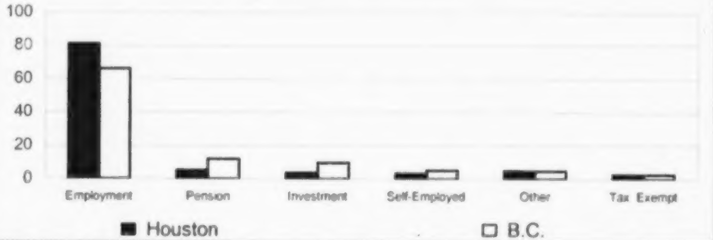
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Houston	2,880	960	400	350	430	700	40	97,167	27,291
Males	1,570	270	150	200	300	610	40	70,463	44,515
Females	1,310	690	240	160	130	90	0	26,704	14,011

Source of Total Income 2000

	Houston $Thousands	Houston % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	78,325	81.1	66.0
Pension	4,843	5.0	11.9
Investment	3,467	3.6	9.7
Self-Employed	2,956	3.1	5.0
Other	4,516	4.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	2,482	2.6	2.6
Total	96,589	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



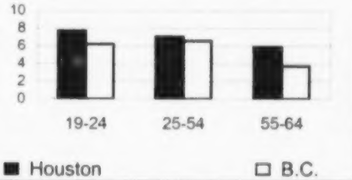
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Houston	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Houston	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Houston	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	4.8	5.6				
19-24	5.8	3.7	1.9	2.5	7.7	6.2
25-54	3.1	3.2	4.0	3.4	7.1	6.6
55-64	2.8	2.2	3.1	1.5	5.9	3.7
19-64	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.0	7.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Houston	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Prince Geo Business	Prince Geo Consumer	Terrace Business	Terrace Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	2	20,759	1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	2	21,009	1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	0	21,386	2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	2	19,474	2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	1	20,987	2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Smithers

Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1921, Smithers has a total land area of 15.54 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Town is 371 km west of Prince George and 350 km east of Prince Rupert. Smithers is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Accommodation, Food and Beverage and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Smithers	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	5,857	-	3,997,113	-
1999	5,794	-1.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	5,773	-0.4	4,060,133	0.8
2001	5,690	-1.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	5,710	0.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Smithers		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Smithers	B.C.
All ages	2,650	2,765	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	675	635	24.0	18.1
15 - 24	385	405	14.7	13.2
25 - 44	815	860	30.6	30.1
45 - 64	565	570	20.9	25.1
65 +	215	310	9.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Smithers		Smithers	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,785	3,040	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	240	275	9.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	45	45	1.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	150	175	5.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	45	45	1.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	275	270	8.9	10.4
Construction Industry	195	225	7.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	295	275	9.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	70	85	2.8	4.8
Retail Trade	490	530	17.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	120	180	5.9	5.8
Business Service	105	110	3.6	6.8
Government Service	235	200	6.6	5.9
Educational Service	130	110	3.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	195	260	8.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	205	290	9.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Smithers	BC
Total number of dwellings	2,040	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,330	839,940
Row House	130	86,095
Apartment building	405	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,335	928,990
-rented	700	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	130,104	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	725	799
payment -renter ($)	577	704

General

	Smithers	BC
Labour Force	3,090	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	69.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	51,890	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,572	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,397	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Smithers	BC	Smithers	BC	Smithers	BC	Smithers	BC	Year
1998	23	20,943	2,467	2,717,270	6,926	2,022,374	9,393	4,739,644	1998
1999	8	18,630	1,148	2,591,861	2,586	2,104,009	3,734	4,695,870	1999
2000	5	15,739	998	2,403,140	5,771	2,088,857	6,769	4,491,997	2000
2001	2	17,542	535	2,829,874	4,351	2,124,898	4,886	4,954,772	2001
2002	1	24,772	295	3,888,047	3,364	1,771,368	3,659	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

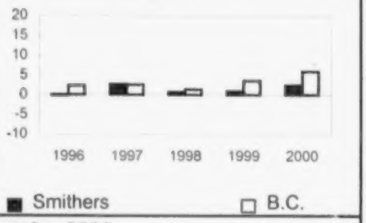
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.
1995	5,080	1,844,970	36,897	36,126		
1996	5,280	1,879,340	36,850	36,961	-0.1	2.3
1997	5,300	1,898,700	37,842	37,894	2.7	2.5
1998	5,240	1,915,220	38,103	38,398	0.7	1.3
1999	5,380	1,937,520	38,436	39,758	0.9	3.5
2000	5,030	1,928,560	39,391	42,121	2.5	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



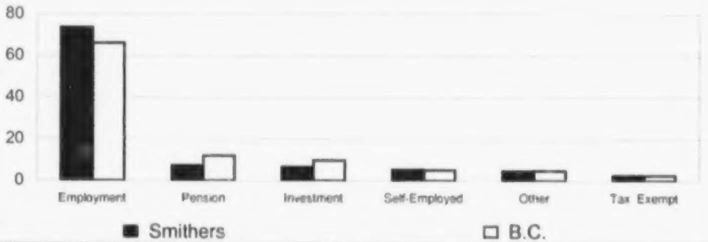
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Smithers	7,060	2,510	1,130	910	1,160	1,240	110	213,699	23,830
Males	3,580	930	450	440	710	970	80	134,384	34,235
Females	3,480	1,580	680	460	470	260	30	79,234	16,884

Source of Total Income 2000

	Smithers		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	158,775	73.6	66.0
Pension	15,781	7.3	11.9
Investment	14,332	6.6	9.7
Self-Employed	11,411	5.3	5.0
Other	10,019	4.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	5,395	2.5	2.6
Total	215,737	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



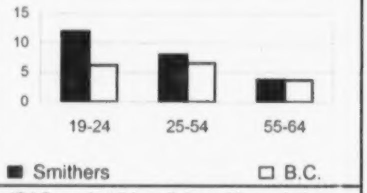
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.
Under 19	5.1	5.6				
19-24	7.9	3.7	4.2	2.5	12.0	6.2
25-54	3.6	3.2	4.6	3.4	8.0	6.6
55-64	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.5	3.8	3.7
19-64	3.9	3.1	4.2	3.0	8.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Smithers	B.C.
1998	50	20,759
1999	39	21,009
2000	43	21,386
2001	34	19,474
2002	43	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo		Terrace		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Telkwa
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Telkwa has a total land area of 6.52 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 18 km south of Smithers. Telkwa is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Logging & Forestry, and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Telkwa	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,409	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,427	1.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,426	-0.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,441	1.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,444	0.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Telkwa		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Telkwa	B.C.
All ages	710	660	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	210	190	28.5	18.1
15 - 24	95	75	12.0	13.2
25 - 44	235	250	35.0	30.1
45 - 64	145	120	19.7	25.1
65 +	35	40	4.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Telkwa		Telkwa	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	475	600	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	65	95	15.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	40	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	1.7	0.5
Logging & Forestry	25	75	12.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	10	1.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	60	50	8.3	10.4
Construction Industry	25	70	11.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	60	55	9.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	20	10	1.7	4.8
Retail Trade	75	90	15.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	10	10	1.7	5.8
Business Service	0	20	3.3	6.8
Government Service	30	65	10.8	5.9
Educational Service	30	10	1.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	60	10.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	25	4.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Telkwa	BC
Total number of dwellings	375	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	360	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	360	928,990
-rented	15	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	120,391	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	676	799
payment -renter ($)	735	704

General

	Telkwa	BC
Labour Force	610	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	65.6	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	60,278	50,667
Avg family income ($)	60,202	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,646	27,480
*Incidence low income %	7.7	15.4
Persons per household	3.2	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Telkwa	BC	Telkwa	BC	Telkwa	BC	Telkwa	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

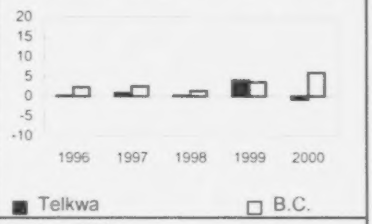
Telkwa
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Telkwa	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Telkwa	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Telkwa	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	1,070	1,844,970	35,441	36,126		
1996	1,080	1,879,340	35,491	36,961	0.1	2.3
1997	1,110	1,898,700	35,776	37,894	0.8	2.5
1998	1,100	1,915,220	35,835	38,398	0.2	1.3
1999	1,050	1,937,520	37,258	39,758	4.0	3.5
2000	1,110	1,928,560	36,967	42,121	-0.8	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



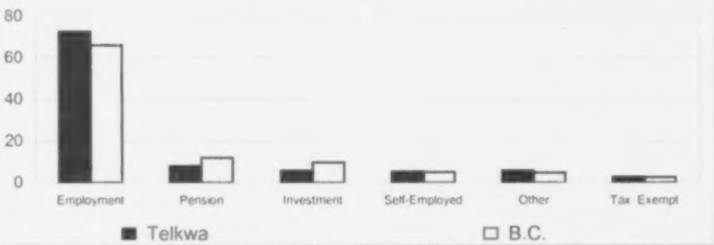
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Telkwa	1,540	540	270	220	240	250	20	44,415	23,110
Males	810	190	130	110	160	210	10	29,481	31,767
Females	740	360	140	110	80	50	0	14,933	15,893

Source of Total Income 2000

	Telkwa $Thousands	Telkwa % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	32,054	72.5	66.0
Pension	3,524	8.0	11.9
Investment	2,526	5.7	9.7
Self-Employed	2,344	5.3	5.0
Other	2,531	5.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,203	2.7	2.6
Total	44,182	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



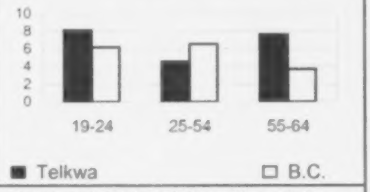
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Telkwa	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Telkwa	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Telkwa	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	2.1	5.6				
19-24	3.7	3.7	4.4	2.5	8.1	6.2
25-54	1.5	3.2	3.0	3.4	4.6	6.6
55-64	3.2	2.2	4.4	1.5	7.6	3.7
19-64	1.9	3.1	3.3	3.0	5.2	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Number Telkwa	Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Prince Geo Business	Prince Geo Consumer	Terrace Business	Terrace Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	1	20,759	1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	2	21,009	1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	0	21,386	2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	5	19,474	2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	2	20,987	2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Community Facts

Vanderhoof

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1926, Vanderhoof has a total land area of 54.86 square km (2001 Census). By highway the District is 97 km west of Prince George and 129 km east of Burns Lake. Vanderhoof is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Vanderhoof	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,636	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,654	0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,644	-0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,617	-0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,603	-0.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Vanderhoof		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Vanderhoof	B.C.
All ages	2,155	2,235	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	500	555	24.1	18.1
15 - 24	355	350	16.3	13.2
25 - 44	660	655	30.1	30.1
45 - 64	440	430	19.9	25.1
65 +	200	230	10.0	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Vanderhoof		Vanderhoof	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,135	2,250	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	240	230	10.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	50	30	1.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	190	200	8.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	305	390	17.3	10.4
Construction Industry	90	100	4.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	225	180	8.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	45	80	3.6	4.8
Retail Trade	275	235	10.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	125	110	4.9	5.8
Business Service	65	70	3.1	6.8
Government Service	105	120	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	170	230	10.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	175	180	8.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	195	155	6.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Vanderhoof	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,565	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,080	839,940
Row House	145	86,095
Apartment building	155	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,040	928,990
-rented	520	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	111,140	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	619	799
-renter ($)	527	704

General

	Vanderhoof	BC
Labour Force	2,295	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	61.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	13.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	49,598	50,667
Avg family income ($)	54,997	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,440	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Vanderhoof	BC	Vanderhoof	BC	Vanderhoof	BC	Vanderhoof	BC	Year
1998	20	20,943	2,613	2,717,270	4,497	2,022,374	7,110	4,739,644	1998
1999	17	18,630	2,062	2,591,861	3,713	2,104,009	5,775	4,695,870	1999
2000	16	15,739	2,549	2,403,140	1,082	2,088,857	3,631	4,491,997	2000
2001	4	17,542	798	2,829,874	1,569	2,124,898	2,367	4,954,772	2001
2002	3	24,772	441	3,888,047	434	1,771,368	875	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

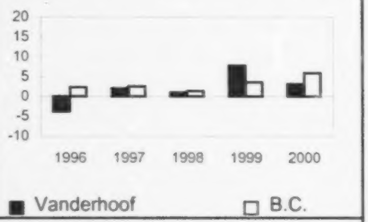
Printed: 25/09/2003

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.
1995	3,260	1,844,970	36,031	36,126		
1996	3,410	1,879,340	34,646	36,961	-3.8	2.3
1997	3,460	1,898,700	35,345	37,894	2.0	2.5
1998	3,420	1,915,220	35,685	38,398	1.0	1.3
1999	3,510	1,937,520	38,447	39,758	7.7	3.5
2000	3,450	1,928,560	39,649	42,121	3.1	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



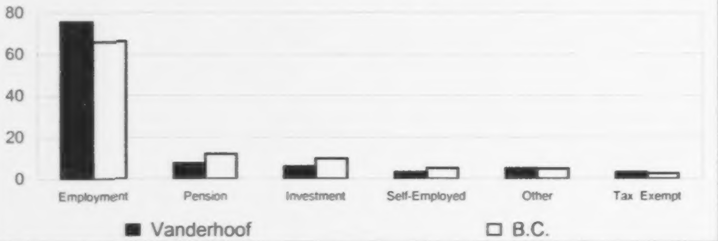
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Vanderhoof	5,160	2,050	840	620	740	830	80	150,490	20,658
Males	2,720	750	390	330	480	700	70	102,281	31,253
Females	2,440	1,300	440	300	260	140	0	48,209	13,846

Source of Total Income 2000

	Vanderhoof		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	114,222	75.6	66.0
Pension	11,275	7.5	11.9
Investment	8,952	5.9	9.7
Self-Employed	4,592	3.0	5.0
Other	7,389	4.9	4.7
Tax Exempt	4,580	3.0	2.6
Total	151,010	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



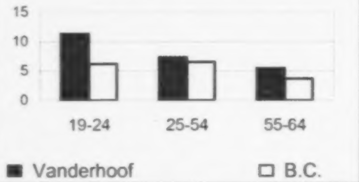
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.
Under 19	5.2	5.6				
19-24	5.0	3.7	6.5	2.5	11.3	6.2
25-54	3.5	3.2	3.9	3.4	7.3	6.6
55-64	2.8	2.2	2.7	1.5	5.5	3.7
19-64	3.6	3.1	4.2	3.0	7.7	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Vanderhoof	B.C.
1998	31	20,759
1999	32	21,009
2000	35	21,386
2001	24	19,474
2002	24	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Prince Geo		Terrace		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	35	230	5	24	1,031	7,327
1999	35	291	7	43	1,075	8,179
2000	36	350	4	38	976	9,181
2001	37	327	6	45	1,100	9,474
2002	31	340	3	38	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.3	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
7	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

urce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 Income Assistance	Recipients 25-54 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Briti lumbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Co ity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,617	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by BCSTATS, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	7,278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	22	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,637	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,475	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,528	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	[illegible]	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	[illegible]	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,66[illegible]	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	515,998	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by BCSTATS, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Britis[illegible]umbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Con[illegible]y

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	-2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,450**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,450**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,1[illegible]	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	295,525	221,353	230,119	478,596	314,999	437,971	642,511	496,062	732,312	424,408

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by BCSTATS, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		28,941	22,742	12,273	8,979	8,052	4,692	3,469	210	148	60	43	31	11	7
Kitimat-Stikine		23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828	6,354	2,374	1,835	174	125	50	32	25	8	4
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151	1,698	2,318	1,634	36	23	10	11	6	3	3
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	6,992	4,878	261	236	184	109	71	61	35
Bulkley-Nechako		25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	6,992	4,878	261	236	184	109	71	61	35
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	25,226	20,720	131	231	308	330	241	189	133
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	25,226	20,720	131	231	308	330	241	189	133
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861	2,403,140	2,829,874	3,888,147	32,410	28,659	20,943	18,630	15,739	17,542	24,772

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

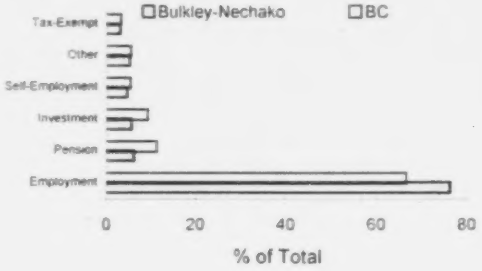
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District

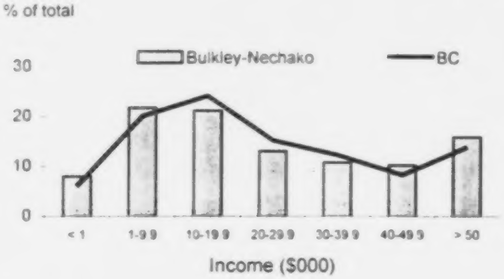
Source



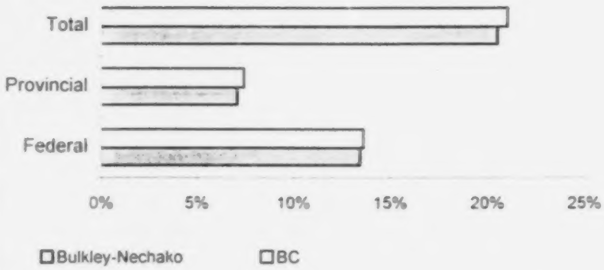
	Bulkley-Nechako		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	732,258	100.0	100.0
Employment	557,074	76.1	66.3
Pension	44,186	6.0	11.1
Investment	40,066	5.5	9.1
Self-Employme	32,904	4.5	5.2
Other	36,891	5.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	21,137	2.9	3.0

Distribution

	Bulkley-Nechako			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.4	12.7	7.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.8	28.1	21.7	20.1
10 - 19.9	16.6	26.2	21.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.2	13.8	12.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.6	9.5	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.8	4.9	10.1	8.3
> 50	25.6	5.0	15.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Bulkley-Nechako		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	137,176	20.4	20.9
Federal	89,925	13.4	13.6
Provincial	47,251	7.0	7.4

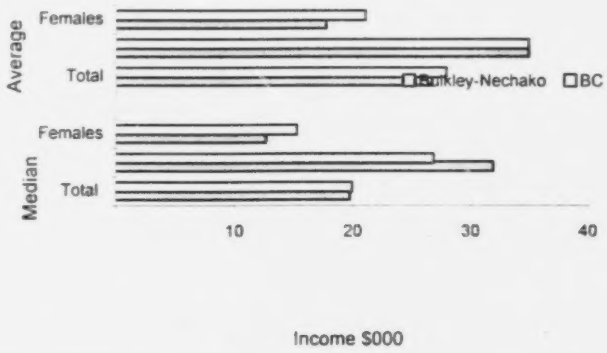
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Bulkley-Nechako	BC
All Returns	26,608	27,767
Male	34,805	34,793
Female	17,572	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,689	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Bulkley-Nechako	BC
All Returns	19,662	19,834
Male	31,799	26,720
Female	12,540	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

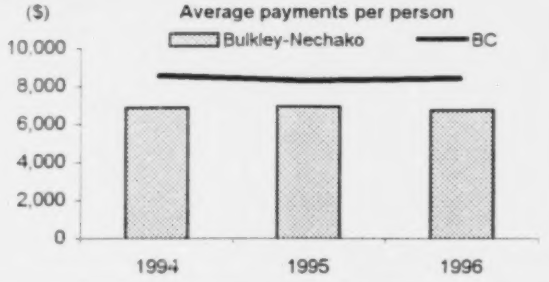
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Bulkley-Nechako			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	13,070	7,010	6,060	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	4,160	2,430	1,740	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,680	1,430	1,250	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	3,430	1,840	1,590	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,710	1,090	620	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	8,300	4,330	3,970	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Bulk.-N'ako						
Total	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.15	1.08	1.06
Male	1.20	1.19	1.19	1.37	1.26	1.24
Female	0.83	0.86	0.89	0.91	0.89	0.91
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

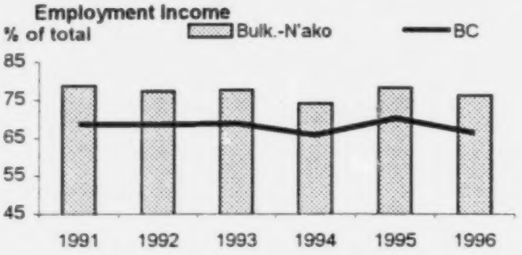
	1994	1995	1996
Bulk.-N'ako			
Total	15.67	15.90	14.80
Male	13.05	13.02	12.67
Female	22.62	23.07	20.06
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

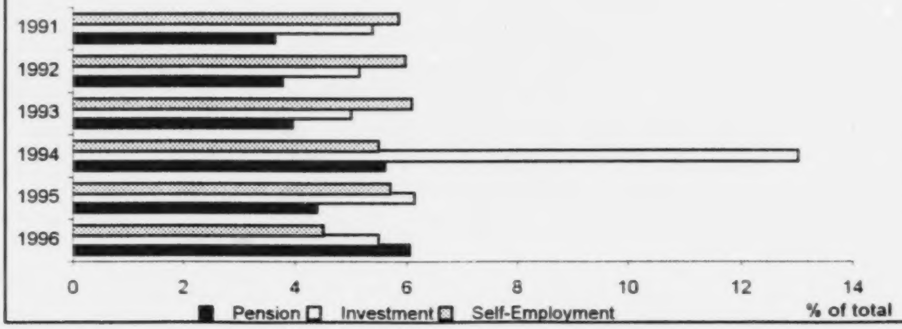
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	78.5	77.1	77.5	73.9	78.0	76.1
Pension	3.6	3.8	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.0
Investment	5.4	5.1	5.0	13.0	6.1	5.5
Self-Employment	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.7	4.5
Other	6.6	7.2	6.0	5.5	4.9	5.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.9	3.3	0.9	2.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	540
1992	572
1993	613
1994	684
1995	661
1996	732

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

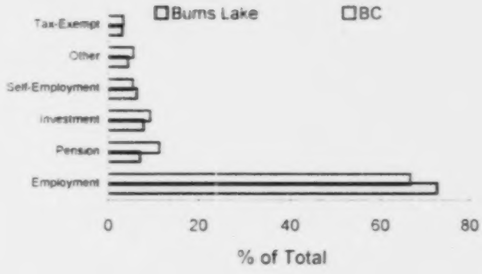
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Burns Lake

Village

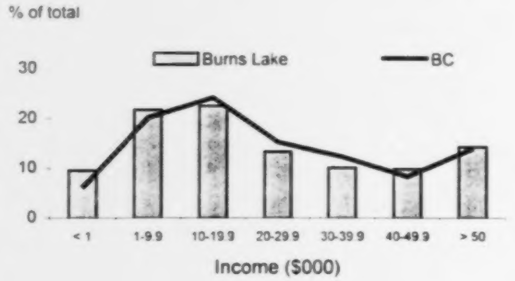
Source



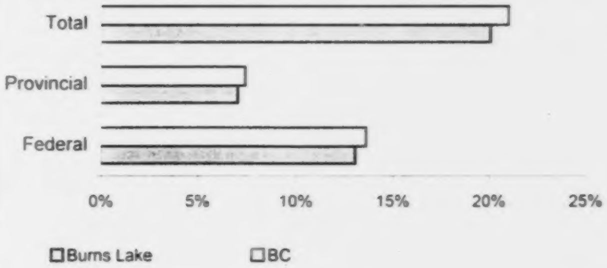
	Burns Lake		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	101,729	100.0	100.0
Employment	73,667	72.4	66.3
Pension	6,964	6.8	11.1
Investment	7,785	7.7	9.1
Self-Employme	6,189	6.1	5.2
Other	4,196	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,928	2.9	3.0

Distribution

	Burns Lake			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	4.8	14.4	9.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.3	26.7	21.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.3	27.7	22.3	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.0	13.3	13.2	15.2
30 - 39.9	10.6	9.2	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.9	4.1	9.7	8.3
> 50	22.1	5.6	14.1	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Burns Lake		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	18,089	20.0	20.9
Federal	11,757	13.0	13.6
Provincial	6,332	7.0	7.4

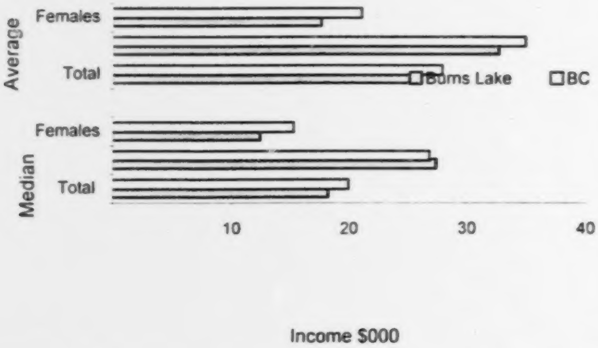
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Burns Lake	BC
All Returns	25,243	27,767
Male	32,549	34,793
Female	17,450	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,867	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Burns Lake	BC
All Returns	18,125	19,834
Male	27,308	26,720
Female	12,303	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

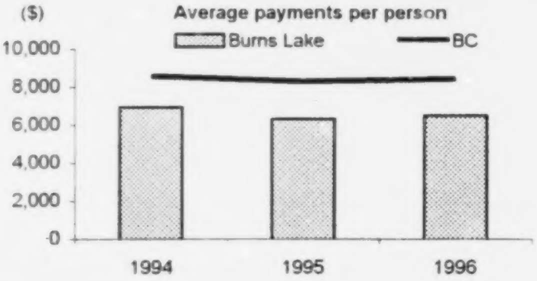
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Burns Lake
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Burns Lake Total	Burns Lake Male	Burns Lake Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,930	1,020	900	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	520	320	200	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	450	240	210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	540	290	250	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	270	160	100	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,260	650	610	691,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
B'ns Lk.						
Total	0.91	0.92	0.94	1.01	0.96	0.97
Male	1.04	1.04	1.02	1.19	1.11	1.07
Female	0.77	0.82	0.87	0.85	0.86	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

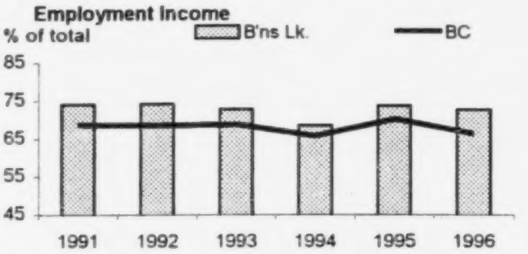
	1994	1995	1996
B'ns Lk.			
Total	18.53	16.49	15.83
Male	15.97	14.60	14.32
Female	24.43	20.60	19.10
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

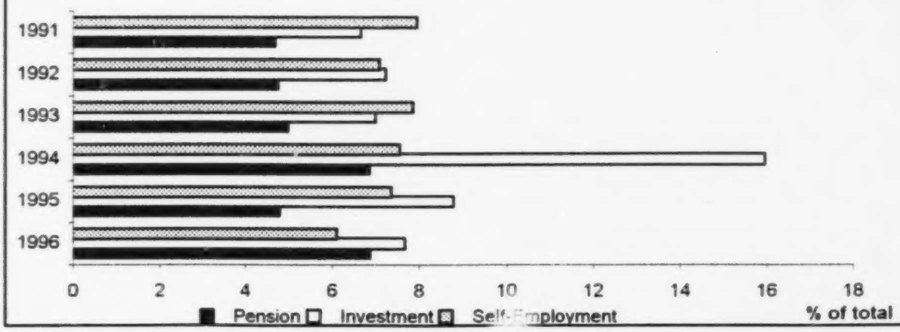
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	73.9	74.0	72.6	68.4	73.6	72.4
Pension	4.7	4.7	5.0	6.8	4.8	6.8
Investment	6.6	7.2	7.0	15.9	8.7	7.7
Self-Employment	7.9	7.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.1
Other	6.8	6.4	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.5	0.9	3.5	0.8	2.9





Total Income ($000)	
1991	74
1992	78
1993	87
1994	95
1995	94
1996	102

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

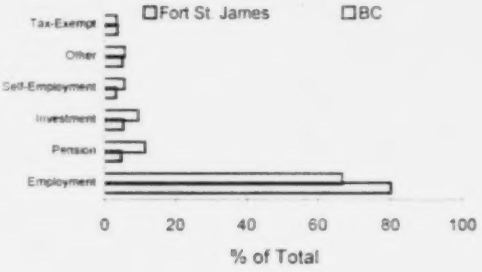
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Fort St. James

District Municipality

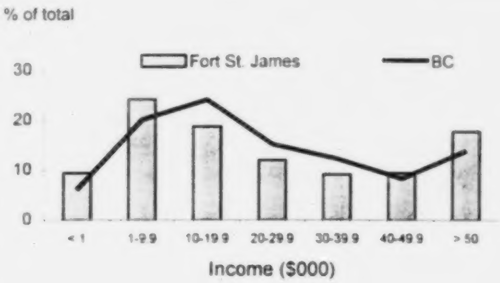
Source

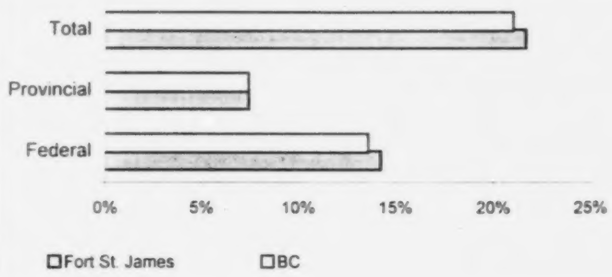


Source	Fort St. James Total ($000)	Fort St. James % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	81,870	100.0	100.0
Employment	65,378	79.9	66.3
Pension	3,608	4.4	11.1
Investment	4,057	5.0	9.1
Self-Employme	2,331	2.8	5.2
Other	3,850	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,645	3.2	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Fort St. James Males (%)	Fort St. James Females (%)	Fort St. James Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.8	14.5	9.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.5	31.7	24.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	14.5	23.4	18.6	24.1
20 - 29.9	11.4	12.4	11.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	9.6	9.0	9.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.3	4.1	9.3	8.3
> 50	28.9	4.8	17.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Fort St. James Total ($000)	Fort St. James % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	15,746	21.6	20.9
Federal	10,349	14.2	13.6
Provincial	5,396	7.4	7.4

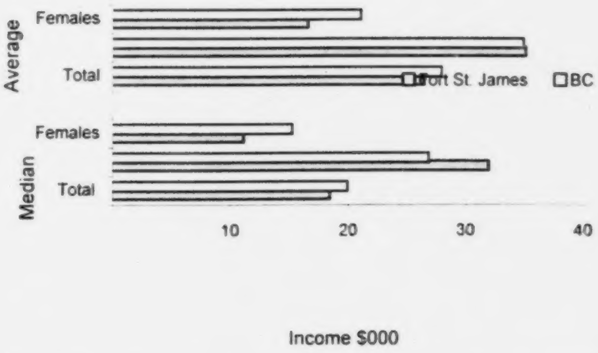
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Fort St. James	BC
All Returns	26,325	27,767
Male	34,982	34,793
Female	16,414	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,217	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Fort St. James	BC
All Returns	18,375	19,834
Male	31,875	26,720
Female	11,058	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

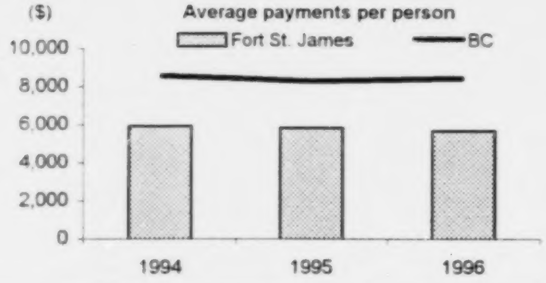
Fort St. James

District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Fort St. James Total	Fort St. James Male	Fort St. James Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,590	830	760	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	540	310	240	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	230	130	100	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	310	170	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	130	80	50	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,110	560	560	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Ft. St. James						
Total	0.92	0.90	0.91	1.02	0.94	0.94
Male	1.23	1.20	1.18	1.40	1.27	1.23
Female	0.69	0.71	0.75	0.76	0.74	0.76
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

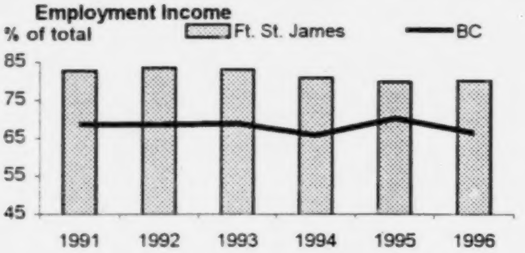
	1994	1995	1996
Ft. St. James			
Total	14.77	14.40	13.67
Male	10.93	10.87	10.85
Female	26.46	24.55	21.60
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

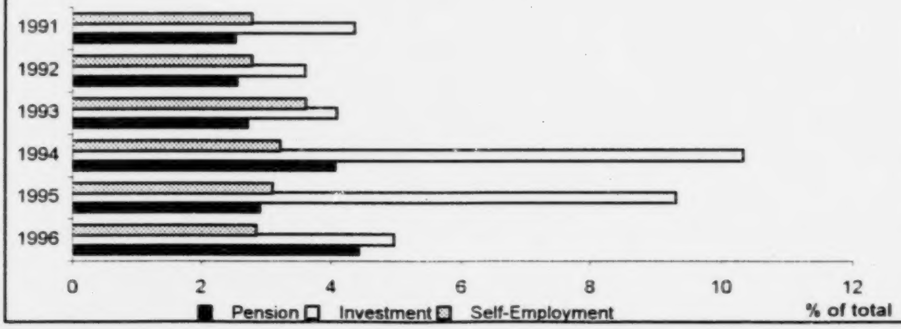
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	82.5	83.3	82.8	80.7	79.5	79.9
Pension	2.5	2.5	2.7	4.1	2.9	4.4
Investment	4.3	3.6	4.1	10.3	9.3	5.0
Self-Employment	2.8	2.8	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.8
Other	7.6	7.0	6.1	5.3	4.4	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.7	3.9	0.8	3.2





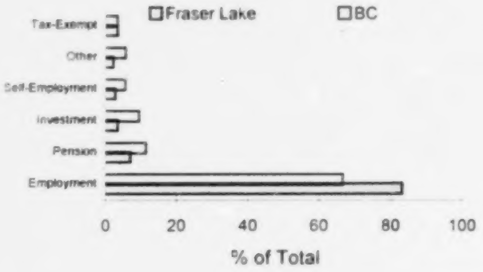
Total Income	($000)
1991	56
1992	59
1993	65
1994	72
1995	74
1996	82

Source: Revenue Canada

Fraser Lake

Village

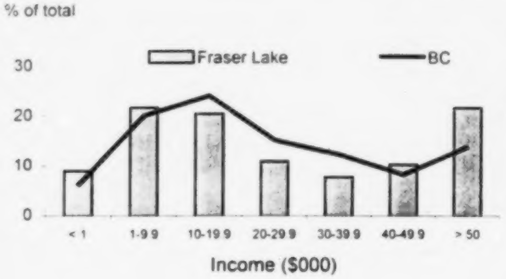
Source

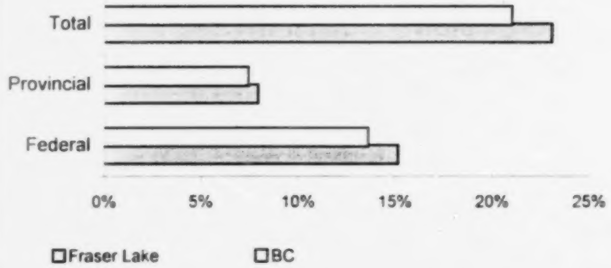


Source	Fraser Lake Total ($000)	Fraser Lake % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	43,305	100.0	100.0
Employment	35,925	83.0	66.3
Pension	2,888	6.7	11.1
Investment	1,322	3.1	9.1
Self-Employme	1,048	2.4	5.2
Other	805	1.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,317	3.0	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Fraser Lake Males (%)	Fraser Lake Females (%)	Fraser Lake Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.7	15.3	8.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.9	29.2	21.7	20.1
10 - 19.9	16.5	27.8	20.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	9.4	11.1	10.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	7.1	8.3	7.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.1	5.6	10.2	8.3
> 50	36.5	4.2	21.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Fraser Lake Total ($000)	Fraser Lake % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	9,192	23.0	20.9
Federal	6,035	15.1	13.6
Provincial	3,157	7.9	7.4

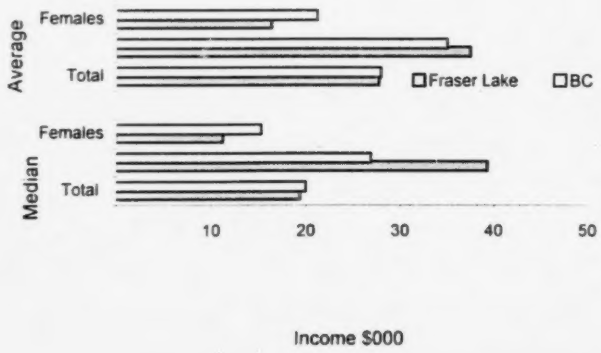
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Fraser Lake	BC
All Returns	27,583	27,767
Male	37,272	34,793
Female	16,144	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,198	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Fraser Lake	BC
All Returns	19,250	19,834
Male	39,167	26,720
Female	11,111	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

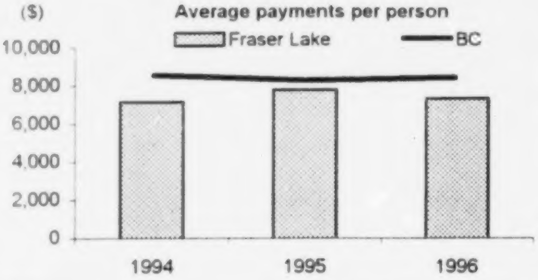
January 1999

Fraser Lake

Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Fraser Lake			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	740	400	340	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	210	120	90	319,180	168,350	150,620
OAS	180	90	80	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	240	130	110	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	120	90	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	470	250	220	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Fraser Lake						
Total	1.05	1.10	1.10	1.17	1.15	1.13
Male	1.37	1.51	1.54	1.56	1.60	1.61
Female	0.75	0.82	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.82
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

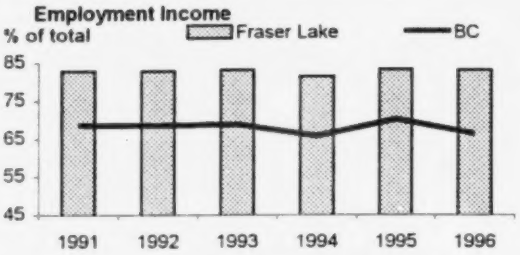
	1994	1995	1996
Fraser Lake			
Total	15.89	15.65	14.85
Male	12.87	12.13	11.95
Female	25.97	27.13	24.60
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

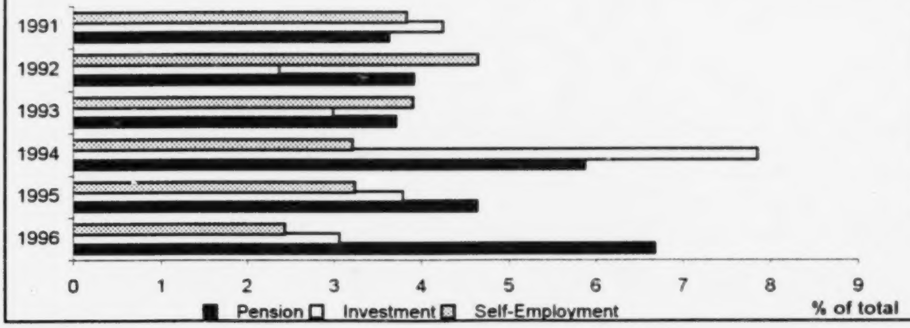
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	82.7	82.7	83.1	81.3	83.1	83.0
Pension	3.6	3.9	3.7	5.9	4.6	6.7
Investment	4.2	2.4	3.0	7.8	3.8	3.1
Self-Employment	3.8	4.6	3.9	3.2	3.2	2.4
Other	5.5	5.6	4.7	5.3	4.7	1.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.8	4.0	0.6	3.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	33
1992	35
1993	37
1994	40
1995	40
1996	43

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

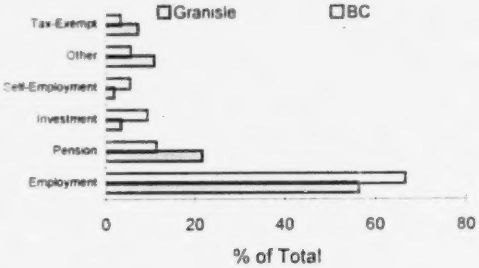
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Granisle

Village

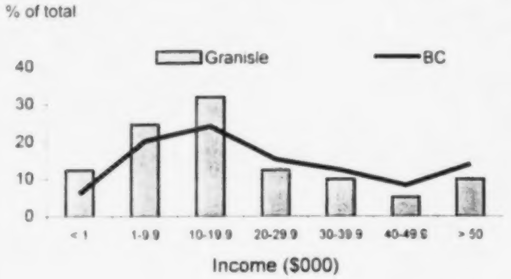
Source



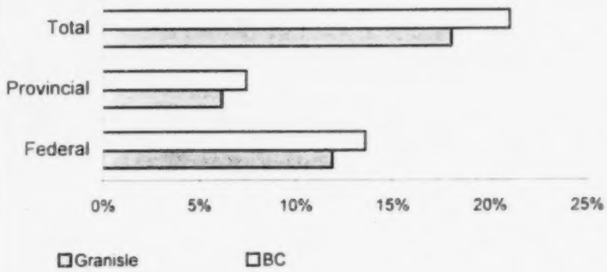
Source	Granisle Total ($000)	Granisle % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	7,917	100.0	100.0
Employment	4,449	56.2	66.3
Pension	1,696	21.4	11.1
Investment	247	3.1	9.1
Self-Employme	129	1.6	5.2
Other	845	10.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	552	7.0	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Granisle Males (%)	Granisle Females (%)	Granisle Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	13.0	22.2	12.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.4	22.2	24.4	20.1
10 - 19.9	26.1	33.3	31.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.0	16.7	12.2	15.2
30 - 39.9	8.7	5.6	9.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	8.7	0.0	4.9	8.3
> 50	13.0	0.0	9.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Granisle Total ($000)	Granisle % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,168	17.9	20.9
Federal	771	11.8	13.6
Provincial	398	6.1	7.4

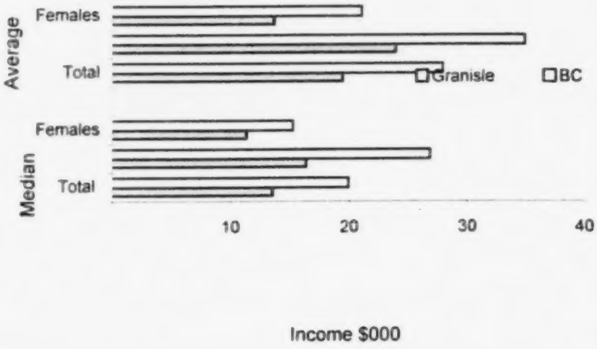
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Granisle	BC
All Returns	19,310	27,767
Male	23,817	34,793
Female	13,550	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,995	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Granisle	BC
All Returns	13,438	19,834
Male	16,250	26,720
Female	11,250	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

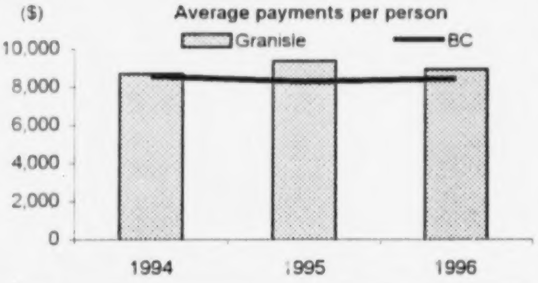


Source Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
Granisle
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Granisle Total	Granisle Male	Granisle Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number Reporting						
Total	310	170	140	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	80	40	30	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	70	50	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	120	70	50	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	80	60	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	200	100	100	891,360	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Granisle						
Total	0.66	0.75	0.75	0.73	0.78	0.77
Male	0.64	0.76	0.68	0.73	0.81	0.71
Female	0.66	0.64	0.78	0.72	0.67	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

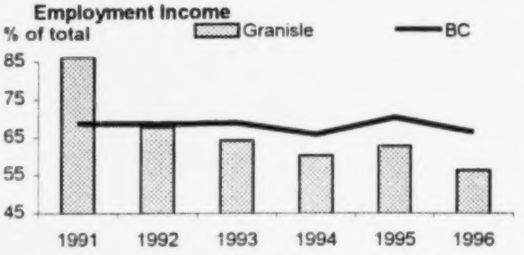
	1994	1995	1996
Granisle			
Total	59.06	69.36	62.00
Male	56.18	64.69	57.99
Female	66.67	82.99	72.48
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

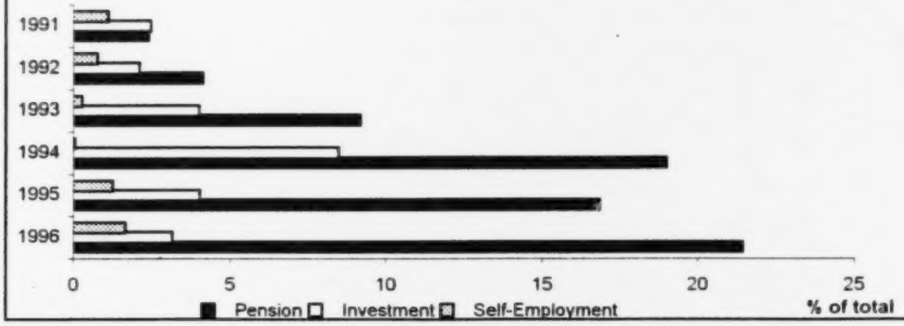
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	86.1	67.6	64.0	59.9	62.4	56.2
Pension	2.4	4.1	9.2	19.0	16.8	21.4
Investment	2.4	2.1	4.0	8.4	4.0	3.1
Self-Employment	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	1.2	1.6
Other	7.9	23.7	21.0	21.7	13.8	10.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.5	1.7	9.4	1.8	7.0





Total Income	($000)
1991	15
1992	10
1993	8
1994	7
1995	7
1996	8

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

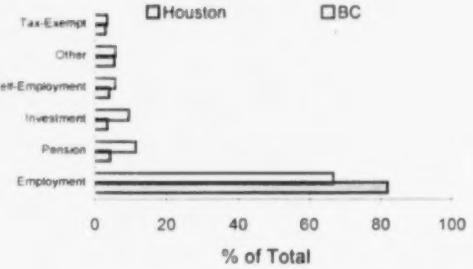
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Houston

District Municipality

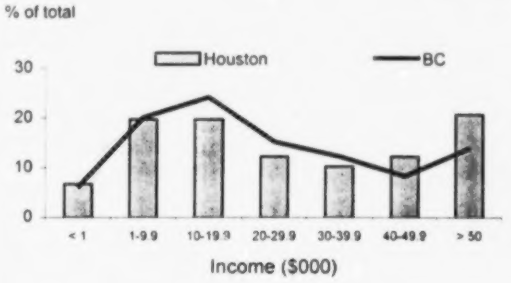
Source



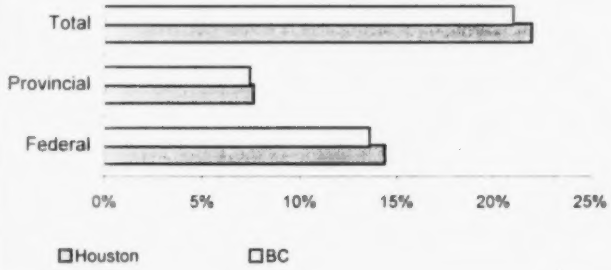
Source	Houston Total ($000)	Houston % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	92,494	100.0	100.0
Employment	75,442	81.6	66.3
Pension	3,653	3.9	11.1
Investment	2,928	3.2	9.1
Self-Employme	3,377	3.7	5.2
Other	4,701	5.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,393	2.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Houston Males (%)	Houston Females (%)	Houston Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.6	12.2	6.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	10.6	29.5	19.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	14.4	26.6	19.6	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.0	12.9	12.1	15.2
30 - 39.9	10.8	8.6	10.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	17.4	5.8	12.1	8.3
> 50	33.5	5.0	20.6	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Houston Total ($000)	Houston % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	19,238	21.9	20.9
Federal	12,590	14.3	13.6
Provincial	6,647	7.6	7.4

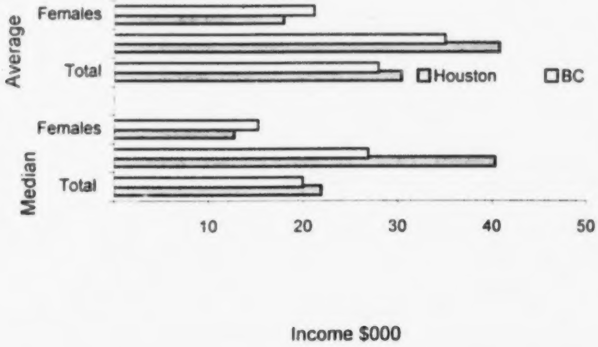
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Houston	BC
All Returns	30,227	27,767
Male	40,585	34,793
Female	17,781	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,020	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Houston	BC
All Returns	21,806	19,834
Male	40,172	26,720
Female	12,625	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

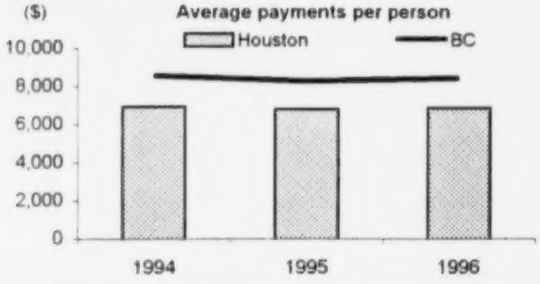
January 1999

Houston

District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Houston			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,300	710	580	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	500	310	190	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	210	120	90	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	310	170	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	160	110	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	750	400	350	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Houston						
Total	1.20	1.19	1.32	1.34	1.24	1.36
Male	1.40	1.44	1.54	1.59	1.53	1.61
Female	0.82	0.84	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.95
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

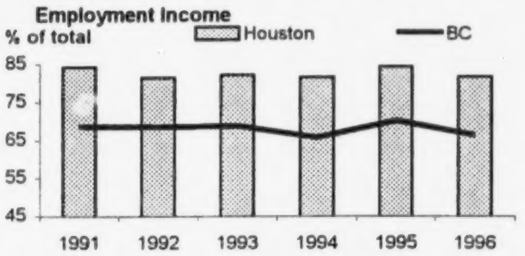
	1994	1995	1996
Houston			
Total	12.71	12.24	11.21
Male	10.76	10.35	9.54
Female	18.88	17.97	16.28
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

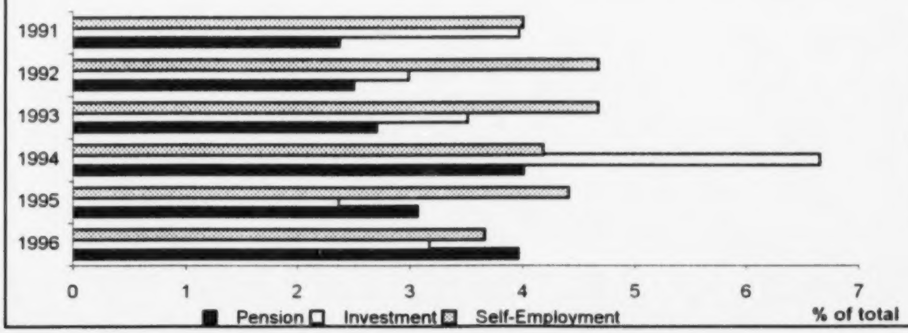
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	84.0	81.3	82.0	81.4	84.2	81.6
Pension	2.4	2.5	2.7	4.0	3.1	3.9
Investment	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.6	2.4	3.2
Self-Employment	4.0	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.4	3.7
Other	5.6	8.1	6.2	6.4	5.1	5.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.5	0.8	2.9	0.8	2.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	73
1992	74
1993	77
1994	81
1995	81
1996	92

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

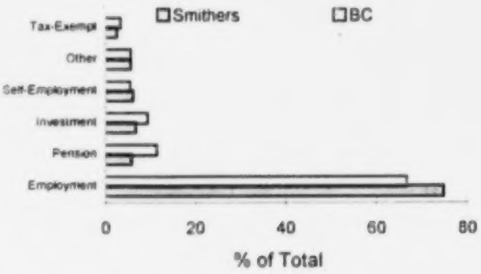
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Smithers

Town

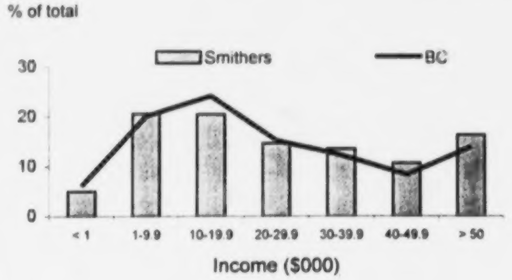
Source



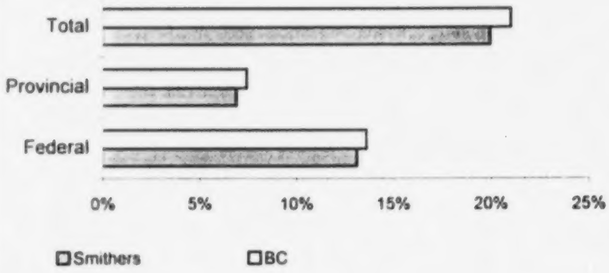
	Smithers		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	207,741	100.0	100.0
Employment	154,795	74.5	66.3
Pension	11,563	5.6	11.1
Investment	13,491	6.5	9.1
Self-Employme	12,223	5.9	5.2
Other	11,105	5.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,564	2.2	3.0

Distribution

	Smithers			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.2	7.7	4.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.1	25.9	20.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.4	25.6	20.3	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.7	16.5	14.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.3	12.2	13.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	15.1	5.7	10.5	8.3
> 50	25.6	6.0	16.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Smithers		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	38,710	19.9	20.9
Federal	25,405	13.1	13.6
Provincial	13,305	6.8	7.4

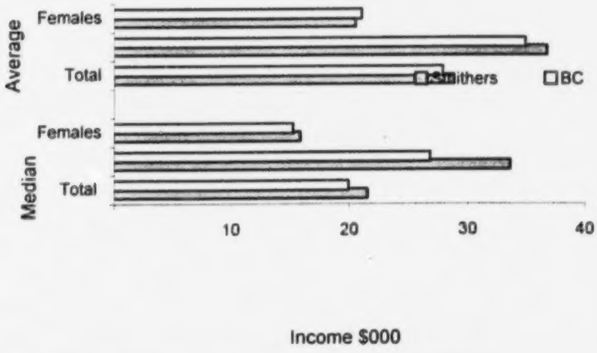
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Smithers	BC
All Returns	28,733	27,767
Male	36,619	34,793
Female	20,421	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,850	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Smithers	BC
All Returns	21,458	19,834
Male	33,500	26,720
Female	15,750	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

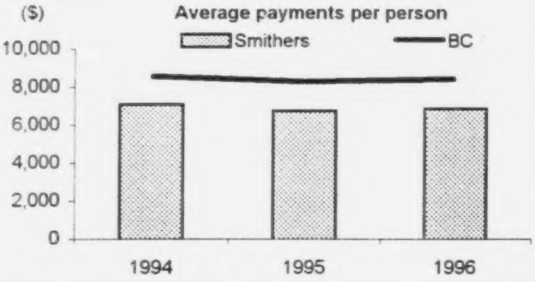
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Smithers
Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Smithers Total	Smithers Male	Smithers Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,230	1,670	1,570	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,080	600	470	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	650	310	340	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	810	400	410	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	420	250	170	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,970	990	980	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Smithers						
Total	1.19	1.17	1.16	1.33	1.22	1.19
Male	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.42	1.33	1.31
Female	1.03	1.02	1.05	1.13	1.07	1.07
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

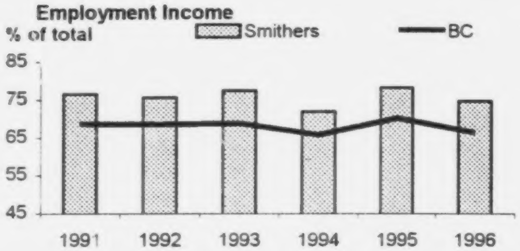
	1994	1995	1996
Smithers			
Total	12.75	13.11	12.84
Male	10.81	11.25	10.97
Female	17.27	17.12	16.87
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

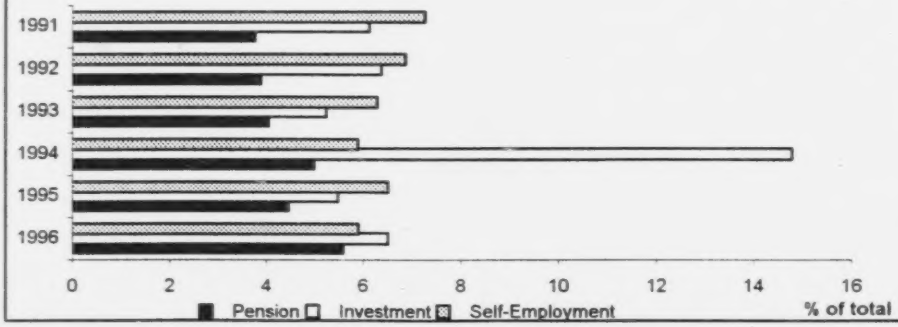
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	76.4	75.4	77.3	71.7	78.0	74.5
Pension	3.7	3.9	4.0	5.0	4.4	5.6
Investment	6.1	6.3	5.2	14.8	5.5	6.5
Self-Employment	7.2	6.9	6.3	5.9	6.5	5.9
Other	6.4	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.3	0.9	2.2





Total Income	($000)
1991	152
1992	164
1993	174
1994	201
1995	187
1996	208

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

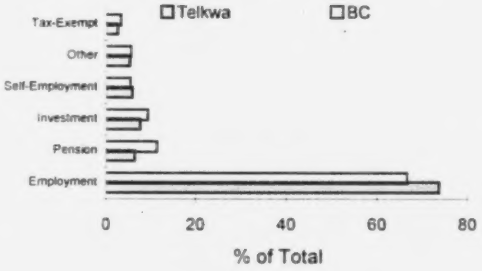
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Telkwa

Village

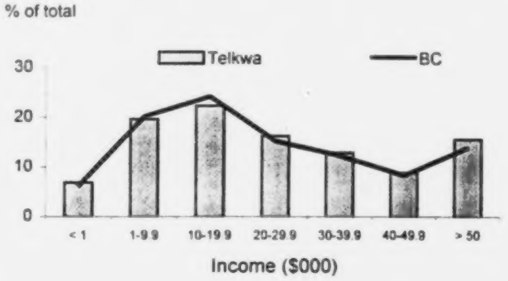
Source



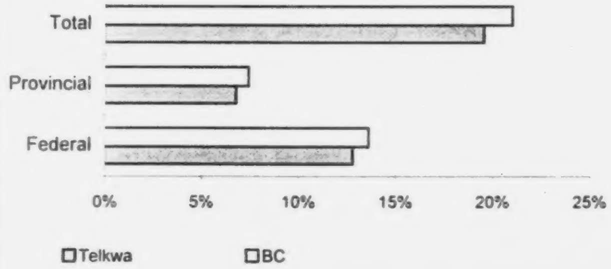
Source	Total ($000)	Telkwa % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	40,740	100.0	100.0
Employment	29,936	73.5	66.3
Pension	2,534	6.2	11.1
Investment	3,007	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	2,288	5.6	5.2
Other	2,055	5.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	919	2.3	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Telkwa Males (%)	Telkwa Females (%)	Telkwa Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.6	12.7	6.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	11.5	26.8	19.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.9	25.4	22.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.4	16.9	16.1	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.1	9.9	12.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.8	4.2	8.7	8.3
> 50	24.4	4.2	15.4	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



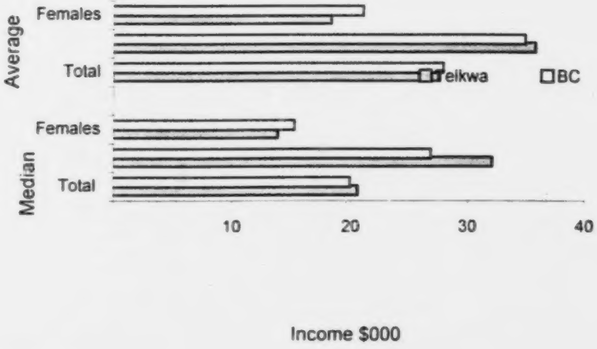
	Telkwa Total ($000)	Telkwa % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	7,466	19.5	20.9
Federal	4,883	12.7	13.6
Provincial	2,583	6.7	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Telkwa	BC
All Returns	27,342	27,767
Male	35,672	34,793
Female	18,192	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,491	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Telkwa	BC
All Returns	20,521	19,834
Male	32,000	26,720
Female	13,750	15,122



* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

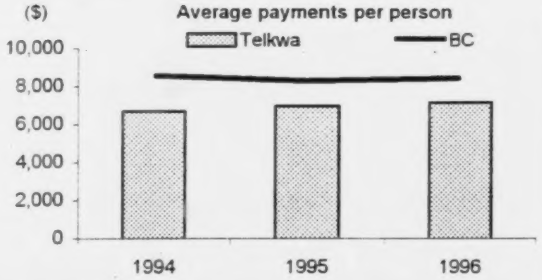
Income Profile
1996

Telkwa

Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Telkwa Total	Telkwa Male	Telkwa Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	660	370	290	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	230	120	110	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	160	90	70	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	190	110	80	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	100	60	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	380	220	160	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Telkwa						
Total	1.14	1.15	1.14	1.28	1.20	1.17
Male	1.22	1.18	1.14	1.39	1.25	1.19
Female	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.03
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

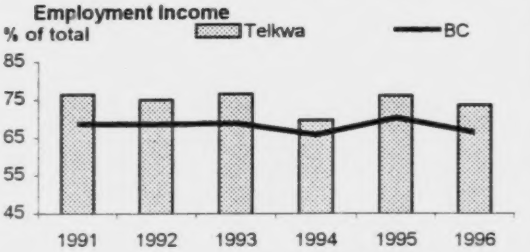
	1994	1995	1996
Telkwa			
Total	13.95	14.89	14.67
Male	12.15	12.94	13.32
Female	18.58	19.42	17.75
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

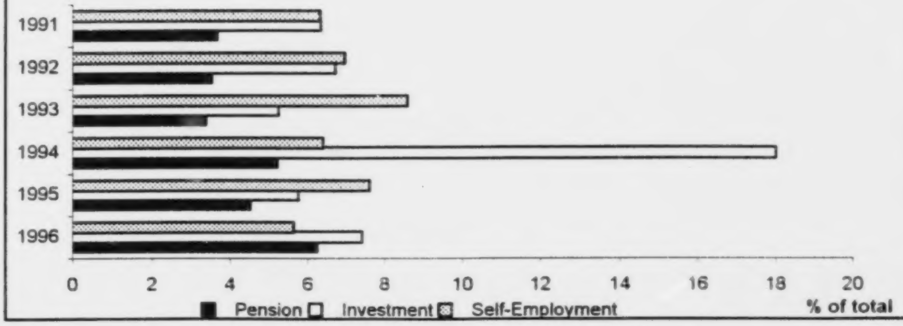
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	76.2	74.8	76.3	69.5	75.9	73.5
Pension	3.6	3.5	3.3	5.2	4.5	6.2
Investment	6.3	6.7	5.2	18.0	5.7	7.4
Self-Employment	6.3	6.9	8.6	6.4	7.6	5.6
Other	7.7	6.8	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	0.8	2.1	1.1	2.3





Total Income	($000)
1991	29
1992	31
1993	34
1994	41
1995	38
1996	41

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

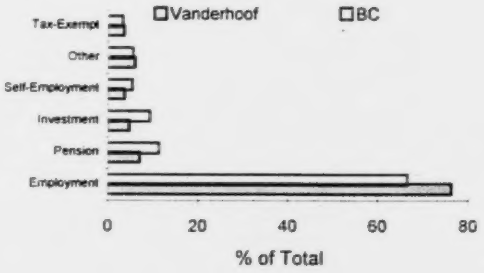
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Vanderhoof

District Municipality

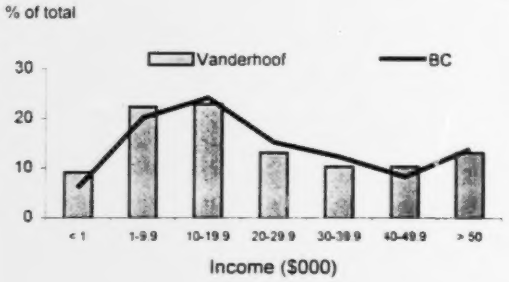
Source

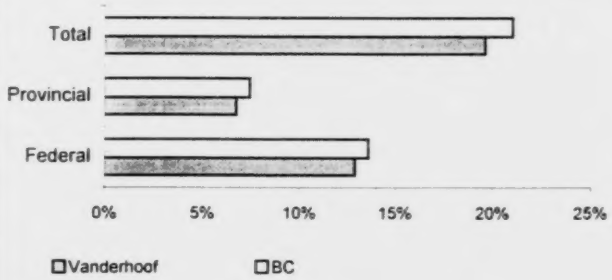


Source	Vanderhoof Total ($000)	Vanderhoof % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	129,643	100.0	100.0
Employment	98,619	76.1	66.3
Pension	8,931	6.9	11.1
Investment	5,845	4.5	9.1
Self-Employme	4,469	3.4	5.2
Other	7,459	5.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,320	3.3	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Vanderhoof Males (%)	Vanderhoof Females (%)	Vanderhoof Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.3	15.1	9.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.2	27.5	22.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.2	27.5	22.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.4	13.2	13.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.3	8.1	10.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	15.7	4.7	10.2	8.3
> 50	21.9	3.9	13.0	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Vanderhoof Total ($000)	Vanderhoof % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	23,087	19.5	20.9
Federal	15,175	12.8	13.6
Provincial	7,912	6.7	7.4

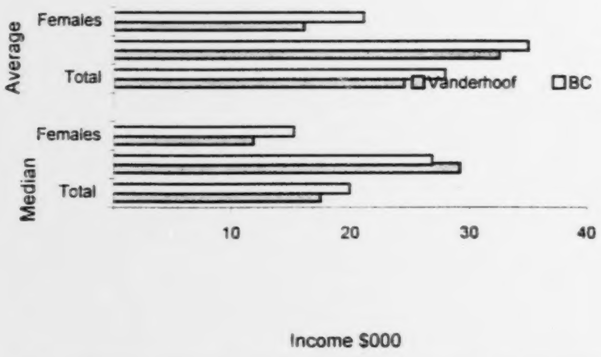
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Vanderhoof	BC
All Returns	24,369	27,767
Male	32,334	34,793
Female	15,910	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,646	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Vanderhoof	BC
All Returns	17,400	19,834
Male	29,063	26,720
Female	11,759	15,122

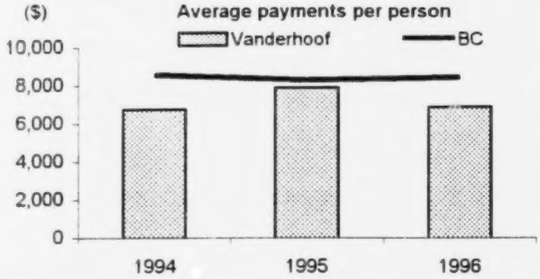
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Vanderhoof			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,550	1 410	1,140	1 456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	770	480	290	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	580	310	280	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	720	400	330	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	340	200	140	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,660	890	770	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Vanderhoof						
Total	0.93	0.97	0.94	1.04	1.01	0.97
Male	1.13	1.09	1.12	1.28	1.16	1.16
Female	0.80	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.86	0.86
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

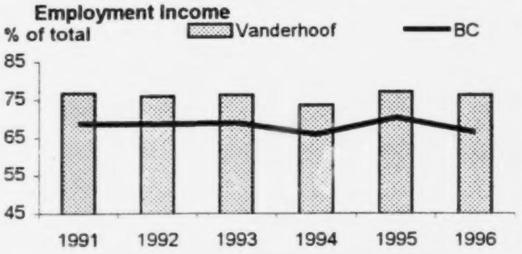
	1994	1995	1996
Vanderhoof			
Total	17.16	19.81	16.67
Male	14.09	14.33	14.21
Female	25.33	33.75	22.73
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

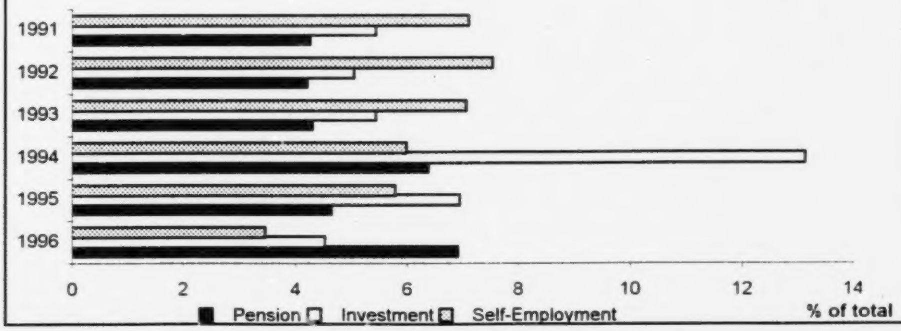
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	76.6	75.8	76.0	73.3	76.7	76.1
Pension	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.4	4.6	6.9
Investment	5.4	5.0	5.4	13.1	6.9	4.5
Self-Employment	7.1	7.5	7.0	6.0	5.8	3.4
Other	6.7	6.5	5.9	4.9	4.9	5.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.9	3.9	1.0	3.3





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	90
1992	99
1993	108
1994	121
1995	117
1996	130

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia

Taxation Statistics

2000

Income Groups, Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**[illegible]**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Kelowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
Duncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
Subdivision B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
Fraser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	1,498
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]3
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	[illegible]47
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]5
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]1
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Nanaimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
Pouce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
Chetwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
Subdivision A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
Unnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exem
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,7
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,19
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,83
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,75**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,03
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	99
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,00 and ove
British Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
Central Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**[illegible]**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Valemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
Kitimat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
Subdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
Port Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Port Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	380
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	770
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,00 and ove
Gibsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**[illegible].8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney* *** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*									
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Kelowna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
Duncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
Subdivision B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	[illegible]
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Nanaimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
Pouce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
Chetwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Subdivision A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	20.4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250 387 0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	Ma.	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107,970	114,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984	533,170	593,811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	363,433
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	152,775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,940	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14 210	13,260	13 250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124 201	119 944	98,535	89 480	79 224	228 536	258 138	125,686	128 114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62 040	53,530	56,120	53 940	10,150	9,890	9 510	12 570	16 270	14 760	15 400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73 001	86 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,116	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10 400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14 760	16 200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218 276	276 311	140 312	147,937	156 433	125 577	170 606
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7 950	8,720	7,890	12 170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115 430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103 515	50 748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100 470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229 092	261 348
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13 260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145 445	150 036	127 421	147 758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13 850	14 720	16 570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127 060	137,191	135,624	105 143	59,555	67,083	89 251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18 020	17 870	16,450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300 306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324 559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214 482	244 539
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11 210	12 300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201 659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95 657	114 799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39 080	42,630	8 800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12 960	12 590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120 295	83,565	45,479	79 791	90,296	83 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18 780	17,820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266 193	273,497	321 954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226 692	179 533	200 673
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11 130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171 683	130 598	79,842	117,260	137,015	112 248	85 172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40 220	39 930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7,430	5,650	7 850	11 340	12,120	9 550
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88 270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81 966	73 307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15 980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22 370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259 953	200 095	118 835	178 430	234 412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5 980	5,270	7 400	8,300	8 120	8 190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163 500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95 369	89 497	49 981	59 409	85 128	96 438	83 187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45 170	43,510	39 340	42,530	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 040
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59 355	54 862	34,236	54 174	66 172	64 276	56 487
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82 630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13 090	12 460	10 280	15 240	17,400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285 762	316,336	154 724	144 358	84,217	113 583	151,300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195 695	167 219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18 200	17 290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189 022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413 667	356 240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 200[illegible])
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,670	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	5,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,230	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	81,391
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	[illegible]	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	-283	199	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	[illegible]
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	[illegible]	390	[illegible]
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	725	3,034	3,816	1,980	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	M.	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,361	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,799,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,055,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible]gov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62 530	63[illegible]	64,410
		($000)	90,885	[illegible]	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298 184	331,530	340 388	356 709	341 749	367 132
	Females	(#)	32,020	[illegible]	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53 820	54,660	54 280	55 530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221 529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546 248	588 661
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52 100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208 863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482 870	508,805	522,120	569 301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38 370	41,710	44 130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230 517	246,807	296 672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32 410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113 386	144 928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71 720	76 540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360 194	441 600
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25 200	25 880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138 273	158 711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12 080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20 550
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78 624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15 640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43 180	46 430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245 837	215,270	213,789	234,696	208,030	237 335
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14 400	13 150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86 608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70 475	68 242
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5 250	5,860	5 660	6 920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30 742	29 196
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19 070	19,190	20 050	20 070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96 104	101 217	97 438
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1 470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31 601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7 454	7 263
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1 040	1,330	1 390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4 845	16,917	3 469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5 760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1 910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24 371	10 732
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1 574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4 014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49	M	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,0	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,2[illegible]0	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6 360	5,682	5,065	8 843	5 925	11 192	9 631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4 110	5,420	6 220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3 809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6 163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6 220	8 650	9 350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12 088	25,880	25 841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1 560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3 332	3 034	4 601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1 100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1 700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1 840	2,240	2 660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4 234	4,417	6 301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,415	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2 540	2 650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	460	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcs[illegible].bc.ca)

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C[illegible]nment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**M[illegible]**	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	20	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,013	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,480	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

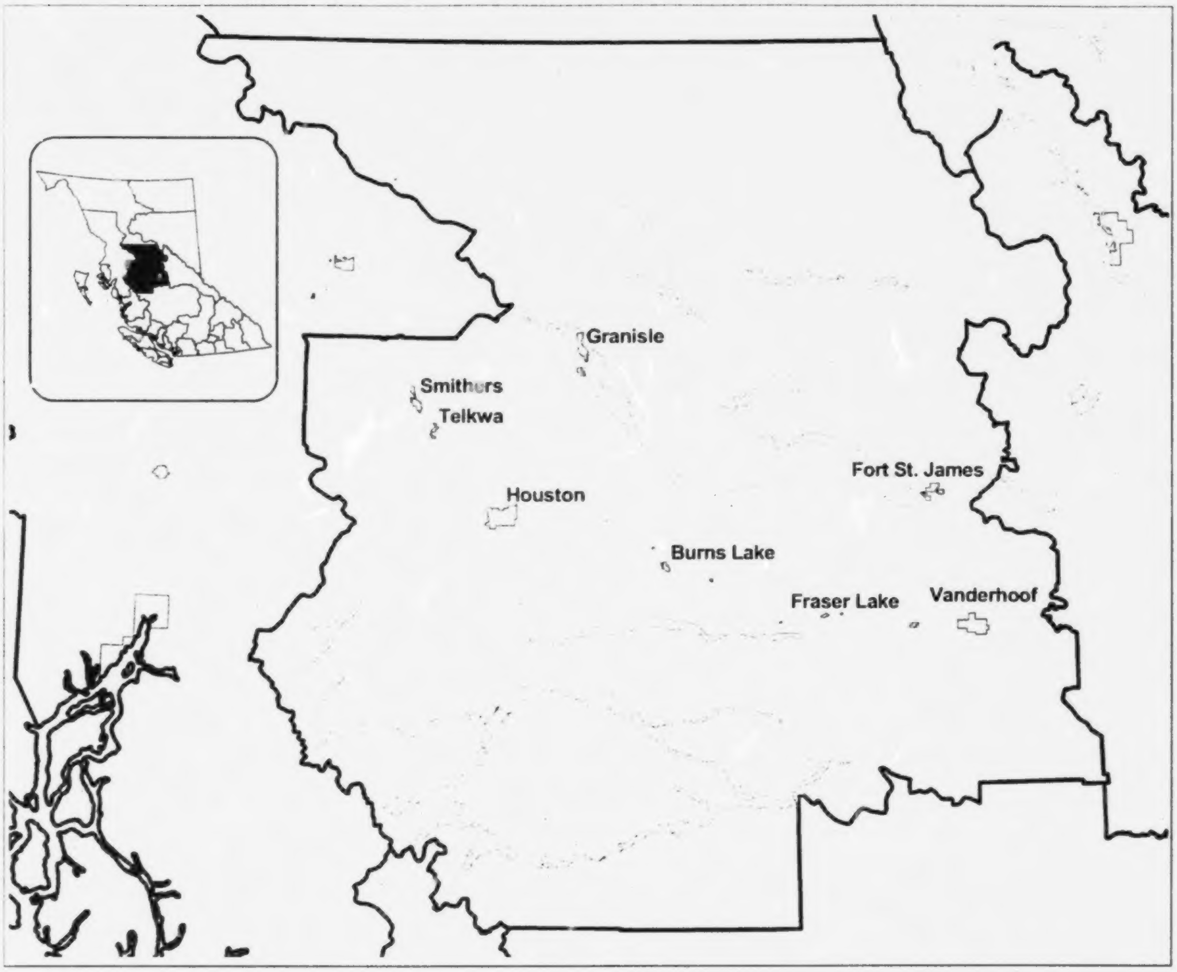
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Granisle
Smithers
Telkwa
Houston
Fort St. James
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof

	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Smithers	5,710	13.1%	15.5	0.0%	367.4
Vanderhoof	4,603	10.6%	54.9	0.1%	83.9
Houston	3,738	8.6%	72.8	0.1%	51.3
Burns Lake	2,063	4.7%	7.1	0.0%	290.2
Fort St. James	2,038	4.7%	22.1	0.0%	92.2
Telkwa	1,444	3.3%	6.5	0.0%	221.5
Fraser Lake	1,364	3.1%	3.9	0.0%	349.7
Granisle	371	0.9%	40.2	0.1%	9.2
Rest of Region	22,182	51.0%	73195.9	99.7%	0.3
Total Region	**43,513**	**100.0%**	**73419.0**	**100.0%**	**0.6**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**1.1%**		**7.9%**		

NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

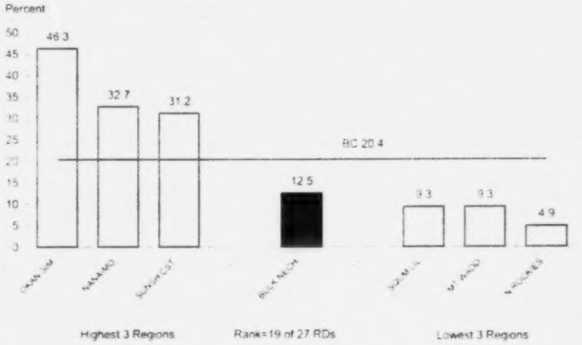
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	BULK NECH	BULK NECH		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	12,269	28.2	23.7	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	4,400	10.1	8.6	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	23,369	53.7	56.5	55.9	57.9
65+ years	3,475	8.0	11.3	13.3	15.2
Total	43,513	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		44.2	36.5	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**12.5**	**17.3**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		56.7	53.8	52.9	49.4

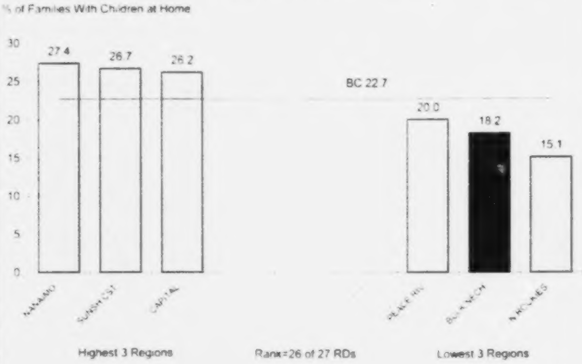
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	BULK NECH	BULK NECH	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	11,005		
No Children at Home	3,715	33.8	39.2
Children at Home	7,285	66.2	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	5,960	81.8	77.3
Lone Parents	**1,325**	**18.2**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		2.1	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	4,160	11.2	17.8

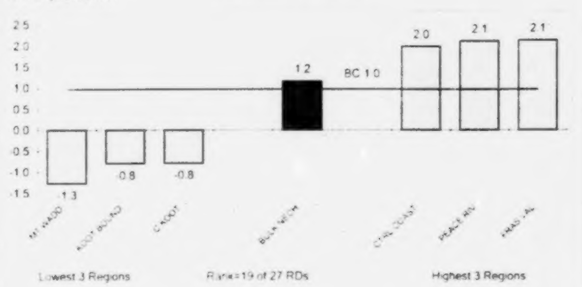
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**1.2**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	-0.2	0.9
Last 10 years	0.9	1.9

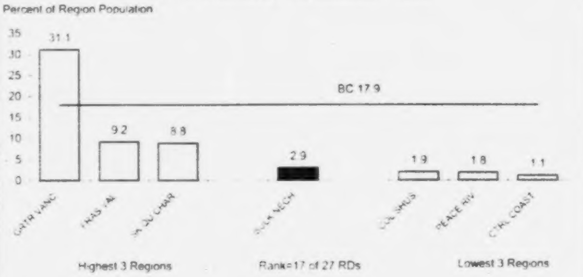
Population Growth



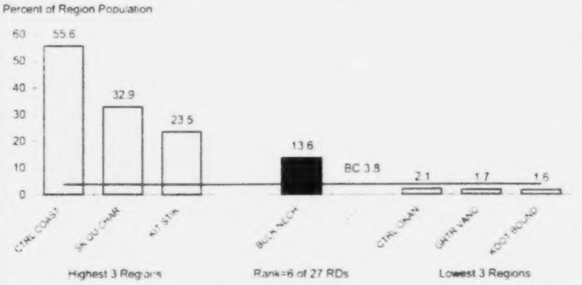
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	BULK NECH	BULK NECH	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**1,220**	**2.9**	**17.9**
Single Origins	1,210	2.9	17.6
Chinese	65	0.2	8.1
South Asian	735	1.8	4.3
Filipino	110	0.3	1.3
Japanese	75	0.2	0.8
Other	225	0.5	3.1
Multiple Origins	10	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**5,660**	**13.6**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	34,630	83.4	78.3
Total	41,510	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

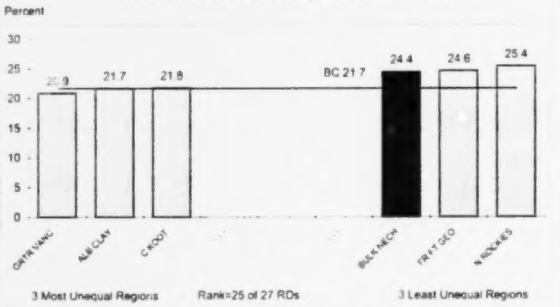
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	55,[illegible]63	56.527
Husband/Wife	58,[illegible]53	60.612
Female Lone Parent	28,4[illegible]2	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	13.7	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	66.8	64.5
$80,000+	19.5	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	10.6	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**24.4**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

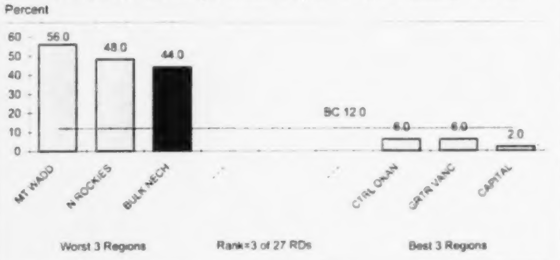


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	82.7	75.5
Government Transfers	11.7	12.7
Other	5.6	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**40%**	**9%**
Mining	**4%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	4%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	21%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

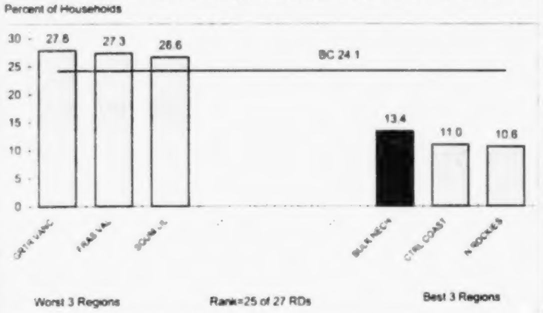


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	BULK NECH	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	18.1	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	555	772
Owners	625	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	31.6	42.4
Owners	9.3	17.9
Total	**13.4**	**24.1**

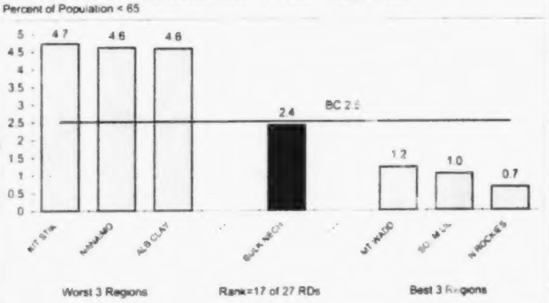
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	4.3	14.5
Children (0-18)	5.6	5.6
Youth (19-24)	6.2	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**2.4**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.9	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	34.5	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	4.2	3.3
Males	3.7	2.3
Females	4.8	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

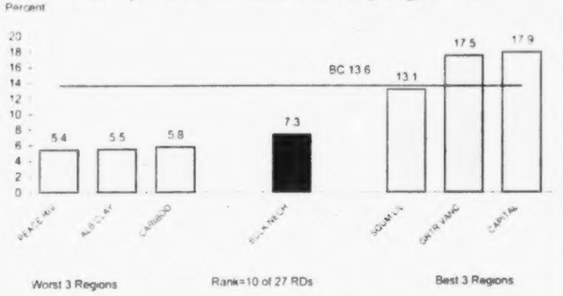
	BULK NECH	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	18.8	5.7
Manufacturing	16.5	10.4
Construction	5.1	7.5
Services Non-Government	52.3	70.6
Government	7.2	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management	**7.2**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.6	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	2.2	2.3
Health	1.7	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	1.3	2.0
Teachers	3.4	3.7
Art & Culture	0.5	1.2
Total	**9.8**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	2.1	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	3.5	2.5
Techs. in Health	0.9	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.9	0.[illegible]
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	0.7	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	3.1	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	17.2	12.7
Total	**28.2**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**54.7**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	33.4	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	26.0	29.4
With University Degree	**7.3**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	12.0	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	4.5	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.7	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	5.8	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	16.1	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	7.3	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	5.9	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	31.5	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	11.7	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.4	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.2	0.1
	100.0	100.0

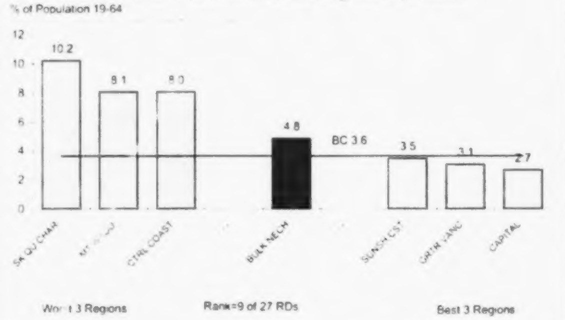
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	1,004	78,743
Percent Female	53.2	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	15.1	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	3.7	3.0
Jun /02	5.4	3.3
Mar /02	4.9	4.2
Dec /01	5.3	4.1
Sep /01	3.3	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.8**	**3.6**

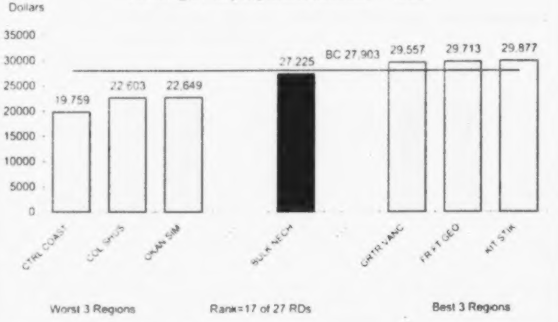
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	BULK NECH	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	80.6	73.0
Females	62.8	60.0
Total	72.0	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	42.2	47.8
% Self Employed	15.9	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**27,225**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	44,562	44,784
Females	27,764	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	62.3	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



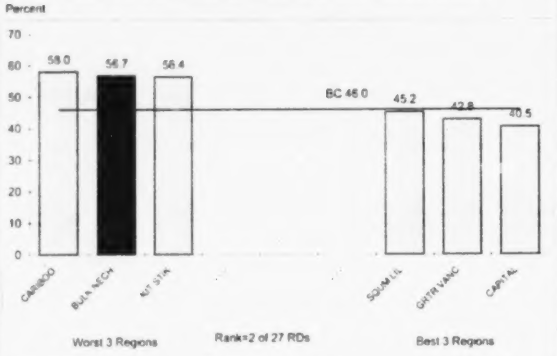
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	33.7	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**56.7**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	45.1	52.2

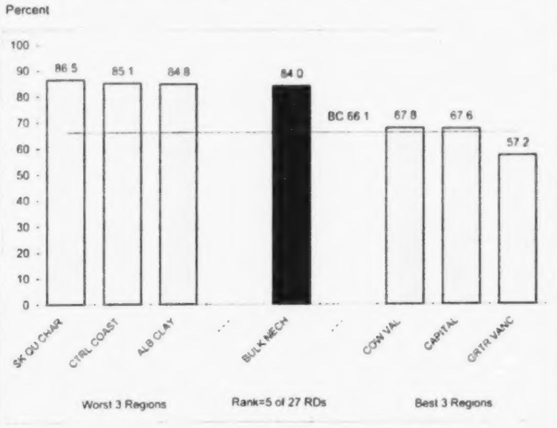
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**84.0**	**66.1**
Chemistry	88.4	78.9
English	54.3	33.3

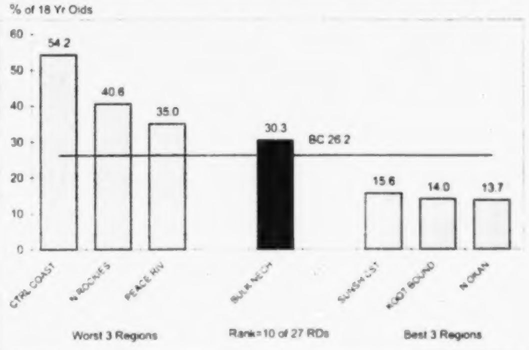
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



HIGH SCHOOL

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	**30.3**	**26.2**

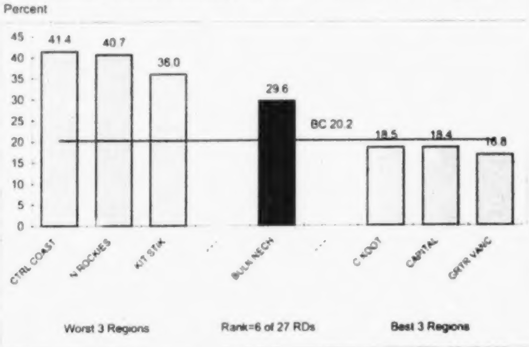
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	29.7	21.2
Grade 7	27.3	22.7
Grade 10	31.8	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	29.6	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	12.8	7.8
Grade 7	25.6	17.4
Grade 10	20.4	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.6	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	25.5	17.2
Grade 7	29.8	19.1
Grade 10	33.4	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**29.6**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



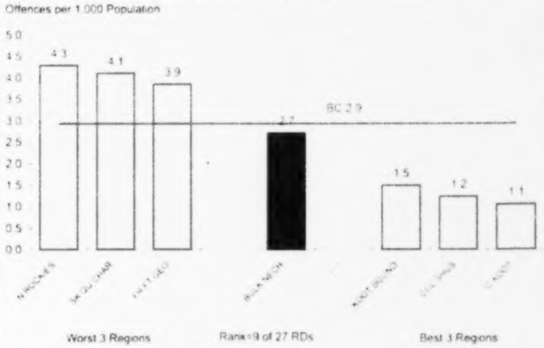
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF CRIME

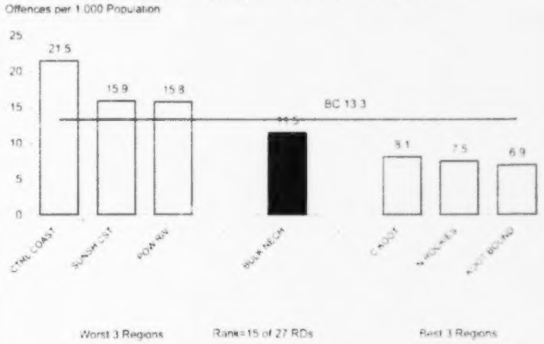
SERIOUS CRIME

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	**2.7**	**2.9**
Property	**11.5**	**13.3**
Total Serious	14.2	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	11.7	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	3.2	3.0
Property	12.2	4.3
Total Serious	15.4	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

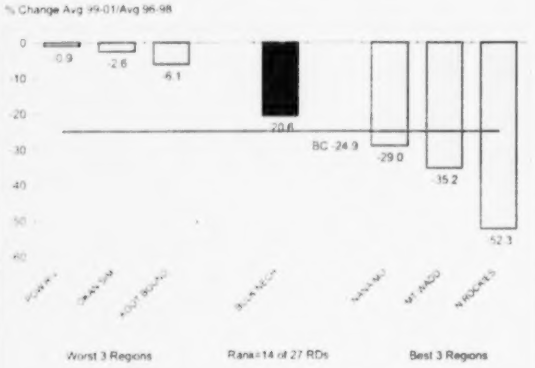
	BULK NECH	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	2.5	7.6
Spousal Assault	5.6	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	-12.1	-13.0
Property	-22.4	-27.1
Total Serious	**-20.6**	**-24.9**

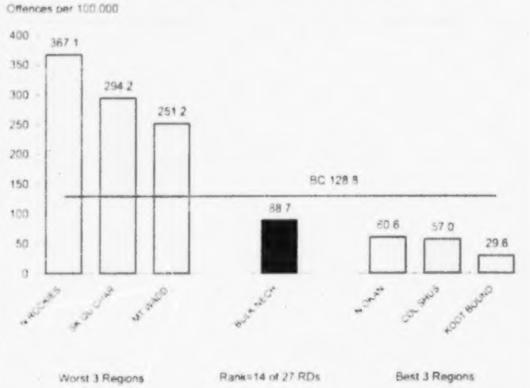
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**88.7**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	7.7	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	3.7	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



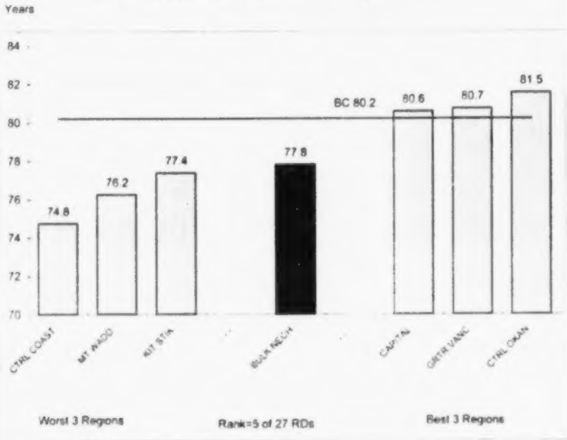
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	BULK NECH	**B.C.**
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	**77.8**	**80.2**

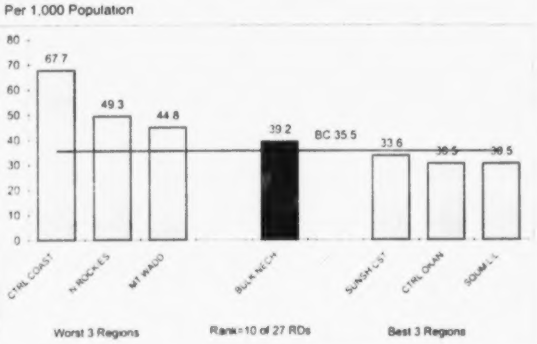
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



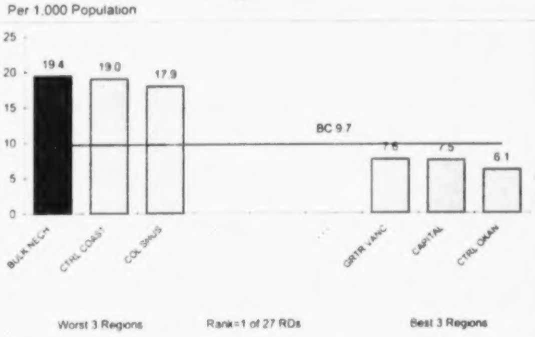
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	BULK NECH	**B.C.**
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	6.6	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	**39.2**	**35.5**
Accidental Causes	**19.4**	**9.7**

**Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1997-2001**



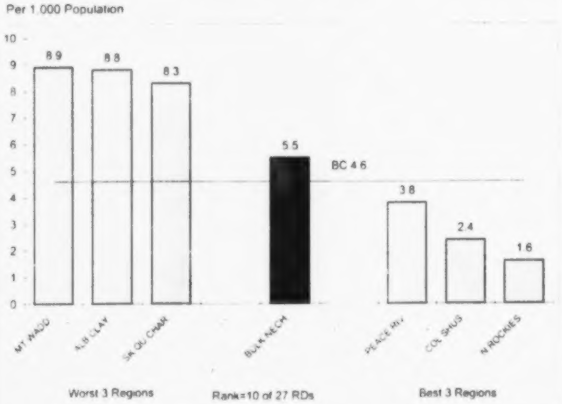
**Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1997-2001**



MENTAL HEALTH

	BULK NECH	**B.C.**
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	**5.5**	**4.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	25.5	23.9

**Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1997-2001**



*ALCOHOL SALES**

	BULK NECH	**B.C.**
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02		
(Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	463	423
Litres Consumed	74	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.3	10.7
Wine	10.1	17.8
Beer/Cider	79.6	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

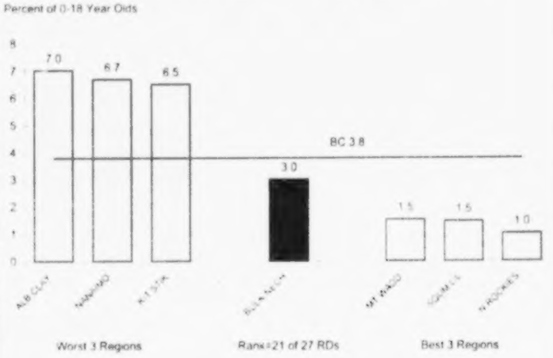
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	5.6	5.6
< 1 Year	2.6	1.8
>1 Year	**3.0**	**3.8**

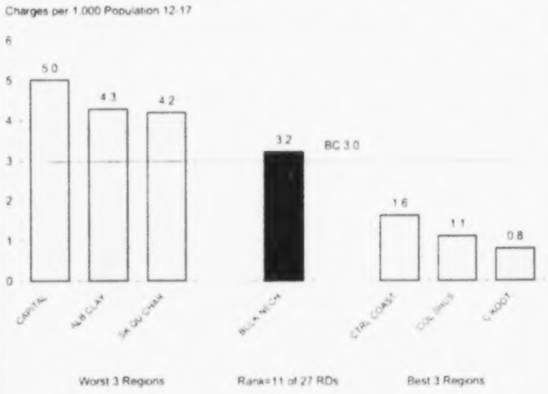
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



CRIME

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**3.2**	**3.0**
Serious Property	12.2	4.3
Total Serious Crime	15.4	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	7.7	58.7

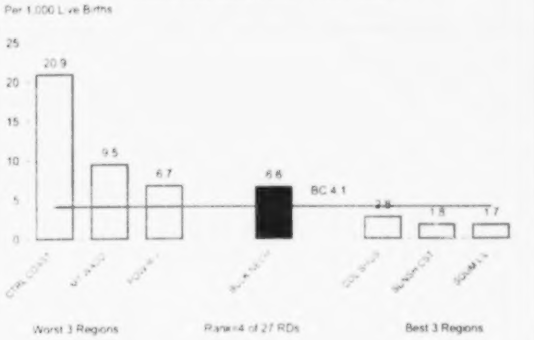
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



HEALTH

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**6.6**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	16.4	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	11.9	6.6

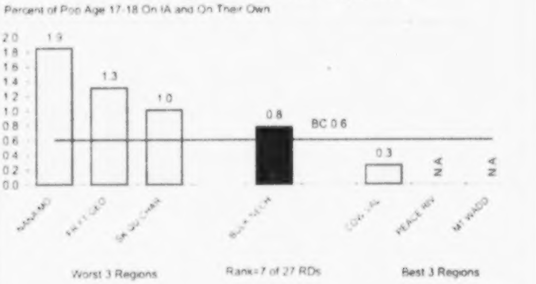
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



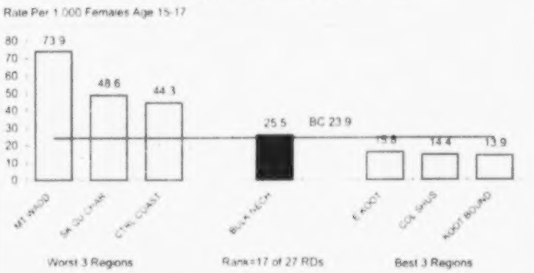
OTHER

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	29.6	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**0.8**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**25.5**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



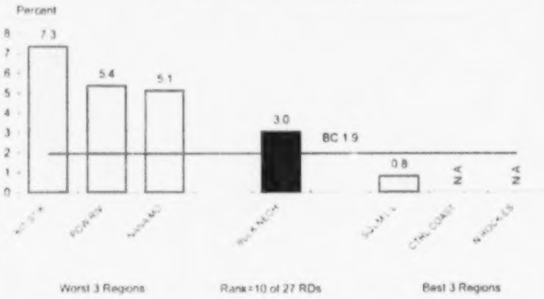
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

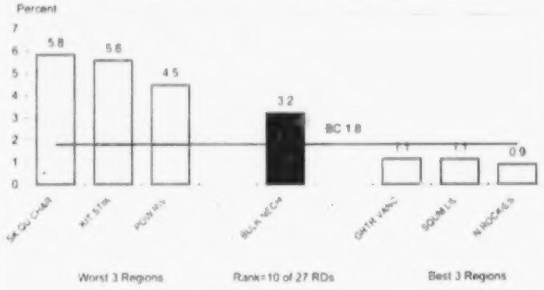
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	6.2	3.7
< 1 Year	**3.2**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**3.0**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



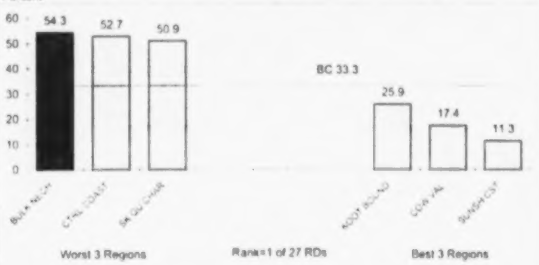
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



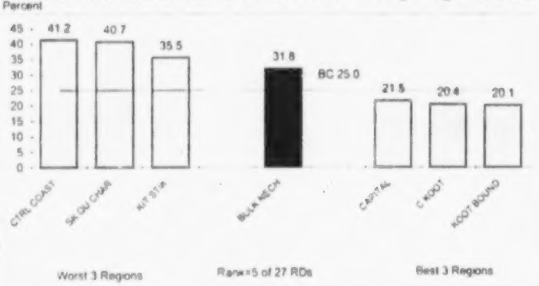
EDUCATION

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	30.3	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**54.3**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	20.4	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**31.8**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



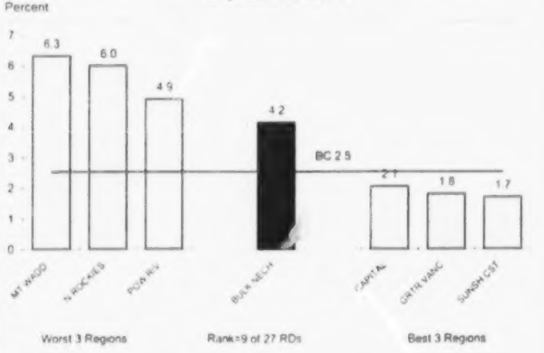
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**4.2**	**2.5**

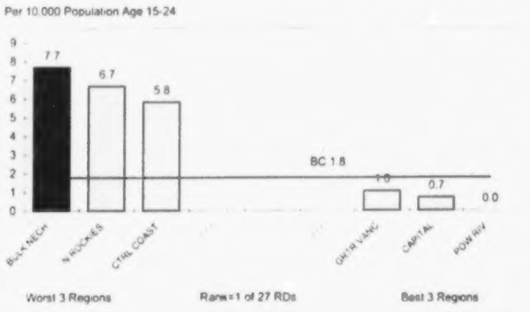
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



OTHER

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	14.2	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	88.7	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**7.7**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Farms by total farm area						
Total number — of farms	21,835	970	970	471	169	330
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	44,247,186	44,247,186	23,295,169	5,249,997	15,702,020
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	47	47	20	5	22
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	392	392	227	69	96
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	4	4	0	0	4
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	9	9	6	1	2
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	2	2	1	0	1
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	7	7	5	1	1
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	151	151	69	31	51
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	2	2	1	1	0
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	129	129	53	24	52
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	28	28	12	6	10
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	8	8	2	1	5
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	25	25	11	6	8
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	590,231	590,231	295,554	124,347	170,330
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	238,858	238,858	119,606	50,321	68,930
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	385,985	385,985	207,454	73,125	105,406
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	204,246	204,246	88,100	51,222	64,924
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	131,072	131,072	79,995	19,499	31,578
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	53,043	53,043	32,373	7,891	12,779
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,834	4,834	4,017	549	268
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	6,555	6,555	3,788	1,404	1,363
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	98,508	98,508	68,769	9,935	19,804
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	7,727	7,727	6,425	459	843
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	146	146	x	x	85
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	109	109	x	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	6,484	6,484	3,074	1,300	2,110
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	x	x	0	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	605	605	498	0	107
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	0	0	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	220	220	119	30	71
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	11	11	7	2	2
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	3,874	3,874	3,385	319	170
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,918	1,918	1,438	0	480
Oats — Acres	84,220	9,982	9,982	7,266	894	1,822
Barley — Acres	111,483	11,356	11,356	9,748	518	1,090
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	1,421	1,421	500	731	190
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	339	339	x	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	49,364	49,364	35,741	6,231	7,392
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	0	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0	0

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	71	71	8	49	14
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	x	x	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	9	9	2	2	5
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	7	7	x	x	4
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	8	8	2	1	5
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	5	5	2	2	1
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	4	4	2	1	1
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	3	3	2	1	0
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	1	1	0	0	1
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	1	1	1	0	0
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	1	1	1	0	0
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	0	0	0	0	0
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	17	17	6	5	6
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	11	11	4	2	5
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	14	14	5	3	6
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	3	3	1	1	1
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	1	1	1	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	0	0	0	0	0
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	5	5	2	1	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	39	39	13	6	20
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	73	73	24	11	38
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	7	7	1	2	4
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	10	10	4	2	4
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	7	7	2	2	3
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	11	11	4	4	3
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	10	10	3	4	3
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	12	12	4	3	5
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	2	2	1	0	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	11	11	5	2	4
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	15	15	6	2	7
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	3	3	1	0	2
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	21	21	6	4	11
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	7	7	2	1	4
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	13	13	7	2	4
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	8	8	5	0	3
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	7	7	3	2	2
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	4	4	4	0	0
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	2	2	0	0	2
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	306	12	12	5	2	5

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	5	5	4	0	1
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	4	4	3	0	1
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	9	9	5	1	3
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	8	5	0	3
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	2	2	1	0	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	3	3	1	0	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	17	17	6	2	9
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	13	13	5	2	6
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	0	0	0	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	36	36	12	7	17
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	20	20	6	6	8
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	17	17	4	2	11
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	9	9	5	1	3
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	0	0	0	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	8	8	1	3	4
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	153	153	75	40	38
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	192	192	81	29	82
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	35	35	19	6	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	615	615	330	110	175
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	457	457	247	86	124
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	550	550	294	100	156
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	78	78	35	14	29
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	503	503	274	93	136
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	86	86	37	16	33
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	67	67	29	15	23
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	57	57	22	14	21
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	518	518	256	101	161
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	43	43	22	11	10
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	58	58	28	12	18
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	1	0	1	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	4	4	3	1	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	4	4	2	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	10	10	3	5	2
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	14	14	9	3	2
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	23	23	12	7	4
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	63,961,597	63,961,597	33,678,390	10,614,440	19,668,767
Total number of tractors	36,361	1,790	1,790	937	315	538
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	828	828	403	154	271
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	328	328	166	59	103

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	171	171	84	31	56
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	466,925,154	466,925,154	214,021,597	75,903,382	177,000,175
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	358,974,321	358,974,321	155,437,558	58,203,794	145,332,969
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	295,577,562	295,577,562	128,512,258	43,722,644	123,342,660
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	63,396,759	63,396,759	26,925,300	14,481,150	21,990,309
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	43,989,236	43,989,236	24,905,649	7,085,148	11,998,439
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	15,422,053	15,422,053	7,912,991	2,209,981	5,299,081
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	4,053,559	4,053,559	1,691,800	751,759	1,610,000
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	1,077,487	1,077,487	576,785	152,568	348,134
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	42,896,925	42,896,925	23,037,703	5,688,124	14,171,098
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	996,442	996,442	601,865	130,794	263,783
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	774,861	774,861	521,010	74,705	179,146
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	6,935,850	6,935,850	2,652,859	686,067	3,596,924
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	3,258,007	3,258,007	1,310,980	343,531	1,603,496
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	3,677,843	3,677,843	1,341,879	342,536	1,993,428
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,494,793	1,494,793	798,970	230,283	465,540
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,191,299	6,191,299	3,447,228	1,057,579	1,686,492
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	2,809,933	2,809,933	1,861,316	366,408	582,209
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	896,859	896,859	513,241	127,505	256,113
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	2,669,186	2,669,186	1,447,346	367,359	854,481
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	494,975	494,975	251,469	94,526	148,980
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,160,331	1,160,331	605,149	164,169	391,013
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	411,144	411,144	77,738	19,840	313,566
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	3,756,718	3,756,718	1,967,847	544,446	1,244,425
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	329	329	158	65	106
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	13,281	13,281	5,173	1,399	6,709
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	125	125	54	18	53
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	8,107	8,107	3,218	813	4,076
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	247	247	118	52	77
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	5,174	5,174	1,955	586	2,633
Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares 1 hectare = 2.471 acres			Includes Stikine Region(7 farms).			Includes Bulkley Nechako Sub B (323 farms) and Stikine Region(7 farms).

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million. Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy Ni
(250) 387-1124
Andy.Ni@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).
- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.
- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).
- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*529*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	[illegible]
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	[illegible]
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	*1,421*
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	***4,[illegible]***
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	***293***	***7,430***
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	*59*	*2,664*
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	*128*	*2,500*
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	*50*	*1,076*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	***140***	***4,746***
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	*30*	*1,619*
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	*59*	*1,335*
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	*23*	*873*
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	***22***	***969***
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	*12*	*382*
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	***105***	***1,888***
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	*19*	*784*
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	*42*	*723*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	***48***	***796***
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	*27*	*442*
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	***213***	***5,458***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	*28*	*260*
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	*32*	*2,055*
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	*22*	*922*
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	*74*	*2,211*
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	*51*	*392*
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	*28*	*540*
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	***144***	***2,469***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	*27*	*246*
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	*11*	*526*
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	*41*	*1,163*
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	*45*	*340*
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	*20*	*194*
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	***15***	***501***
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	*11*	*395*
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	***14***	***628***
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	***69***	***2,989***
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	*21*	*1,529*
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	*33*	*1,048*
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	***34***	***2,098***
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	*19*	*696*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	*981*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	26,481	17,981	11,396	6,646	6,189	159,442
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	20,869	14,462	9,065	5,393	5,048	128,640
Other CRD	5,612	3,519	2,331	1,253	1,141	30,802
19 Cowichan Valley	1,214	862	590	449	375	7,606
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	6,074	3,377	2,170	1,705	1,694	34,262
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	2,361	1,778	1,342	1,165	1,005	17,893
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	5,573	3,877	2,075	1,467	1,207	29,554
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	515	463	240	194	155	3,465
25 Comox-Strathcona	4,681	3,253	1,721	1,244	1,393	27,629
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	433	406	310	172	208	3,404
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	1,019	740	240	198	132	4,910
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	390	199	96	30	43	1,644

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	2,015	2,270	2,835	2,492	3,052	2,967	4,222
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	26,769	31,068	37,847	42,244	57,721	70,171	78,867
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	14,786	17,907	22,777	27,100	37,748	46,709	51,852
Other City of Vancouver	1,577	1,696	2,028	2,046	3,191	3,885	4,569
City of Richmond	5,675	5,992	6,510	6,321	7,866	9,579	10,653
Other GVRD	4,730	5,473	6,532	6,776	8,916	9,997	11,794
29 Sunshine Coast	132	143	210	240	317	375	577
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	27,410	35,112	39,371	17,995	5,749	8,834	12,230
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	26,959	34,617	38,778	17,561	5,367	8,320	11,525

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	554	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	4,732	3,903	2,790	2,103	2,534	35,915
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	86,442	63,126	48,420	35,055	28,379	606,108
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	57,015	41,708	32,476	21,634	16,521	388,235
Other City of Vancouver	5,249	3,751	2,051	1,770	1,591	33,403
City of Richmond	11,340	9,222	7,027	5,813	5,210	91,207
Other GVRD	2,838	8,445	6,866	5,838	5,057	93,262
29 Sunshine Coast	743	465	294	229	156	3,882
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	13,091	7,923	4,003	4,415	28,295	204,428
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	12,382	7,388	3,556	3,919	27,829	198,202

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	851	1,048	1,339	1,535	2,671	3,722	7,471
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	609	755	870	909	1,654	2,163	4,090
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	2,800	3,455	3,933	2,955	4,311	5,353	7,309
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	2,206	2,821	3,202	2,267	3,178	3,332	4,780
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	3,264	3,916	4,853	3,841	5,233	6,446	9,412
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	3,114	3,763	4,653	3,574	4,720	5,707	7,661
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	1,696	1,954	1,738	776	1,081	1,377	2,093
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	1,671	1,634	1,710	729	992	1,242	1,771
39 Columbia-Shuswap	1,832	2,058	2,345	1,783	2,076	3,296	6,039
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,818**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3[illegible]0	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,321	3,604	2,039	1,031	945	35,577
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	5,155	1,932	1,306	655	644	20,743
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	7,470	5,515	3,810	1,948	3,318	52,178
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	4,953	3,792	2,804	1,396	2,782	37,511
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	10,798	6,806	4,540	2,394	2,960	64,463
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	8,836	6,083	4,107	2,236	2,821	57,275
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	2,666	1,350	1,029	1,046	1,730	18,537
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	2,286	1,242	937	1,024	1,712	16,949
39 Columbia-Shuswap	7,149	3,682	1,963	1,053	1,382	34,658
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	4,051	5,173	6,051	2,853	2,832	3,718	5,581
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	521	433	465	651	715	848	1,048
03 Central Kootenay	768	1,046	1,033	1,061	1,504	1,549	2,174
Hotels	461	566	604	566	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	289	394	385	414	503	521	766
05 Kootenay Boundary	389	493	435	336	473	549	633
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	721	849	956	994	1,368	1,859	2,287
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	188	167	219	290	261	298	392
City of Williams Lake	222	339	305	336	403	469	519
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,809	1,909	2,052	2,023	2,572	2,663	2,908
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	1,416	1,460	1,562	1,628	2,074	1,932	1,957

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**74,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	[illegible]	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**833**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,210**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,308	1,344	3,461	49,155
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	1,162	1,038	656	472	366	8,376
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	789	653	16,495
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	960	622	457	273	265	5,849
05 Kootenay Boundary	993	726	378	351	308	6,062
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	1,488	861	761	16,834
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,172	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	75	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	440	364	290	220	169	3,297
City of Williams Lake	579	491	419	314	206	4,601
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,053	2,235	1,773	1,302	27,680
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	2,188	2,253	1,833	1,542	1,025	20,869

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**August** Revenue ($,000)	**September** Revenue ($,000)	**October** Revenue ($,000)	**November** Revenue ($,000)	**December** Revenue ($,000)	**ANNUAL** Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**6,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges -- All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue. However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as '"establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

			Employment Size Range								
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	4,426	550	219	47	5,242	14,482
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	6,428	444	227	24	7,123	28,559
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	16,575	895	356	38	17,864	41,454
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	2,810	281	157	16	3,264	12,110
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	6,859	532	232	44	7,667	14,953
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	1,580	173	90	91	1,934	3,203
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	12,158	899	470	134	13,661	15,128
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	2,437	250	141	30	2,858	5,817
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	8,370	2087	1,047	58	11,562	16,216
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	11,921	503	148	31	12,603	21,297
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	539	124	121	102	886	893

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees			Employment Size Range					Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
	111 Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	1,966	103	35	2	2,106	3,386
	112 Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	1,703	57	17	1	1,778	4,387
	113 Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	2,801	235	88	12	3,136	6,000
	114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	461	30	15	1	507	1,657
	115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	1,123	85	49	6	1,263	2,202
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
	211 Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	55	9	5	1	70	195
	212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	103	14	17	11	145	211
	213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	481	34	13	1	529	1,263
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
	221 Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
	236 Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	4,667	294	117	15	5,093	13,144
	237 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	1,751	173	101	12	2,037	7,149
	238 Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	8,737	646	224	14	9,621	21,074
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
	311 Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	655	118	104	29	906	1,276
	312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	144	12	12	4	172	243
	313 Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	50	3	1	0	54	113
	314 Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	136	14	6	1	157	285
	315 Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	245	37	38	8	328	557
	316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	34	2	1	0	37	85
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	723	157	188	63	1,131	1,783
	322 Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	48	12	14	27	101	150
	323 Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	574	57	34	6	671	1,115
	324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	18	2	4	1	25	45
	325 Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	198	41	20	0	259	422
	326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	170	52	53	5	280	400
	327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	293	61	38	1	393	615
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	59	16	12	5	92	141
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	826	155	75	1	1,057	1,618
	333 Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	486	63	50	9	608	1,020
	334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	178	44	35	11	268	491
	335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	105	23	9	3	140	229
	336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	296	49	43	13	401	728
	337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	466	63	35	1	565	926

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats gov bc ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	806	58	27	3	894	1,615
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
411	Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	127	14	7	1	149	273
412	Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	104	15	3	0	122	246
413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	868	121	77	11	1,077	1,663
414	Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	1,182	107	47	5	1,341	2,585
415	Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	628	65	18	2	713	1,096
416	Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	1,281	191	74	5	1,551	2,405
417	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	2,012	241	88	10	2,351	3,878
418	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	1,670	94	48	2	1,814	3,731
419	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	1,089	79	15	0	1,183	1,929
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
441	Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	1,260	225	115	2	1,602	2,409
442	Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	970	72	18	4	1,064	1,674
443	Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	1,069	88	16	2	1,175	2,074
444	Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	787	115	30	15	947	1,353
445	Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	2,233	277	275	58	2,843	4,256
446	Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	1,211	207	72	1	1,491	1,961
447	Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	1,255	130	11	0	1,396	2,095
448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	2,313	158	58	8	2,537	3,596
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	1,284	86	25	6	1,401	2,337
452	General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	548	47	102	37	734	975
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	2,302	115	23	2	2,442	4,561
454	Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	418	35	13	3	469	1,209
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
481	Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	184	32	23	8	247	437
482	Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	6	1	2	5	14	19
483	Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	118	20	14	4	156	319
484	Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	3,637	160	62	3	3,862	8,120
485	Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	1,001	24	20	13	1,058	2,521
486	Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	11	1	1	0	13	22
487	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	96	11	1	1	109	276
488	Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	973	105	71	13	1,162	1,891
491	Postal Service	60	52	9	2	63	3	2	3	71	131
492	Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	228	16	12	10	266	894
493	Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	203	34	25	4	266	526
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
511	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	429	92	44	16	581	1,116

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
515 Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
516 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
517 Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
518 Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
519 Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52 Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
531 Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrig	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61 Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
611 Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
622 Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
624 Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
712 Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72 Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: [illegible]stics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811	Repair & Maint.	4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812	Personal & Laundry Srv	2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simil	2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911	Federal Government Public Admin.	0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912	Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913	Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914	Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919	International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

		XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada		Employment Size Range								
				No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC	British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1	Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries		24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2	Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries		98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3	Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries		17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4	Kootenay	Total, All Industries		4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5	Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries		5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6	North Coast	Total, All Industries		1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7	Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8	Northeast	Total, All Industries		3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00	Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: [illegible]istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada				Employment Size Range					
			No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	**2,553**	**4,398**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	**1,184**	**2,016**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	**3,470**	**5,972**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	**8,127**	**15,926**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	**80,290**	**168,114**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	**2,521**	**4,952**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	**4,518**	**9,286**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	**1,147**	**1,923**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	**3,876**	**7,350**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	**711**	**1,253**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	**1,592**	**3,264**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	**4,808**	**8,662**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	**6,549**	**12,675**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	**2,869**	**5,406**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	**104**	**190**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	**840**	**1,560**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	**1,459**	**2,389**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	**2,857**	**5,745**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	**54**	**113**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	**351**	**612**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	4,426	550	219	47	5,242	14,482
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	6,428	444	227	24	7,123	28,559
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	16,575	895	356	38	17,864	41,454
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	2,810	281	157	16	3,264	12,110
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	6,859	532	232	44	7,667	14,953
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	1,580	173	90	91	1,934	3,203
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	12,158	899	470	134	13,661	15,128
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	2,437	250	141	30	2,858	5,817
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	8,370	2087	1,047	58	11,562	16,216
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	11,921	503	148	31	12,603	21,297
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	539	124	121	102	886	893

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcst v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

51 Bulkley-Nechako

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	494	333	58	44	**435**	38	6	0	**479**	**973**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	11	5	1	1	**7**	2	2	1	**12**	**23**
22	Utilities	1	3	0	0	**3**	1	0	0	**4**	**5**
23	Construction	211	157	37	12	**206**	8	4	0	**218**	**429**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	55	41	10	10	**61**	7	8	7	**83**	**138**
41	Wholesale Trade	47	25	18	11	**54**	3	0	0	**57**	**104**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	116	99	47	30	**176**	23	6	0	**205**	**321**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	168	136	12	9	**157**	3	4	2	**166**	**334**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	11	16	4	2	**22**	0	0	0	**22**	**33**
52	Finance & Insurance	39	9	8	6	**23**	2	1	0	**26**	**65**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	131	40	7	4	**51**	1	2	0	**54**	**185**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	119	102	13	9	**124**	5	0	0	**129**	**248**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	55	19	3	0	**22**	1	1	0	**24**	**79**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	50	42	4	4	**50**	1	0	0	**51**	**101**
61	Educational Services	6	9	4	2	**15**	1	0	2	**18**	**24**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	9	48	27	14	**89**	9	5	1	**104**	**113**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	22	23	5	7	**35**	2	1	0	**38**	**60**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	62	69	40	21	**130**	18	3	0	**151**	**213**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	103	117	23	6	**146**	4	1	0	**151**	**254**
91	Public Administration	0	5	7	7	**19**	5	2	0	**26**	**26**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

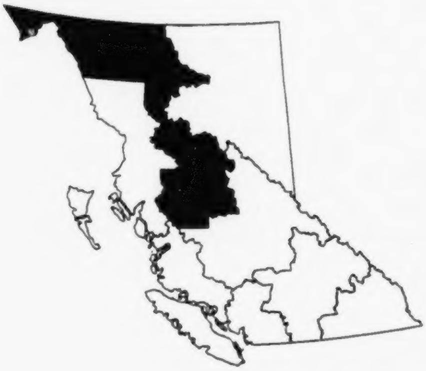
Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Nechako Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : High northern extension of interior plateau with mountainous boundaries to the west and north-east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 188,245

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 0.2

Economic Base : Mining, forestry and agriculture.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	3.7	10.4	4.8	9.9	4.9	1.3	35.0	9.7	0.723	0.067	0.790	1976
1981	4.5	10.6	6.2	13.0	5.5	1.6	41.4	12.5	0.613	0.066	0.678	1981
1986	4.2	10.1	4.7	13.8	6.1	2.0	41.0	13.1	0.583	0.080	0.662	1986
1991	3.8	10.1	4.2	14.3	6.9	2.4	41.6	13.8	0.547	0.094	0.641	1991
1996	3.8	10.2	4.6	14.9	8.4	3.0	44.8	15.4	0.499	0.109	0.608	1996
2001	3.0	9.4	4.9	13.7	9.9	3.3	44.2	15.6	0.438	0.117	0.555	2001
2006	2.9	8.5	4.4	12.6	11.3	3.8	43.6	16.3	0.403	0.136	0.539	2006
2011	2.9	7.9	4.2	12.7	12.9	4.7	45.4	17.9	0.362	0.158	0.520	2011
2016	2.8	7.7	4.1	12.7	13.6	6.0	46.9	19.2	0.347	0.196	0.543	2016
2021	2.7	7.8	3.9	12.9	13.6	7.6	48.6	20.2	0.344	0.251	0.595	2021
2026	2.7	7.6	4.1	12.7	13.6	9.4	50.1	21.2	0.338	0.309	0.647	2026
2031	2.6	7.4	4.1	12.5	13.6	10.9	51.2	22.1	0.331	0.360	0.691	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

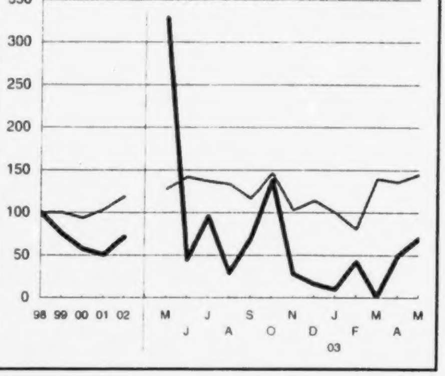
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

Year	Total	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	31.0	7.5	1.1	5.3	1.0	23.6	241
1997	41.3	14.2	2.6	8.0	3.7	27.1	236
1998	34.7	15.4	3.2	6.5	5.6	19.3	184
1999	26.4	13.9	1.8	8.5	3.6	12.5	108
2000	20.1	10.2	1.9	5.4	3.0	9.8	75
2001	17.6	10.4	0.9	5.3	4.2	7.2	63
2002	24.8	19.5	5.5	4.0	10.0	5.3	38
YTD May '0	6.7	4.6	0.3	1.0	3.2	2.2	20
YTD May '0	12.6	10.2	0.4	0.4	9.4	2.4	19
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

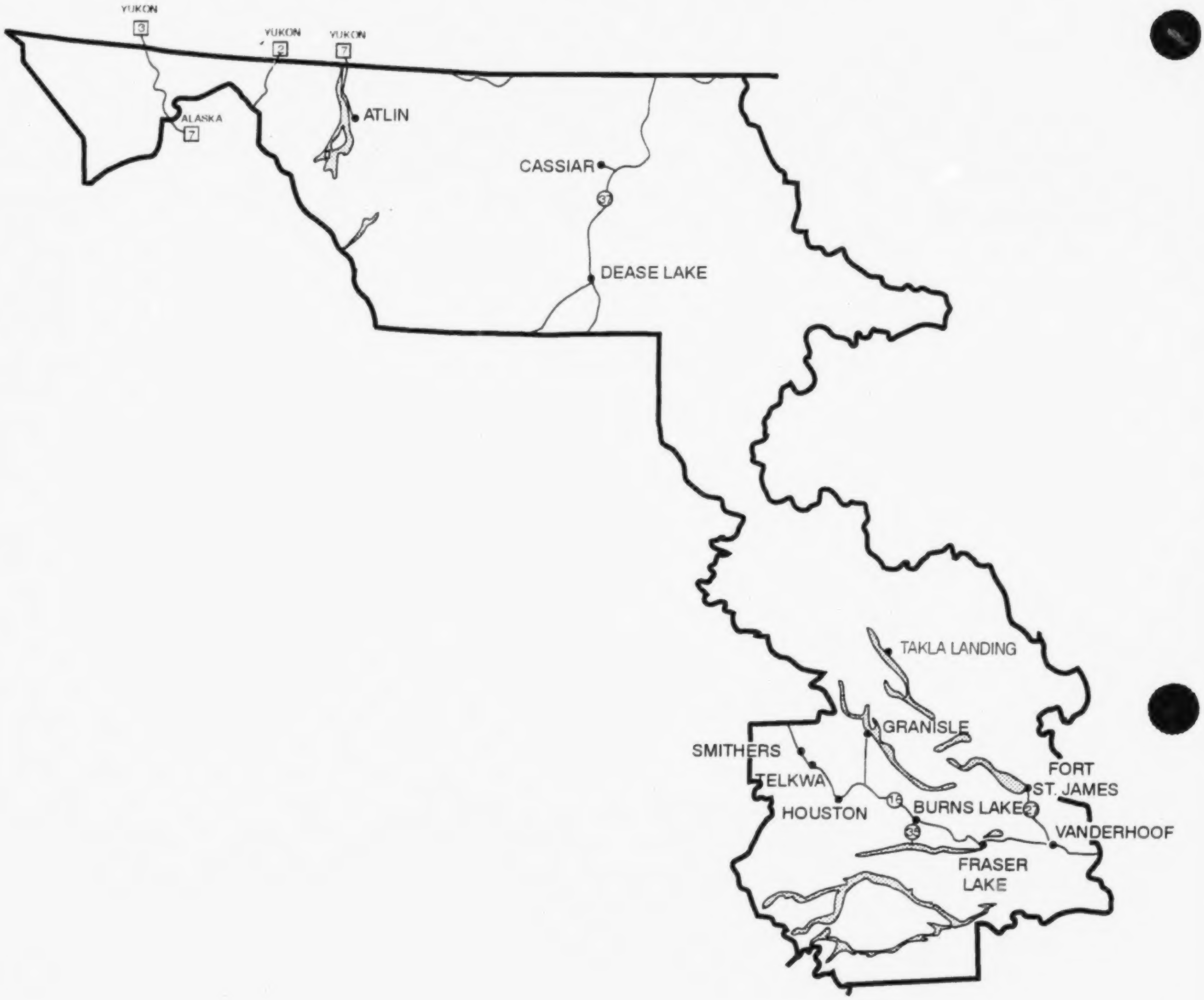
Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Nechako Development Region


YUKON
3
YUKON
2
YUKON
7
ALASKA
7
ATLIN
CASSIAR
37
DEASE LAKE
TAKLA LANDING
GRANISLE
SMITHERS
TELKWA
HOUSTON
16
BURNS LAKE
35
27
FORT
ST. JAMES
VANDERHOOF
FRASER
LAKE

Population of Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Nechako		**44,935**	**44,706**	**44,273**	**44,980**
Smithers	T	5,794	5,773	5,690	5,710
Vanderhoof	DM	4,654	4,644	4,617	4,603
Houston	DM	4,010	3,897	3,764	3,738
Burns Lake	VL	1,971	2,005	2,044	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,074	2,075	2,032	2,038
Telkwa	VL *	1,427	1,426	1,441	1,444
Fraser Lake	VL	1,299	1,345	1,333	1,364
Granisle	VL	423	387	364	371

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Atlin region

Tulsequah Chief Mine,
Redfern Resources Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-4775
Proposed redevelopment of a copper/gold/silver/lead/zinc underground mine 100 km south of Atlin and 60 km northeast of Juneau, Alaska. Would provide 300 jobs during construction and 250 jobs during operation. Production of 2,250 tonnes per day with reserves sufficient for 9 years. Project received provincial Environmental Assessment Act approval in Dec 2002. No construction will start before summer 2004.

Status: Proposed	Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 150	Finish: 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

Houston

Sawmill Expansion,
Canfor Corporation Ph: (250) 561-3600
Canfor will expand its existing sawmill in Houston (North Eastern BC) to become the largest sawmill in the world Capacity of the sawmill is expected to expand from 450 million board feet at year to 600 million.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 26	Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003	Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Cassiar

Magnesium Metal Project,
Cassiar Resources Inc. Ph: (604) 669-3010
Proposed development of a magnesium metal development project to recover up to 200 million pounds of magnesium a year from tailings at the former Cassiar asbestos mine, for use in the auto, aircraft and canning industries. A magnesium processing plant would be located in one of the communities in the region. Expected 2500 construction jobs and 600 operating jobs. Proponent is seeking financial partners.

Status: On hold	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 600	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999	Last Update: Mar 2003

Houston area

Pleasant Valley Power Plant Wood Residue Electricity,
EPCOR Power Generation Ph: (250) 845-2322 (HFP)
45 MW wood residue cogeneration facility in a joint venture, to use 300,000 bone dry tonnes of wood residue per year. Three structures of 100,000-sq ft will also be built. Detailed design to commence after power sale agreement is reached. Wood residue contracts secured. Project had been short listed by BC Hydro for possible acceptance under it's customer based generation program but was not selected for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003.

Status: On hold	Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 120	Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Mar 2000	Last Update: Jun 2003

Smithers region

Telkwa Coal Project,
Luscar Coal Ph: (780) 420-5810
Proposed thermal coal mine 19 km south of Smithers to produce 800,000 tonnes per year of clean coal. Construction workforce averaging 180 over 15 - 18 months, and 130 permanent jobs for up to 20 years. Project on hold.

Status: On hold	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 120	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Stikine Region
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	22,740	21,965	775
Not applicable	56,150	455	445	10
All Industries	1,904,510	22,285	21,520	765
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	1,100	1,080	20
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	65	10
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	2,450	2,425	25
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	565	485	80
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	3,570	3,560	10
F- Construction industries	142,160	1,150	1,100	50
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	1,215	1,195	20
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	295	295	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	640	640	0
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	2,535	2,465	70
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	395	395	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	220	210	10
M- Business service industries	129,110	550	550	0
N- Government service industries	111,420	1,720	1,545	175
O- Educational service industries	130,980	1,585	1,445	140
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	1,420	1,400	20
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	1,495	1,420	75
R- Other service industries	159,880	1,295	1,235	60

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bu ake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderho DM	ulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**22,740**	**21,965**	**915**	**1,215**	**735**	**160**	**2,190**	**3,090**	**610**	**2,290**	**3,605**
Not applicable	56,150	455	445	15	15	15	0	45	45	10	40	40
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**22,285**	**21,520**	**900**	**1,205**	**725**	**160**	**2,145**	**3,045**	**600**	**2,250**	**3,560**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**1,100**	**1,080**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**45**	**0**	**30**	**475**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	995	975	10	0	0	0	60	25	0	30	420
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	995	975	10	10	0	0	60	25	0	30	420
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	55
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	95	95	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	55
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**65**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**15**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	65	65	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0	10
031 Fishing industries	7,360	30	30	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**2,450**	**2,425**	**55**	**170**	**30**	**10**	**310**	**180**	**75**	**195**	**500**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	1,520	1,510	15	75	20	0	225	40	60	145	370
041 Logging industry	26,185	1,520	1,510	15	75	15	10	220	40	65	150	375
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	930	915	35	95	15	0	85	135	15	50	130
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	935	915	40	95	15	0	85	135	10	50	125
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**565**	**485**	**0**	**10**	**175**	**20**	**25**	**45**	**10**	**10**	**90**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	380	335	0	0	180	20	30	10	0	0	70
061 Metal mines	6,125	370	330	0	0	175	15	25	0	0	0	75
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	155	125	0	0	0	0	10	40	10	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	155	120	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**3,570**	**3,560**	**180**	**380**	**155**	**10**	**605**	**270**	**45**	**385**	**640**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	10
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,075	3,065	180	360	155	0	430	215	25	330	570
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,915	2,915	180	360	155	10	415	175	25	315	550
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
259 Other wood industries	2,825	100	100	0	0	0	0	10	35	0	15	15
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	185	185	0	0	0	0	150	10	0	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	185	185	0	0	0	0	150	10	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	85	85	0	10	0	0	10	20	0	15	10
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	15	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	40	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	75	75	0	0	0	0	10	25	0	20	10
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**1,150**	**1,100**	**40**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**135**	**225**	**65**	**105**	**145**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	290	280	10	0	0	0	30	85	20	0	40
401 Residential building and development	29,030	275	265	0	0	0	0	30	70	20	10	35
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	220	205	15	0	0	10	35	15	10	35	30
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	180	165	15	0	0	10	35	15	10	10	30
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	615	600	25	10	0	0	70	125	35	60	75
421 Site work	16,465	185	175	15	0	10	0	30	15	0	25	25
422 Structural and related work	9,215	90	80	0	0	0	0	0	15	25	0	15
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	70	70	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	95	95	0	0	0	0	15	30	0	10	10
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	145	135	15	10	0	0	10	20	0	0	30
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**1,215**	**1,195**	**60**	**25**	**35**	**0**	**75**	**240**	**50**	**145**	**150**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	1,210	1,190	55	25	35	0	80	240	50	135	150
451 Air transport industries	14,225	95	95	0	0	0	0	10	55	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	200	200	0	0	0	0	10	70	25	0	15
454 Water transport industries	8,405	50	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	595	585	10	15	10	0	45	60	0	115	125
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	20	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	230	215	45	0	20	0	10	40	15	10	0
46- Pipeline [illegible]port industries (461)	820	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared [illegible] 'TS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bu Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderho DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**295**	**295**	**30**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**35**	**10**	**40**	**90**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	185	175	10	0	10	0	10	20	0	35	60
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	120	120	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	25	45
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	120	120	25	0	10	0	0	15	10	0	25
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	60	50	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	40	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	20	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**640**	**640**	**0**	**30**	**0**	**10**	**100**	**85**	**10**	**80**	**105**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	180	180	0	0	0	0	50	15	0	25	15
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	45	45	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	140	140	0	0	0	0	20	15	10	25	15
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(5	17,465	170	170	0	10	0	0	10	10	0	15	25
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	155	155	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	25
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	110	110	0	15	0	0	25	30	0	15	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	40	40	0	0	0	0	15	15	10	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	15	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	30	30	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	85	85	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	20	30
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**2,535**	**2,465**	**150**	**140**	**105**	**10**	**230**	**530**	**95**	**235**	**335**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	915	905	85	75	55	10	75	185	25	85	85
601 Food stores	53,920	675	665	40	60	40	10	45	145	10	55	75
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	35	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	200	200	40	10	10	0	25	40	10	20	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	100	100	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	20	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	75	75	10	10	0	0	10	10	0	10	10
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	115	115	15	0	15	0	10	30	0	10	10
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	65	65	10	0	10	0	10	20	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	30	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	830	780	25	35	20	0	95	165	35	75	165
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	165	165	0	0	0	0	40	55	15	15	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	235	205	10	15	10	0	25	20	20	0	45
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	65	65	0	10	0	0	0	25	0	10	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	290	270	10	10	10	0	30	40	0	30	70
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	40
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	170	170	20	10	10	0	10	40	10	15	25
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	170	170	15	10	0	0	10	45	10	10	25
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	350	340	0	15	10	0	25	75	25	25	40
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	60	60	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	10	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	60	60	0	0	10	0	10	15	10	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	40	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
659 Other retail stores	12,655	60	60	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	55	55	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	0	10
692 Direct sellers	11,485	55	55	0	0	10	0	10	25	0	0	10
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**395**	**395**	**10**	**35**	**10**	**0**	**25**	**135**	**0**	**85**	**40**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	310	310	0	35	10	0	10	115	0	80	30
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	305	305	0	35	10	0	10	115	0	75	30
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	40	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	10
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	45	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**220**	**210**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**15**	**45**	**0**	**25**	**35**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	45	45	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	55	45	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	165	165	0	10	0	0	10	35	0	20	35
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	165	165	0	0	0	0	15	35	0	20	35
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**550**	**550**	**50**	**40**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**110**	**20**	**70**	**50**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	560	550	50	40	0	0	20	110	20	70	45
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	150	150	45	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	20
774 Advertising services	7,540	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
775 Architect[illegible]gineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	215	215	0	25	0	0	0	45	0	[illegible]	20

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bu Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderh DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	65	65	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	45	45	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**1,720**	**1,545**	**35**	**80**	**25**	**40**	**70**	**200**	**70**	**120**	**120**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	280	250	0	40	0	10	20	40	10	25	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	280	250	0	35	10	10	15	35	10	25	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	635	595	30	0	10	0	20	140	35	60	75
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	640	595	30	10	10	10	25	145	40	60	80
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	805	700	10	35	10	20	25	20	20	35	35
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	805	700	10	40	0	25	30	20	20	35	40
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**1,585**	**1,445**	**105**	**85**	**40**	**15**	**110**	**110**	**15**	**235**	**225**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	1,585	1,445	110	85	40	10	115	110	15	230	225
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	1,390	1,275	85	75	45	10	100	105	15	190	205
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	130	110	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	30	20
853 University education	20,540	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**1,420**	**1,400**	**55**	**65**	**40**	**20**	**85**	**260**	**60**	**180**	**140**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	1,420	1,400	55	70	40	20	85	260	55	180	140
861 Hospitals	61,160	340	330	15	15	0	0	10	60	10	65	35
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	155	155	10	0	0	0	10	50	0	25	10
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	70	70	0	0	0	20	0	10	0	0	20
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	510	510	15	35	30	0	30	90	25	70	30
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	230	230	15	10	0	0	25	20	10	20	20
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	30	30	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**1,495**	**1,420**	**70**	**55**	**40**	**0**	**170**	**295**	**25**	**155**	**245**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	515	475	15	20	20	0	35	130	25	30	75
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	450	425	15	20	20	0	30	130	25	30	70
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	35	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	980	945	55	35	20	0	135	160	0	125	175
921 Food services	114,670	925	890	50	30	20	0	135	140	0	125	165
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	55	55	10	10	0	0	0	20	0	0	10
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**1,295**	**1,235**	**45**	**70**	**35**	**10**	**95**	**215**	**40**	**155**	**165**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	245	230	15	15	10	0	10	40	0	15	25
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	115	105	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	15	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	75	75	15	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	15
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	360	350	0	15	10	0	35	45	15	35	65
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	115	115	0	0	0	0	30	15	10	10	25
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	15
974 Private households	5,690	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	155	145	0	10	10	0	10	10	10	0	20
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	260	235	10	10	10	0	0	50	0	75	15
981 Religious organizations	7,780	145	120	0	0	10	0	0	25	0	45	0
982 Business associations	1,990	50	50	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	15	10
985 Political organizations	380	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	440	420	25	30	10	10	45	80	15	35	55
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	100	100	0	15	0	0	0	15	10	10	25
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	85	85	15	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	145	145	0	10	0	0	25	30	0	20	15
996 Travel services	8,435	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]istics Canada

Prepared [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**3,640**	**2,165**	**1,340**
Not applicable	35	20	155
All Industries	**3,605**	**2,145**	**1,185**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**270**	**180**	**10**
01- Farms (011-017)	255	165	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	255	165	10
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	10	15	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	10	15	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**10**	**0**	**15**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	15	0	15
031 Fishing industries	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	10	0	10
C- Logging and forestry industries	**360**	**345**	**190**
04- Logging (041)	220	240	85
041 Logging industry	215	240	85
05- Forestry services (051)	145	105	105
051 Forestry services industry	140	110	105
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**80**	**15**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	15	10	0
061 Metal mines	15	10	10
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	10	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	60	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	55	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**360**	**270**	**255**
10- Food industries (101-109)	20	0	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	10	0	0
102 Fish products industry	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	10	0
104 Dairy products industries	10	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	290	250	250
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	245	245	240
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	25	0	0
259 Other wood industries	20	0	10
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	30	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	30	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	0	15	0
281 Commercial printing industries	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	10	0	10
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	10	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	10	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	10	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	0	10	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**215**	**100**	**35**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	70	10	15
401 Residential building and development	70	15	15
402 Non-residential building and development	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	20	25	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	10	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10	25	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	125	55	10
421 Site work	25	25	0
422 Structural and related work	10	15	0
423 Exterior close-in work	20	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	20	10	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	10	0	0
426 Electrical work	0	0	0
427 Interior and finishing work	40	10	10
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	0	10	0
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	0	10	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**245**	**150**	**20**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	240	150	20
451 Air transport industries	25	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	10	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	55	10	0
454 Water transport industries	0	40	0
456 Truck transport industries	135	65	10
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	0	10	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	25	40	0
46- Pipelin[illegible]port industries (461)	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**30**	**30**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	25	0	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	10	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	20	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	10	30	0
491 Electric power systems industry	0	20	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	15	0
493 Water systems industry	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**150**	**70**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	0	15	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	0	15	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	15	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	20	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	55	15	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	10	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	55	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(5	70	30	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	75	30	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	0	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	10	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	0	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	10	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	0	10	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**380**	**200**	**55**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	105	115	20
601 Food stores	75	85	15
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	0	10	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	30	20	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	35	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	10	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	20	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	20	10	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	10	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	15	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	110	20	25
631 Automobile dealers	25	0	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	20	10	20
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	0	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	50	10	10
639 Other motor vehicle services	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	20	15	0
641 General merchandise stores	20	15	10
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	90	30	0
651 Book and stationery stores	0	15	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	10	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	10	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	30	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	10	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	0	0	0
659 Other retail stores	30	0	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	0	10	0
692 Direct sellers	0	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**15**	**35**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	10	25	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	10	20	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	0	10	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	10	10	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**60**	**15**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	15	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	45	15	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	40	15	0
M- Business service industries	**145**	**40**	**10**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	145	40	10
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	15	20	0
774 Advertising services	0	0	0
775 Architectu[illegible]gineer & other scientific, technical service	90	0	0

Source: [illegible]tistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	10	0	0
777 Management consulting services	25	15	0
779 Other business services	10	0	0
N- Government service industries	**260**	**110**	**410**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	65	15	10
812-817 Other federal government service industries	65	20	15
82- Provincial and territotial government service	130	65	10
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	130	60	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	65	30	395
832-837 Local government service industries	65	35	395
O- Educational service industries	**280**	**140**	**85**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	280	140	85
851 Elementary and secondary education	235	140	75
852 Post-secondary non-university education	30	0	0
853 University education	0	0	0
854 Library services	10	0	0
855 Museums and archives	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	0	0	10
P- Health and social service industries	**255**	**190**	**45**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	255	190	45
861 Hospitals	55	50	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	10	25	0
863 Non-institutional health services	0	0	10
864 Non-institutional social services	55	90	30
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	100	10	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	25	10	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**245**	**90**	**20**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	75	45	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	50	35	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	10	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	15	10	10
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	170	45	15
921 Food services	165	50	10
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	0	0	10
R- Other service industries	**235**	**145**	**25**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	75	20	10
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	10	10	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	40	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
969 Other amusement and recreational services	25	0	10
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	50	65	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	10	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	0	0	0
974 Private households	10	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	35	35	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	25	25	10
981 Religious organizations	10	15	0
982 Business associations	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	0	10	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	10	0	10
99- Other service industries (991-999)	85	40	10
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	10	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	40	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	15	20	0
996 Travel services	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	25	15	0

Source: istics Canada

Prepared b C STATS

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
311	Food Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	25	2,367	4,779,815	101,701	19,350	713,375	1,025,213	280,913	325	19,961	2,692	121,662	715,872	1,025,163	279,619
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	19	2,213	4,434,928	96,877	18,409	703,197	1,004,991	271,877	291	18,636	2,504	115,513	705,637	1,004,907	270,606
321216	Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321919	Other Millwork	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	24	51,666	1,037	197	2,740	4,266	1,329	0	0	24	1,037	2,740	4,266	1,329
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	4	24	51,666	1,037	197	2,740	4,266	1,329	0	0	24	1,037	2,740	4,266	1,329
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Estab-lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000			Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001